



UNIVERSITY OF  
ILLINOIS LIBRARY  
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN



## UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

### UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

The person charging this material is responsible for its renewal or return to the library on or before the due date. The minimum fee for a lost item is **\$125.00, \$300.00** for bound journals.


Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University. *Please note: self-stick notes may result in torn pages and lift some inks.*

Renew via the Telephone Center at 217-333-8400, 846-262-1510 (toll-free) or [circlib@uiuc.edu](mailto:circlib@uiuc.edu).

Renew online by choosing the **My Account** option at: <http://www.library.uiuc.edu/catalog/>

---

DEC 08



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

<http://www.archive.org/details/newsletter197487univ>

12  
91  
4



NUMBER 91

1974

382-36

# ews Letter

The University of Illinois LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY

SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

Annual Meeting

Wednesday, July 10, 1974

Cocktail Reception

The Tower Suite of the Time & Life Building  
in Rockefeller Center

Cash bar, no tickets are necessary

The Library of the

SEP 12 1974

University of Illinois  
at Urbana-Champaign

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION  
OFFICERS, 1973-74

Executive Board

President: Mrs. Virginia Parker, Port Washington Public Library,  
Port Washington, New York 11050

First Vice-President: Edwin S. Holmgren, 8 East 40th Street,  
New York, New York 10016

Second Vice-President: Mrs. Rosalie C. Amer, Cosumnes River College  
Library, 8401 Center Parkway, Sacramento, California 95823

Secretary-Treasurer: John M. Littlewood, Documents Librarian, Library,  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois 61801

Director, 1971-74: Ellen Steininger, Librarian, Marsteller Incorporated,  
1 East Wachter Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601

Director, 1973-76: Madeline C. Yourman, 160 Columbia Heights,  
Brooklyn, New York 11201

Director, 1973-74: Mrs. Mata-Marie Johnson, 2180 Windsor Way, Reno,  
Nevada 89503

Advisory Committee for Endowment Funds

Robert F. Delzell, Director of Personnel, Library, University of  
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois 61801

Robert W. Oram, Associate University Librarian, Library, University  
of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois 61801

Editor, News Letter

Martha Landis, Reference Librarian, Library, University of Illinois  
at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois 61801

MINUTES OF THE 1973 ANNUAL MEETING

On Wednesday evening, June 27, 1973, 58 alumni and guests met in the Americana West Room of the Frontier Hotel in Las Vegas. Those present gathered for a dinner which was interspersed with entertainment and various parts of the business meeting.

The President, Mrs. Mata-Marie Johnson, presided over the evening. She introduced those at the head table and asked the diners present to stand according to their geographical area of the country. Two friends of the President performed for the group, displaying their vocal, instrumental, and dance talents.

The minutes of the 1972 annual meeting as printed in News Letter number 90 were approved.

Several of the nominees for officers for the coming year were selected from those attending the dinner. Officers elected were:

President: Mrs. Virginia Parker  
First Vice-President: Edwin S. Holmgren  
Second Vice-President: Mrs. Rosalie C. Amer  
Director: Mrs. Madeline C. Yourman

Dr. Herbert Goldhor, Director of the Graduate School of Library Science announced that the Robert B. Downs award was being given to Alex P. Allain, chairman of the Freedom to Read Foundation. William D. North, counsel for ALA, graciously accepted the award in the absence of Mr. Allain and reported that the monetary part of the award would go to the Freedom to Read Foundation.

Mr. Downs was introduced and he indicated that he had been busy since his "retirement". He reported he was working on a biography of Horace Mann, would be teaching at the University of Illinois during the summer term, and would be a visiting professor at Toronto next year.

Mr. Goldhor indicated that 90 percent of those students receiving Master's degrees were getting jobs.

Letters of greeting to retired faculty of the Graduate School of Library Science were sent.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

John M. Littlewood  
Secretary-Treasurer

TREASURER'S REPORT

1 July 1972 - 30 June 1973

Balance Brought Forward, July 1, 1972 \$ 2,836.62

Income

Dividends and interest	\$ 661.82	
Annual dues	317.00	
Life membership payments	660.00	
Gifts	70.00	
Total receipts		<u>1,708.82</u>
		\$ 4,545.44

Disbursements

Payment to U. of I. Foundation	\$ 730.00	
Addressing and mailing <u>News Letter</u>	160.74	
Bank charges	3.00	
Illinois Not for Profit filing fee	2.00	
Annual meeting expenses	53.25	
Total disbursements		<u>948.99</u>

Balance, June 30, 1973 \$ 3,596.45

Assets, June 30, 1973

Investments

Citizens Building Association	\$ 2,643.00	
American Telephone and Telegraph (198 shares at 51 1/8, 6/29/73)	10,122.75	
American Telephone and Telegraph debentures	200.00	
Total investments		\$12,965.75
Cash balance, 6/30/73		<u>3,596.45</u>
Total assets		\$16,562.20

Liabilities

None

Total Liabilities, June 30, 1973 None

Respectfully submitted,

John M. Littlewood  
Secretary-Treasurer



TO FORMER STUDENTS AND FRIENDS OF ROSE PHELPS:

I am sure that all of you will be saddened to know that Rose Phelps is seriously ill of cancer. She had planned to attend my retirement festivities but wrote that she had to go to the hospital instead. While there she called me and I learned how serious her illness was. Knowing that I would be out of the country teaching for two years in Tehran, Iran, I flew out to Phoenix to see her for three days. She was then back in the health center of the Orange-wood Baptist Retirement Center where she and May Smith share an apartment. That is also where her sister, Mrs. Alice Culver lives.

Rose was strong enough for me to visit her for short periods several times a day. She had wanted to send a taped message to all of you to be shared at the Alumni meeting in New York. However, this has turned out to be too great an effort for her. She is failing rapidly.

She is very proud of the things each of you are accomplishing and hopes that your leadership will help to keep the profession moving forward in the years to come. She sends her love and greetings to all of you. I am sure she would be glad to hear from you.

Miss Rose Phelps  
c/o Mrs. Alice Culver  
7550 North 16th Street  
Apt. 215-9  
Phoenix, Arizona 85020

Sincerely,

Alice Lohrer  
Professor Emerita

#### WINDSOR LECTURES IN LIBRARIANSHIP

The 1974 Windsor Lectures were given on May 3 and 4. The four lectures were presented in honor of Alice Lohrer, Professor of Library Science, who will retire from the faculty in August 1974.

Dr. Harold Lancour, Dean Emeritus, University of Pittsburgh Graduate School of Library and Information Sciences, gave the first two lectures: "The Role of Americans in Library Education Abroad" and "Trends in Librarianship in Developing Countries". The final two lectures, "Desirable Personal Qualities in School Library Personnel" and "The Future as Depicted in Children's Books Today", were given by Dr. Peggy A. Sullivan, Executive Secretary of the Library Education Division of the American Library Association.

The Phineas L. Windsor Lectures are given each year in memory of Mr. Windsor, who was Director of the University of Illinois Library and Library School from 1909-1940.

## PUBLICATIONS OF THE SCHOOL

Since the last issue of the News Letter, the serial publications listed below have appeared:

### Library Trends

Volume 21, Number 4 (April 1973). Systems Design and Analysis for Libraries, edited by F. Wilfred Lancaster.

Volume 22, Number 1 (July 1973). Analysis of Bibliographies, edited by H.R. Simon.

Volume 22, Number 2 (October 1973). Research in the Fields of Reading and Communications, edited by Alice Lohrer.

Volume 22, Number 3 (January 1974). Evaluation of Library Service, edited by S.R. Reed.

Volume 22, Number 4 (April 1974). Science Materials for Young People, edited by George S. Bonn.

### Occasional Papers

Number 106 (May 1973). A Guide to Selected Microform Series and Their Indexes, by Peter Olevnik.

Number 107 (July 1973). A Selected Bibliography on the Aging, and the Role of the Library in Serving Them, by Mollie Kramer.

Number 108 (September 1973). A Report on Library Networks, by Donald D. Hendricks.

Number 109 (November 1973). Information for Science and Technology, by Scott Adams.

Number 110 (December 1973). U.S. Prison Library Services and Their Theoretical Bases, by Rhea J. Rubin.

Number 111 (December 1973). United States Information Service Libraries, by Jody Sussman.

Number 112 (March 1974). CILA: A New Approach to Problems in the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials, by John S. Clouston.

Number 113 (May 1974). A Selected Bibliography of Music Librarianship, by Don Phillips.

## NEWS OF THE CLASSES

### 1921

Avis M. Pillsbury reports that she retired in 1972 and has enjoyed traveling to Greece, Turkey, and Israel and visiting many archeological sites.

Florence Blackburn Thorne retired at the close of 1967. Since then she has been busy cataloging private libraries in the vicinity of her home, Jacksonville, Illinois. She is now engaged part-time at indexing for two of the organizations to which she belongs. She reports that she is especially happy at her post-retirement work because, for the first time in her life, she is able to work for others instead of working entirely for herself. Since Mrs. Thorne will become 85 in mid-September, she is thinking of slowing down a bit and spending more time in travel.

### 1928

Lena B. Nofcier is retired and living in Venice, Florida.

### 1931

James A. Still received an honorary degree (Litt. D.) from Berea College, May 27, 1973.

### 1932

Margaret Neeld Coons retired from Yale University Library in June 1971 and is now living in Santa Barbara, California.

### 1933

Hazelle M. Anderson has been an assistant professor of Library Science at Illinois State University since 1960 and retired in August 1973.

### 1937

D. Genevieve Dixon retired in August 1973 after 20 years as director of the Texas Woman's University School of Library Science.

Mary Louise Neumann has retired after 21 years as director of Libraries, National College of Education, Evanston.

## 1938

Estrilla Daniels retired July 15, 1973 after 29 years at the Reed Memorial Library, Ravenna, Ohio.

## 1939

Lois Carter McClure retired in 1966 from Fullerton Community College and in 1973 from Chapuan College in Orange, California.

Frances Alderson Swope is still archivist for the local historical society. She and her husband spent three weeks in England in June 1973.

## 1940

Margaret Pittman Baird has retired as the librarian of the Washington, Missouri, High School. During 40 years as a librarian, she served in four libraries, including the Centralia and Mt. Vernon, Illinois, Public Libraries. While in Centralia, she served as chairman of the Illinois Library Association's Public Library Division.

Charles R. Knapp, chief, Library Division, U.S. Army Engineer School, Fort Belvoir, Virginia, retired in 1973 after 24 years of federal service.

Gertrude Ackermann Ogden retired September 1, 1973 as assistant catalog librarian, Colorado State University Libraries, Fort Collins, Colorado.

## 1941

Katherine Walker retired in August 1973 from her position as associate director of University Libraries, Northern Illinois University.

## 1947

Elsie Bergland has just finished a term of office as chairman of the Agriculture and Biological Sciences section of ACRL. She is looking forward to retirement from her position as Biomedical Sciences librarian at Colorado State University in June 1974.

## 1949

Betty Richardson Funk has returned to her old job as a children's librarian with the Indianapolis-Marion County Public Library after an absence of 18 years.

Susan A. Schultz is director of Library Services, Asbury Theological Seminary, Wilmore, Kentucky.

1950

Carolina Barker is now serials librarian at Florida International University, Miami.

Martha Biggs has retired as librarian of the Lake Forest College Library.

Barbara Jeffery Natzke has been editor of the Warrenville, Illinois, newspaper for ten years. Her husband is the publisher. She is also the author of a small booklet on Warrenville's history.

1951

Dorothy E. Kremen is now acting head, Applied Science and Technology Department, Chicago Public Library.

1952

Martha C. Stenstrom retired in June 1973 from her position as librarian at Wilson Jr. High School, Rockford, Illinois.

1954

Lila Brady is now assistant director of the Indiana State Library, Indianapolis.

1956

David Brunton has been appointed librarian, Douglas County Library, Castle Rock, Colorado.

Evan W. Williams has been promoted to assistant professor on the Kansas State University Library faculty.

1958

Sheryl Clayton has received the 1974 Friend of Children Award from the Child Care Association of Illinois.

1959

Barbara Olsen Slanker is now director of the Office for Research, American Library Association.

1960

Charles Machovec is now science librarian at the University of Miami Otto G. Richter Library.

Barbara Cunningham Manchak is assistant director of the new Undergraduate Library at the University of Maryland and is chairman of the ALA Equal Employment Opportunity Committee.

Arne Richards will serve as 1974-75 chairman of the College and University Libraries Section of the Kansas Library Association. He recently completed one year as the first editor of the newsletter Documents to the People and has been appointed an executive editor of the new journal, Government Publications Review.

Carol Spaziani has been appointed Community Services Librarian, Iowa City Public Library.

1961

Constance Ashmore and Frederick Fairchild were married May 30, 1974. Mrs. Fairchild is in the Reference Department, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

1962

Marilee Foglesong is serving this year as president of the Young Adult Services Division of ALA.

1963

Ruth L. Sandor is now librarian at the Center for Demography, University of Wisconsin, Madison.

Margaret Thrasher is head of A-V Services at the Toledo Lucas County Public Library.

1964

Stanford Terhune is head of Technical Services, Gordon College, Wenham, Massachusetts.

1966

Paul Mechtenberg is director of the Dundee Township Library, Dundee, Illinois.

Ruthann Harris Ovenshire is now assistant head, Reference and Information Section, Division for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress.

### 1967

Mary Beth Babikow has been promoted to coordinator of Children's Services, Baltimore County Public Library.

Anne Graver Edwards is the Geography, History, Philosophy and Religion Librarian at the University of Missouri.

Joan Korsmeyer is head of the Catalog Department, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee.

Barbara C. Massello is now Reference Librarian at Southwest Missouri State University Library in Springfield.

Nancy Bock Smith is the Reference Librarian at Ricker College in Houlton, Maine.

### 1968

Marion Taylor Reid is now assistant librarian at Louisiana State University Library in Baton Rouge.

Mary F. Curvey Rose is the librarian at the American Nurses' Association in Kansas City, Missouri.

### 1969

Lynn Brotherton Daniel is assistant librarian of the Municipal Reference Library, a department of the Seattle Public Library.

Ann Silver Gottleib is chief, Library Service, U.S. Veterans Administration Hospital, Northampton, Massachusetts.

Robert D. Thomas is associate professor of Library Science at Sauk Valley College, Dixon, Illinois.

### 1970

Louise Gburek and Donald Minich were married in 1973. They live in San Bernardino where he is a branch librarian with the San Bernardino County Library System.

Donna J. Gilbert is librarian at Jones Jr. High School, Upper Arlington, Ohio. She is also enrolled at Ohio State for additional A-V courses.

Phyllis J. Hudson is head of the Circulation Department at Florida Technological University in Orlando.

Lesley Jorbin is senior library assistant in the Audio Visual Library Services, Division of Continuing Education and Extension, University of Minnesota.

Connie Klemp is now medical librarian at Dalhousie University Medical School.

DeLaura Lobenstein is now head of the Education-Psychology Library at the University of Missouri Library.

### 1971

Kathleen Kelly was married to George T. Rummel and now lives in Springfield, Illinois. She is employed as Public Information and Publications Officer at the Illinois State Library.

Paul Richert is currently assigned to Yongson Recreational Services Library, Headquarters Eighth U.S. Army, Seoul, Korea as circulation librarian.

### 1972

Elizabeth Ann Alexander is working part-time as children's librarian, Killeen Public Library, Killeen, Texas.

Lucia Backus is working in the Genealogy Department of the Fort Wayne and Allen County Public Library, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Linda Bauschke is now a cataloger at Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois.

Renata G. Coates is librarian of the newly organized St. Joseph, Illinois, Public Library.

Virginia G. Friesner is assistant humanities librarian at Kansas State University.

Edward C. Hopkins reports that in addition to his library duties, he is teaching a course on African History at Old Dominion University.

Ruth Lerner is assistant serials librarian at Princeton University Library.

Susan Manus Lucco is head of the Rare Books Department of the University of Texas Medical Library in Galveston.

Michelle Matte is reference librarian at Edgewood Arsenal in Maryland.



Dorset Pearson is reference librarian at the Danville, Illinois, Junior College.

Diana Slater has recently accepted a position at the University of Wisconsin as Statewide Hospital Library Consultant.

#### NEW LIFE MEMBERS

The following alumni have become paid-up life members of the Association since the last issue of the News Letter.

Amdor, Juanita B.	Natzke, Marilyn Sue
Bockrath, Diane L.	Neely, Sally Moffitt
Breedlove, William O.	Nofcier, Lena B.
Butts, Dorothea	Norton, Winifred M.
Johnson, Mata-Marie	Penka, Carol Bates
Karl, Grace L.	Reid, Judith P.
Kasiske, Florence M.	Steinke, Cynthia
Kivi, E. Karen	Strickland, Normalie Richards
Kosa, Geza A.	Swanson, Ruthann
Lanier, Donald L.	Torgrimson, Ellen A.
McClintock, Lellia F.	Van Nord, Joan E.
McClure, Lois Carter	Whalin, Esther Phares
Mosborg, Stella F.	Wilcox, Genevieve A.
Myers, Marilyn Sue	

#### SHARP FELLOWSHIP

The 1974 Sharp Fellowship has been awarded to Larry Auld. The \$1000 grant will supplement his half-time assistantship in the Learning Resources Laboratory.

## OBITUARIES

### 1905

Josie B. Houchens died February 5, 1974 at the Urbana Americana Nursing Center. She was born in New Orleans and received her B.A. from Tulane University. She was an assistant librarian at Eastern Illinois University in 1906 and returned to the University of Illinois in 1907 where she remained until her retirement in 1951. During this period, she served as order assistant, reference assistant, and binding librarian. In 1941 she was placed in charge of all library personnel and was made an associate professor in 1948. Miss Houchens also taught summer sessions at Columbia University for 13 years. She was visiting lecturer at the University of Southern California for one summer and was associate professor at Florida State University in 1954.

### 1919

Pauline Gauss died December 18, 1973 in Peoria. Her career was spent on the staffs of the Bradley University Library and the alumni office.

### 1928

Cerilla Elizabeth Saylor died April 19, 1974 at Crown Point, Indiana. Miss Saylor retired from the University faculty in 1964 after a 28 year association with the Library and Library School. After obtaining her B.S. in Library Science in 1928, Miss Saylor joined the staff of the Washington University Library in St. Louis. She returned to the University of Illinois in 1938 as an assistant and was named Architecture Librarian in 1940.

### 1939

Mary Margaret Dyer died in January 1974. A native of Sioux City, Iowa, she went to the Santa Monica library system in 1945 as children's librarian. She coordinated the children's sections at the city's three branch libraries, as well as the main facility. During her career with the Santa Monica libraries, she reviewed and also worked closely with authors of children's books.

ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS

Items for inclusion should be sent to Editor, News Letter 200 Library, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois 61801. Complete bibliographical information will be greatly appreciated.

BALDWIN, RUTH M. 100 Nineteenth-Century Rhyming Alphabets in English. Carbondale, Southern Illinois University Press, 1972. 296p.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Whole Book, Please. Wilson Library Bulletin, 47:799-800, May 1973.

CARTER, RUTH C. Automation of Acquisitions at Parkland College. Journal of Library Automation, 5:118-136, June 1972.

\_\_\_\_\_ and JOHNSON, DAVID L. Library Automation: It's Not So Painful Afterall! Illinois Libraries, 55:242-245, April 1973.

CROWE, LINDA D. and KRONUS, CAROL L. Staff Attitudes. RQ, 12:346-347, Summer 1973.

EPSTEIN, DENA J. African Music in British and French America. Musical Quarterly, 15:61-91, January 1973.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Librarian as Detective: The Search for Black Music's African Roots. University of Chicago Magazine, 56:18-22, July/August 1973.

KRAUS, JOE W. The Book Collections of Early American College Libraries. Library Quarterly, 43:142-159, April 1973.

MORRISON, SAMUEL F. The Frostproof Living Learning Library Center. The Library Scene, 2:33, Winter 1973.

MURPHY, MARY. Atlases of the Eastern Hemisphere: a Summary Survey. Geographical Review, p.111-139, January 1974.

SMITH, LINDA C. The Medical Librarian and Computer-Assisted Instruction. Bulletin of the Medical Library Association, 62:6-18, January 1974.

TAYLOR, RICHARD L., editor. LTA's in the Library Manpower Picture. Chicago, Council on Library Technology, 1972. 69p.

\_\_\_\_\_. LTA's--Their Teachers, Their Training. Chicago, Council on Library Technology, 1971. 93p.

WELLS, DOROTHY P. Idea Exchange: Roll 'em in the VF. Wilson Library Bulletin, 48:436, February 1974.

## APPOINTMENTS FOR THE CLASS OF 1973

The following is a list of graduates of 1973. The positions listed are those reported by the individual as being the first professional library position accepted following graduation.

### February - M.S.

- ARIEW, SUSAN A.: Residence Halls Librarian, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois.
- BOCKSTRUCK, LLOYD D.: First Assistant Librarian, Dallas Public Library, Dallas, Texas.
- CALLANAN, MARTHA A.: Librarian I, Science Library, Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Illinois.
- CATON, Mrs. ROBIN M.: Children's Librarian, Urbana Free Library, Urbana, Illinois.
- DeLANEY, CAROL JEAN (now Mrs. Carol D. Henry): Children's Librarian, Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Illinois.
- GORECKI, DANUTA MARIA: Slavic Cataloger, Special Languages Library, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois.
- HANSON, ELIZABETH I.: Serials Cataloger, Serials Department, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois.
- HOLESTINE, MARKE H.: Librarian, Indian Creek Junior High School, Shawnee Mission, Kansas.
- HORTIN, JOHN A.: Instructor in Library Science, School of Library Science, Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois.
- HUETING, GAIL P.: Cataloger, St. Louis University Library, St. Louis, Missouri.
- JANKOWSKI, MICHAEL A.: Assistant Reference Librarian, University of Illinois at Chicago Circle, Chicago, Illinois.
- JOGDEO, CHITRA J.: Assistant Education and Social Science Librarian, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois.
- JONES, KATHRYN L.: Cataloger/Selections, Texas Medical Center Library, Houston, Texas.
- NOTHNAGEL, MARGARET E.: Librarian I, Music Department, Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Illinois.

WALTER, JANE P.: Cataloger, Urbana Community School District, Urbana, Illinois.

WINSTON, BEATRICE L.: Reference Interlibrary Loan Librarian, Corn Belt Library System Headquarters, Bloomington, Illinois.

YANG, EVELINE L.: Cataloger, Catalog Department, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois.

February - Ph.D.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM C.: Assistant Professor of Library Science, Graduate School of Library and Information Science, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee.

June - M.S.

APLINGTON, JOANNE: Librarian, Coopers and Lybrand, San Francisco, California.

BARTOLINI, LAURIE: Reference Librarian, Lincoln Library, Springfield, Illinois.

BEACH, SUSAN R.: Technical Services Librarian, Cumberland Trail Regional Library, Flora, Illinois.

BIDWELL, DOUGLAS F.: Circulation Librarian/Archivist, Jessie Ball du Pont Library, University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee.

BISHOP, RUTH: Assistant Reference Librarian, Urbana Free Library, Urbana, Illinois.

BLACKWELDER, PEGGY (now Mrs. J. C. Yamanaka): Records Analyst, Clark Equipment Company, Buchanan, Michigan.

BLOMSTEDT, ERIK R.: Reference Librarian, Business and Social Science Department, Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Illinois.

BROOKS, JAN S.: Library Assistant, Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Illinois.

BROPHY, MARY JILL: Librarian, Isham, Lincoln & Beale, One First National Plaza, Chicago, Illinois.

BURNS, MARIE F.: Assistant Librarian, Illinois State Water Survey, Champaign, Illinois.

CALERONE, ELIZABETH: Special Collections Librarian, Galesburg Public Library, Galesburg, Illinois.

CHANG, GRACE S.: Cataloger and Reference Librarian, Caldwell Public Library, Caldwell, New Jersey.

CHAPMAN, CAROL SUE: Science Reference Librarian, Indianapolis Public Library, Indianapolis, Indiana.

CHERVINKO, JAMES S.: Assistant Librarian, Slavic Studies, Humanities Department, Southern Illinois University Library, Carbondale, Illinois.

DETERS, BARBARA: Librarian, St. Joseph-Ogden High School, St. Joseph, Illinois.

DIDIER, LINDA F. (now Mrs. Daniel R. Todd): Clerk, State Department of Art, Historical & Cultural Preservation, New Orleans, Louisiana.

EGLIN, BARBARA: Librarian, Greenfield Community Unit Schools, Greenfield, Illinois.

EMMONS, PAUL R.: Music Librarian, Millikin University, Decatur, Illinois.

ERICKSON, TERYL L.: Reference Librarian, Joliet Public Library, Joliet, Illinois.

FELICE, MICHAEL: Graduate Circulation Assistant, Univeristy of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois, and graduate student in Department of History.

FELLER, JOAN: Children's Librarian, St. Louis Public Branch Library, St. Louis, Missouri.

FREASE, JOHN M.: Librarian, The Colorado Springs School, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

FRYSTAK, KATHRYN (now Mrs. John Crouch): Young Adult Librarian, Buder Branch, St. Louis Public Library, St. Louis, Missouri.

GAYE, BARBARA: Librarian I, Public Library, Norman Mayer Branch, New Orleans, Louisiana.

GEISLER, HARLYNNE: Cataloger and Library Aide, Urbana Community School District, Urbana, Illinois.

GRAY, KATHLEEN A.: Assistant Director, Public Library, South Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

GREENFELDT, ERIC: Head, Reference Services, Public Library, Princeton, New Jersey.

HAMILTON, BETTY P.: Supervisor, Douglas Center Branch, Champaign Public Library, Champaign, Illinois.

HANSEN, KENNETH H.: Library Director, Public Library, Peru, Illinois.

HARRIS, JO ANN: Assistant Librarian, Waukegan High School, West Campus Waukegan, Illinois.

HARTSHORN, MARTHA L.: Children's Librarian, Skokie Public Library, Skokie, Illinois.

GITTINGS, JEANNE A.: Librarian, Luthern Hospital School for Nurses Library, Moline, Illinois.

HILL, CAROLYN: Intelligence Specialist, Defense Intelligence Agency, Washington, DC.

HUGHES, CAROL: Cataloger, University of Wyoming Library, Laramie, Wyoming.

JACKSON, AUDREY: Reference Librarian, Battelle Laboratories, Columbus, Ohio.

KROAH, LARRY: Social Science Bibliographer, St. Mary's College, St. Mary's City, Maryland.

LATOS, LINDA (now Mrs. Michael Dickey): Media Specialist, Indian Trails Junior High School, Plainfield, Illinois.

LAUGHNAN, PENELOPE F.: Librarian-Science/Technology, Deere & Company, Moline, Illinois.

LAVENDER, KENNETH E.: Assistant Professor of Librarianship, College of Librarianship, University of South Carolina, Columbia, South Carolina.

LIPINSKI, STEPHANIE: Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Collinsville, Illinois.

MALINA, JO ANN: Assistant Branch Librarian, Legler Branch, Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Illinois.

MANLEY, NANCY: Reserve Book Librarian, Undergraduate Library, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois.

MARLOW, ANN H.: Elementary Librarian, Monticello Public Schools, Monticello, Illinois.

MEYER, CHERYL L.: Assistant Librarian, Community High School #94, West Chicago, Illinois.

MILLER, LARRY A.: Assistant Librarian, Public Services, Moraine Valley Community College, Palos Hills, Illinois.

MITTLEMAN, JUDITH C.: Children's Librarian, Public Library, University City, Missouri.

MOLODOW, LYNDA: LibrarianI, Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Illinois.

MONTIETH, H. DALE: Librarian, Douglas Schools, Douglas, Georgia.

NORTH, SARA D.: Cataloger, Urbana Community School District, Urbana, Illinois.

O'HALLORAN, ANNE T.: Assistant to Director of Children's Services, Racine Public Library, Racine, Wisconsin.

OWEN, JEANNE M.: Assistant Education & Social Science Librarian, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois.

PILIBOSIAN, DIANE J.: Bookmobile Librarian, Waukegan Public Library, Waukegan, Illinois.

REYNOLDS, TERI E. (now Mrs. Teri R. Switzer): Free Lance Legal Librarian & Researcher, Jackson & Switzer, Attorneys at Law, and Assistant to Social Science Librarian, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado.

SCHAEFER, JAMEY: Multi-Media Assistant, Rush Medical College Library, Chicago, Illinois.

SHACKLETON, SUZANNE M.: Librarian, Notre Dame High School, Quincy, Illinois.

SMITH, COLETTE: Afro-American Bibliographer, Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Illinois.

SPANO, GREGORY P.: Microfilms Librarian, Louisiana State University Library, New Orleans, Louisiana.

STEINER, PHYLLIS: Information Scientist, Continental Can Company, Chicago, Illinois.

STROYAN, SUSAN E.: Head, Adult Public Services, Bloomington Public Library, Bloomington, Illinois.

SUTTON, BARBARA: Librarian, Taft, Stettinius & Hollister, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SWENSON, BRUCE P.: Head, Public Services, Palm Beach County Public Library, West Palm Beach, Florida.

TOLIVER, VIRGINIA: Periodicals Librarian, Alcorn A&M College Library, Lorman, Mississippi.



WALROD, RONALD C.: County Librarian, Baker County Public Library,  
Baker, Oregon.

WALTON, JOAN: Reference Librarian, Champaign Public Library, Champaign,  
Illinois.

WARWICK, JAMES F.: Head, North Branch, Stark County Public Library,  
Canton, Ohio.

WEITZEL, THOMAS: Reference Librarian, Dayton and Montgomery County  
Dayton, Ohio.

WILKEN, CAROL L.: Children's Librarian, Morris Public Library,  
Morris, Illinois.

WLADYKA, WANDA P.: Cataloger, Center for Applied Linguistics,  
Arlington, Virginia.

YONAN, EVELYN: Reference Librarian, Chicago Public Library, Chicago,  
Illinois.

June - C.A.S.

HUNT, BARBARA: Instructor in English, University of Mississippi,  
University, Mississippi.

June - Ph. D.

PORCELLA, BREWSTER: Librarian, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School,  
Deerfield, Illinois.

August - M.S.

ADAMS, JOHN M.: Young Adult Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library,  
Martin Pollard Branch, Sherman Oaks, California.

ARMOUR, ROXANNE: Unit Librarian, Hiawatha Community Unit Schools,  
Kirkland, Illinois.

BARTOLONI, MARY K.: Junior High School Librarian, Mesa County Public  
Schools, Grand Junction East, Colorado.

BAUER, Mrs. Elizabeth: Librarian, Armstrong Township High School,  
Armstrong, Illinois.

BEAUDRY, ARTHUR J.: Librarian I, Milwaukee Public Library, Milwaukee,  
Wisconsin.

BISNETTE, PAUL J.: Librarian, West High School, Joliet, Illinois.

BRACE, LINDA J.: Assistant Reference Librarian, Wheaton College,  
Wheaton, Illinois.

BROADBENT, MIMA: Librarian I, Hild Branch, Chicago Public Library,  
Chicago, Illinois.

CARROLL, DIANE J.: Research Associate/Clinical, American Medical  
Association, Chicago, Illinois.

CHEEKS, CELLESTINE: Children's Librarian, West Lafayette Public Library,  
West Lafayette, Indiana.

CLARK, Mrs. CAROLE J.: Secretary, Office of Institutional Research,  
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

COATNEY, LOUIS R.: Documents Librarian, Alaska State Library, Juneau,  
Alaska.

DAVIS, NATHANIEL: Reference Librarian, Brown University Library,  
Providence, Rhode Island.

DONOHUE, GAIL M.: Reference Librarian, Champaign Public Library,  
Champaign, Illinois.

DUNATOV, ELAINE T.: Research Associate, Coordinated Science Laboratory,  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois.

DZIEDZIC, DONNA O.: Adult Services Librarian, Chicago Public Library,  
Hild Branch, Chicago, Illinois.

EKBLAD, JUDITH A.: Assistant Children's Librarian, Champaign Public,  
Library, Champaign, Illinois.

FLYNN, BARBARA J.: Reference Librarian, University of Iowa Libraries,  
Iowa City, Iowa.

FORD, BARBARA J.: Bibliographer, SIRIC, Natural Resources Building,  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois.

GARDNER, JUDITH E.: Cataloger, Folger Library, Washington, DC.

GORMAN, LAWRENCE R.: Acquisitions Librarian, University of Iowa  
Libraries, Iowa City, Iowa.

HARKNESS, Mrs. RUTH T.: Cataloger, Millikin University Library, Decatur,  
Illinois.

HAYMAKER, PATRICIA A.: Library Clerk, Salem School District Education  
Center, Salem, Oregon.

HOKE, DONNA L.: Librarian I, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, New York.

HUGGINS, Mrs. PATRICIA B.: Librarian, Oakwood Township High School, Fithian, Illinois.

ISAACSON, DAVID K.: Reference Librarian, Western Michigan University Library, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

JACKSON, Mrs. MARY W.: Assistant Librarian, Miles Laboratories, Elkhart, Indiana.

JACOBSON, RUTH I.: Audio-Visual Librarian, Stockton State College, Pomona, New Jersey.

JOHNS, THOMAS C.: Science Reference Librarian, DuPont Central Research Department, Lavoisier Library, Wilmington, Delaware.

JONES, ROYDEN R.: Audio-Visual Librarian, Johns Hopkins University, Welch Library, Baltimore, Maryland.

KILTON, TOM DIXON: Serials Bibliographer, Serials Department, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois.

KLING, Mrs. HARRIET L.: Librarian, Quain & Ramstad Clinic Medical Library, Bismarck, North Dakota.

KOCH, JEAN S.: Library Clerk, Brookens Junior High School, Urbana, Illinois.

KOCHOFF, STEPHEN T.: Librarian I, Austin Branch, Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Illinois.

KOZLOWSKI, MARIANNE C.: Fine Arts Librarian, Music, Southern Illinois University Library, Edwardsville, Illinois.

LEACH, Mrs. JESSIE P.: Librarian, Lanphier High School, Springfield, Illinois.

MANDEL, Mrs. ELLEN: Librarian, Junior-Senior High School, Mahomet-Seymour Public Schools, Mahomet, Illinois.

MARKS, LANA S.: Teacher's Aide, Library, Monroe High School, Monroe, Wisconsin.

MAY, KAROLE RANDALL: Head, Student Center, Memphis Public Library & Information Center, Memphis, Tennessee.

McNEILL, Mrs. MARGARET: Research Associate, Library Research Center, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois.

MIKLAS, MARILYN B.: Elementary Librarian, Champaign Unit 4 Schools, Champaign, Illinois.

- PILACHOWSKI, DAVID M.: Reference Librarian, University of Vermont  
Library, Burlington, Vermont.
- PRINCE, WILLIAM W.: Social Science Reference Librarian, Virginia  
Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Virginia.
- QUINTANA, MARGARET I.: Reference Librarian, University of Colorado  
Medical Center, Denver, Colorado.
- SINN, SALLY: Library Associate, National Library of Medicine,  
Bethesda, Maryland.
- SOULE, THERESA L.: Psychology Librarian, Princeton University  
Library, Princeton, New Jersey.
- STAHL, WILSON M.: Assistant Reference Librarian, Stockton State  
College, Pomona, New Jersey.
- STREIT, ROLAND F.: Chairman, Department of Computer Service, Mary  
Holmes College, West Point, Mississippi.
- SWARTZ, LINDA JO: Serials Bibliographer, Serials Department,  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois.
- TAYLOR, Mrs. LULA L.: Audio-Visual Librarian, Mississippi Valley  
State College, Itta Bena, Mississippi.
- VANDERBILT, ANDREA I.: Health Sciences Reference Librarian, University  
Iowa Libraries, Iowa City, Iowa.
- VANDER WALL, Mrs. RUTH V.: Elementary Teacher, Paxton Public Schools,  
Paxton, Illinois.
- VONDRUSKA, Mrs. ELOISE K.: Acquisitions Librarian, Parkland College,  
Champaign, Illinois.
- WALKER, ELLEN J.: Medical Bibliographer in Comparative Medicine, New  
York State Veterinary College, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.
- WICKS, JERRY R.: Librarian, High School, West Chicago, Illinois.

August - C.A.S.

- CURRAN, Mrs. NANCY R.: Learning Resource Center Coordinator, Jefferson  
Elementary School, Charleston, Illinois.
- GRACE, T. ALLEN: Librarian, Central High School, Champaign, Illinois.
- JORDAN, Mrs. PATRICIA G.: In doctoral study, Boston, Massachusetts.
- VISSCHER, Mrs. HELGA B.: In San Diego, California.

October - M.S.

POPEK, CHARLENE: Technical Librarian, Beatrice Foods Company, Research Center, Chicago, Illinois.

REISMAN, Mrs. SUZANNE S.: Teacher, Los Angeles City Schools, Los Angeles, California.

October - Ph.D.

WILLARD, D. DEAN: Assistant Professor of Library Science, Indiana University at South Bend, South Bend, Indiana.



MEMBERSHIP NOTICE 1974-75

All former students of the school are eligible for membership

Annual membership, \$2.00 -- Funds used to pay for publication of the News Letter, for current expenses, and for student loans.

Life membership, \$25.00 -- Payable in full or in annual installments of \$5.00 for 5 consecutive years. Used for Endowment Fund, which provides Sharp Fellowship.

Please fill out the form below and mail today to:

Mr. John M. Littlewood, Treasurer  
230 Library  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
Urbana, Illinois 61801

Make checks payable to UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

Name in full \_\_\_\_\_ Class of \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Information for News Letter? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Amount enclosed \_\_\_\_\_







NUMBER 92  
1975

# News Letter

*The University of Illinois* LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY

SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

Annual Meeting

Wednesday July 2, 1975

Time: 6:30 to 8:00 p.m.

Cocktail Reception

Carnelian Room, 52nd floor,

Bank of America

Cash bar, no tickets are necessary

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION  
OFFICERS, 1974-75

Executive Board

President: Mrs. Virginia Parker, Port Washington Public Library,  
Port Washington, New York 11050

First Vice-President: Edwin S. Holmgren, 8 East 40th Street,  
New York, New York 10016

Second Vice-President: Mrs. Rosalie C. Amer, Cosumnes River College  
Library, 8401 Center Parkway, Sacramento, California 95823

Secretary-Treasurer: John M. Littlewood, Documents Librarian, Library,  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois 61801

Director, 1972-75: Ellen Steininger, Librarian, Marsteller Incorporated,  
1 East Wacher Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601

Director, 1973-76: Madeline C. Yourman, 160 Columbia Heights,  
Brooklyn, New York 11201

Director, 1973-75: Mrs. Mata-Marie Johnson, 2180 Windsor Way, Reno,  
Nevada 89503

Advisory Committee for Endowment Funds

Robert F. Delzell, Director of Personnel, Library, University of  
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois 61801

Robert W. Oram, Acting University Librarian, Library, University  
of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois 61801

Editor, News Letter

Martha Landis, Reference Librarian, Library, University of Illinois  
at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois 61801

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

TREASURER'S REPORT

1 JULY 1973 - 30 JUNE 1974

Balance Brought Forward, July 1, 1973 \$ 3,596.45

Income

Dividends and interest	\$728.87	
Annual dues	358.00	
Life membership payments	<u>780.00</u>	
Total receipts		<u>1,866.87</u>
		\$ 5,463.32

Disbursements

Payment to U. of I. Foundation	\$780.00	
Newsletter expenses	823.02	
Bank charges	3.00	
Returned check	5.00	
Illinois Not for Profit filing fee	<u>2.00</u>	
Total disbursements		<u>1,613.02</u>

Balance, June 30, 1974 \$ 3,850.30

Assets, June 30, 1974

Investments

Citizens Building Association	\$2,643.00
American Telephone and Telegraph (198 shares at 46 5/8 6/28/74)	9,231.75
American Telephone and Telegraph debentures	<u>200.00</u>

Total investments 12,074.75

Cash balance, 6/30/74 3,850.30

Total assets \$15,925.05

Liabilities

None

Total Liabilities, June 30, 1974 None

Respectfully submitted,

John M. Littlewood  
Treasurer

## WINDSOR LECTURES IN LIBRARIANSHIP

The 1975 Windsor lecturer will be Heinz Von Foerster, recently retired Professor in the departments of Electrical Engineering and Biophysics at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. While Dr. Von Foerster is a physical scientist by training, his research and interests have involved him in the exploration of the peculiar relation between the observer and the observed. In 1959, he was awarded a Guggenheim Fellowship to study the neurophysiology of his "enigmatic observer." Over the last twenty-five years, he had become increasingly involved with the anthropological aspects of man and has been an active force in a number of anthropological research groups. In his research and thinking, Dr. Von Foerster has probed into exciting and complex areas of man that require the mind of both the physical scientist and of the social scientist, if indeed not also of the humanist.

The series of two lectures, entitled "Dialogue in a New Key." will be given on Monday, September 22 and Monday, September 29 in Room 66 of the University of Illinois Library, Urbana. Both lectures will be at 8:00 p.m.

The Phineas L. Windsor Lectures are given each year in memory of Mr. Windsor, who was Director of the University of Illinois Library and Library School from 1909-1940. Mr. Windsor died in 1965. A lecture fund was established from the contributions received from thousands of alumni of the Library School at the time of Mr. Windsor's retirement.

## REPORT OF THE 1974 ANNUAL MEETING

On Wednesday evening, July 10, 1974, alumni and guests met in the Tower Suite of the Time & Life Building in Rockefeller Center in New York for a cocktail reception. Recent and earlier graduates found that the informal gathering permitted them to linger for as long or as short a time as other commitments allowed.

Those present agreed that the officers for 1973-74 continue in their respective offices for 1974-75.

Letters of greeting to retired faculty of the Graduate School of Library Science were sent.

Respectfully submitted,

John M. Littlewood  
Secretary-Treasurer

# The Robert B. Downs Publication Fund Series

The alumni of the Graduate School of Library Science established a fund in honor of Robert B. Downs to support the publication of checklists and other descriptions of the special collections in the University of Illinois Library. Three numbers in the Robert B. Downs Publication Fund have been published:

James L. Harner. Ex Libris F. S. Ferguson. A Checklist of the F. S. Ferguson Collection of Scottish Imprints and Scotica at the University of Illinois. No. 1

Jean A. Major. Collections Acquired by the University of Illinois Library at Urbana-Champaign, 1897-1974. No. 2

Larkin B. Price. A Checklist of the Proust Holdings at the University of Illinois Library at Urbana-Champaign. No. 3

Plans for a checklist of the Library's fine collection of Japanese rare books are well advanced, and we expect to publish other numbers on collections in the Illinois Historical Survey Library and the Rare Book Room.

We hope that library school alumni will be pleased with the first issue of the series and will continue to support it. Orders for individual numbers of the Robert B. Downs Publication Fund, and gifts to support the series, may be sent to the alumni association treasurer on the form below. Gifts included with an order or sent separately are tax deductible; they will be forwarded to the University of Illinois Foundation, which will send a receipt. Gifts of any size will be most gratefully received.



To John M. Littlewood, Treasurer  
University of Illinois Library School Association  
220D Library  
University of Illinois  
Urbana, Illinois 61801

Please send me the following issues of the Downs Publication Fund:

- |                                                                                                                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Harner, <u>Ex Libris F. S. Ferguson</u>                                                                    | \$1.00   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Major, <u>Collections Acquired by the University of Illinois Library at Urbana-Champaign, 1897-1974</u>    | \$1.00   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Price, <u>A Checklist of the Proust Holdings at the University of Illinois Library at Urbana-Champaign</u> | \$4.50   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> All three of the above, at the special price of                                                            | \$5.00   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> I enclose a tax-deductible gift in further support of the Robert B. Downs Publication Fund                 | \$ _____ |
| Total enclosed (payable to the University of Illinois)                                                                              | \$ _____ |

Your name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SCHOOL

Since the last issue of the News Letter, the serial publications listed below have appeared:

Library Trends

Volume 23, Number 1 (July 1974). Health Sciences Libraries, edited by Joan T. Adams.

Volume 23, Number 2 (October 1974). Library Services in Metropolitan Areas, edited by William S. Budington.

Volume 23, Number 3 (January 1975). Music and Fine Arts in the General Library, edited by Guy A. Marco and Wolfgang M. Freitag.

Occasional Papers

Number 114 (July 1974). Union Catalogs and Lists: Aspects of National and California Coverage, by Clara Downs Keller.

Number 115 (September 1974). Comparative Historical Analysis of Three Associations of Professional Schools, by Donald G. Davis.

Number 116 (December 1974). Classification Scheme for Illinois State Publications, by Yuri Nakata and Michele Strange.

Number 117 (January 1975). The Role of the Public Library in American Life: A Speculative Essay, by Michael H. Harris.

Number 118 (February 1975). Joetta Community Library: A Simulation Exercise in Library Administration, by Robert E. Brown.

SHARP FELLOWSHIP

The 1975 Sharp Fellowship has been awarded to Larry Auld as he continues in his doctoral program. The grant will supplement his half-time assistantship in the Learning Resources Laboratory.

\$1.00 Illinois Library & Documentalists Association, 1974-75  
 \$4.50 University of Illinois Library at Urbana-Champaign  
 \$2.00 All three of the above at the special price of  
 \$7.50 I would like to contribute a gift in further support of the Robert R. Downs Collection Fund  
 \$ Total enclosed (payable to the University of Illinois)

Your name

Address

## NEWS OF THE CLASSES

### 1931

Marian Hurcomb retired recently as head of the General Reading Department of the Flint Public Library.

Frances Kennedy retired in July 1974 after 27 years as Director of the Library at Oklahoma City University. She is now serving as Executive Secretary of the Oklahoma Library Association.

Ruth Sifferd Schneider retired in 1973 as Acting Head, Reference Department, Warder Public Library, Springfield, Ohio.

James A. Still received an honorary degree (LHD) from Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee.

### 1932

Mary Clay Lloyd represented Mississippi at the meeting of the Southern Heritage Foundation Board in Memphis, Tennessee. She gave a talk on new publications in the field of Mississippi literature and showed an exhibit of books. She was the only resident of Mississippi attending the annual conference of the American Association for State and Local History at Edmonton, Canada.

Elizabeth Windsor has retired from the position of Head of the Reference Department, Iowa State University.

Lola L. Muller has retired from the position of librarian of the Palatine (Illinois) Public Library.

### 1934

Elizabeth Findly retired in June, 1974 as Dean of the School of Librarianship at the University of Oregon.

### 1936

Josephine Waller Bonan reports she has been working with the elementary school libraries in McLeansboro, Illinois for 18 years. She has also been a member of the local Library Board for over 30 years.

Frances Helff retired July 1, 1973 as Children's Librarian, Main Library in the Kansas City (Missouri) Public Library.

1937

George B. Brown attended the 25th anniversary meeting of Beta Phi Mu as one of the founders.

Eunice Speer retired from Illinois State University, Normal, where she has been an assistant professor for several years.

1939

Frank J. Bertalan is now director of the School of Library Science, Texas Woman's University, Denton.

Phyllis Fulton Young retired after 13 years as librarian at East Rochester (New York) Elementary School.

1941

Margaret Markley has retired as senior catalog librarian from the University of Oregon Library.

Doris Alexander Phillips is Library Services Coordinator for the E.Y. Berry Library-Learning Center, Black Hills State College, Spearfish, South Dakota.

1942

Goldie Tilman Nott retired September 1974 from the position of librarian of the Ferris Institute, Big Rapids, Michigan.

1944

John Harvey is dean of library services, Hofstra University, Hempstead, New York.

1950

Merribeth Cook is head of the Buder Branch of the St. Louis, Missouri, Public Library.

Verna J. Van Velzer has been manager of the ESL Inc. Research Library, Sunnyvale, California since 1966.

1951

Jean Elizabeth Gilborne has retired as Community Unit Librarian, Geneseo, Illinois.



1952

Elizabeth R. Martin has retired as head librarian of the Ohio Historical Society.

1954

J.B. Howell has been elected Vice President and President-Elect of the Southeastern Library Association for the 1974-76 biennium.

Robert J. Myers is now librarian of the Atlanta Junior College, Atlanta, Georgia.

1955

Zanier Downs Lane is Science-Engineering Reference Librarian at the University of New Mexico General Library, Albuquerque.

1956

Esperanzaj Acosta married Jose I. Moreno on February 23, 1974. She is now employed by the School of Nursing, University of Texas at El Paso.

1957

Esther M. Carter is now Associate Professor, Library Science Department, Shippensburg State College, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania.

1958

Huguette Schachnovitch Cohen has been awarded the Ph. D. in French at the University of Illinois in Urbana-Champaign.

Ruth Elizabeth Perks is currently a reference librarian for the Atomic Energy Commission Headquarters Library, Germantown, Maryland.

1959

Ann E. Kerker is Chairman, Agriculture and Biological Sciences Section, Association of College and Research Libraries, American Library Association.

1960

Pauline K. Galbreath has retired from Eastern Illinois University as reference librarian and bibliographer.

1961

Kay Gesterfield is acting director of the Illinois State Library, effective December 1, 1974.

John Clement Harrison is President, Canadian Association of Library Schools, 1974-75.

1962

Judith Knudson Abuhamdeh is librarian for the San Jose Mercury-News, San Jose, California.

Elfriede M. Kayser is now Serials Librarian at Northern Illinois University, DeKalb.

Mary A. Richmond has been Children's Librarian, Metcalf Laboratory School, Illinois State University, Normal.

1963

Lucy Wright Wilson is now Public Services Librarian at the Raymond Walters branch of the University of Cincinnati.

1964

Jess S. Mullen is head of Humanities at the Tampa-Hillsborough Public Library, Tampa, Florida.

Margaret L. Thrasher is Coordinator of Adult Services, Prince George's County Memorial Library System, Hyattsville, Maryland.

Willard James Whitehead is currently assistant director of the Western Illinois Library System, Monmouth.

1965

Madge MacFarland Faoro is coordinating adult services for the Davenport Public Library. She served as chairman of the Illowa Librarians Association, 1973-74.

Boyd Rayward is on the faculty of the School of Library and Information Science, University of Northern Ontario, London, Canada.

Helen Canter Wigersma has been named director, Hearnes Learning Resources Center, Missouri Western College, St. Joseph.

1966

John William Beecher is now Agriculture Librarian at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

Thomas Michalak has been selected one of the five mid-career librarians for the Council on Library Resources new Academic Library Management Intern Program for 1974-75. He has been assigned to work with Warren J. Haas of Columbia University.

Remedios Silva is catalog librarian, Health Sciences Library, State University of New York at Buffalo.

1967

Lionelle Hurley Elsesser is now serving as librarian, Veteran's Administration Hospital, Minneapolis.

Don L. Tolliver is Executive Director of Learning Resources at the University of Wisconsin, Whitewater.

George W. Toussaint is Institutional Services Librarian, Corn Belt Library System, Bloomington, Illinois.

1968

Arlita Austin is field representative for the Illinois Bicentennial Commission, coordinating and developing programs for the northern half of the state.

Lucy Becker Conroy is head librarian of the Santa Barbara (California) High School Library.

Bonita Dickinson Dillard is Reference Librarian at the Headquarters Branch, St. Charles City-County Library System, St. Charles, Missouri.

Marjo Andrews Gray is now serials librarian, University of San Diego.

Margaret Phillips Gillespie has retired as school librarian of the Mahomet-Seymour School District, Mahomet, Illinois.

Marion T. Reid, who is head of the Order Department and Assistant Librarian, Louisiana State Library was on leave in 1974/75. She was a Council on Library Resources Fellow studying the effects of budget adversity on acquisitions procedures in United States research libraries.

Sandra Filis Sheppard is the managing editor of a new Library-College Associates publication entitled: The Library-College Experimenter-A Clearinghouse. It will be a loose-leaf service appearing tri-annually, comprised of innovative library centered educational projects from K to Ph. D. that are currently in progress across the country.

1969

Georgine Mares is now reference librarian at the Undergraduate Library, University of Missouri, Columbia.

Harry Robinson has been appointed Director of Libraries, DePaul University, Chicago.

1970

Wendell Barbour is head of the Reference Department, Indiana University-South Bend.

Joyce C. Horney is head of Circulation and Special Services, Illinois State Library.

Roy Curtis Kaufman is reference assistant at the Starved Rock Library System, Ottawa, Illinois.

1971

Jeanne Carton is librarian in the Geneseo Community Unit Schools, Geneseo, Illinois.

Christine Natale Litherland is librarian at New Trier East High School, Winnetka, Illinois.

Miriam Swanson Mendenhall is librarian for the Naval School of Health Care Administration in Bethesda, Maryland.

Joyce Snarskis is on the staff of Sangamon State University Library, Springfield, Illinois.

1972

Stephen D. Cobourn is librarian at the Mt. Olive, Illinois, High School.

Laurie Hartshorn is elementary librarian in the elementary school district, North Pekin, Illinois.

Mary Walker Jackson is Science Reference Librarian, Miles Laboratories Inc., Elkhart, Indiana.

Sylvia Duncan Kyle is now head of reference, bibliographic and information retrieval services at the University of Mississippi Medical Center.

Dorothy Huff Smith is assistant librarian of the Parlin-Ingersoll Public Library, Canton, Illinois.

Susan Boor Sokolsky is librarian of Brookhaven National Laboratory Upton, New York.

Gail Yokote is information specialist at the Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library Service, UCLA Biomedical Library.

### 1973

Joan Koval Baldwin was recently appointed reference librarian at the University of West Florida, Pensacola.

Lloyd Dewitt Bockstruck has been promoted to First Assistant, History and Social Sciences Division, Dallas Public Library. He is teaching an introductory course in genealogy in the School of Continuing Education, Southern Methodist University, and has accepted a position on the Genealogy Committee of A.L.A. for the next two years.

Marie Burns is librarian at the Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

Marke Holestine is working in the History and Travel Department, Central Library of the Chicago Public Library.

Ruth VanderWaal is elementary librarian, Paxton Community Schools, Paxton, Illinois.

Theresa Wirtz is a children's librarian in the Milwaukee (Wisconsin) Public School Library System.

### NEW LIFE MEMBERS

The following alumni have become paid-up life members of the Association since the last issue of the News Letter.

Ayers, Charlotte  
Bockstruck, Lloyd D.  
Bratton, Carol M.  
Chandler, Margaret  
Davis, Emma S.  
Duncan, William Land  
Engel, Rhoda R.  
Flint, Margaret A.  
Gray, Marjo Andrews  
Hedgcock, J. Vivian  
Hoehn, Eleanor J.  
Jackson, Billy G.  
Johnson, James R.  
Kleinjan, Hendrine  
Klein, Betty F.  
Kohn, Shirley L.  
Kruse, Luanne

Lane, Zanier D.  
Makino, Yasuko  
Miller, Edna  
Murphy, Carolyn J.  
Orlowski, Kathleen  
Perks, Ruth E.  
Pool, Jane  
Romero, Nancy L.  
Searcy, Herbert  
Shipley, Helen B.  
Smith, Linda Cheryl  
Steiner, Phyllis A.  
Thrasher, Margaret L.  
Webb, Margaret H.  
Weetman, Helen M.  
Whitehead, James

## OBITUARIES

Rose Phelps died July 6, 1974 in Phoenix, Arizona. Miss Phelps had had fifteen years of professional library experience before joining the Library School faculty in 1931. Throughout her teaching career, Miss Phelps specialized in reference services. She was also active in a number of professional organizations and served as president of the Association of American Library Schools in 1951-52. She retired in 1958. Miss Phelps bequeathed funds for the establishment of the Rose B. Phelps fellowship for Library School students. Additional contributions to that fund are welcome.

### 1908

Ethel Bond graduated from the University of Illinois in 1908 and, after four years of professional cataloging experience, she joined the Library School faculty in 1912. Miss Bond specialized in the teaching of cataloging and classification. At the same time, she became active in A.L.A.'s Division of Cataloging and Classification, holding the presidency of that division in 1946-47. After 37 years of service, she retired from the faculty in 1949. Miss Bond maintained her residence in Champaign, where she died on September 13, 1974.

### 1911

Mary E. Marks died March 1, 1975. In 1950, she had retired as Librarian of the University of Wyoming. For the last 12 years, she had been a resident of Desert Crest Retirement Home in Phoenix, Arizona.

### 1918

Anne M. Boyd was appointed to the faculty in 1918 immediately after the completion of her BLS. She worked as a librarian at a number of institutions from 1906 until 1917. Although book selection was originally her special interest, Miss Boyd eventually became an expert in the field of government publications. Her book, United States Government Publications and Their Use, went through three editions between 1931 and 1950. She retired in 1950 and had been living in Urbana for the past 24 years. Miss Boyd died on October 24, 1974.

### 1925

Helen V. Barnes died August 14, 1974 in Washington, D.C. She was a graduate of Purdue University and the University of Illinois Library School. From 1918 to 1924, she was in government service, holding positions in the War Department, the Treasury Department, and the Civil Service Commission. After graduating from Library School, she was a cataloger in the Public Library of the District of Columbia, the University of Maryland Library and the U.S. National Museum Library. From 1928 to her retirement in 1952, she was a librarian in the Department of Agriculture.

Maude Davis died June 27, 1972 at Calvin Manor, Allerton, Iowa. She went to the Library of Congress in 1930 as a cataloger in the Cataloging Division and served in that capacity until 1944, when she was assigned to the position of reviser. At the time of her retirement in 1952, she was Head of the Foreign Language Section of the Descriptive Cataloging Division.

1929

Jeannette Vander Ploeg died in June 1974 in San Jose, California. She had been associate professor of librarianship for 30 years at San Jose State University. After her retirement in 1959, she developed and supervised the Stone Presbyterian Church library in Willow Glen.

1944

Ione M. Chapman died May 18, 1974. She had been with Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky from 1949 until her retirement in 1970.

1948

Robert R. Poland died in June 1974. He had been acquisitions librarian at the University of Arizona, Tucson.

1962

Helen H. Cummings died in Halifax, Nova Scotia on June 11, 1974. At the time of her death, she was Supervisor of School Libraries for the Halifax Board of School Commissioners.

## ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS

Items for inclusion should be sent to Editor, News Letter 200 Library, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois 61801. Complete bibliographical information will be greatly appreciated.

- CARSON, DORIS M. How to Expand your Card Catalog Before Fall Without Ruining your Summer. Wilson Library Bulletin, 48:699-700, May 1974.
- HARVEY, JOHN F. Core Activities for National Library and Bibliographic Development. UNESCO Bulletin for Libraries, 28:79-86, March-April 1974.
- KERKER, ANN E. and MURPHY, HENRY T. Comparative and Veterinary Medicine, a Guide to the Resource Literature. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1973. 330p.
- SMITH, LINDA C. Systematic Searching of Abstracts and Indexes in Interdisciplinary Areas. Journal of the American Society for Information Science, 25:343-53, November-December 1974.
- WELLS, DOROTHY P. Atop the Library Stacks. Muncie, Indiana, Ball State University, Department of Library Service, 1974. 23p.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Venereal Disease: A Collection of Inexpensive Materials on America's Worst Infectious Disease. Library Journal, 99:2126-2131, September 15, 1974.
- YOKOTE, GAIL AND UTTERBACK, ROBERT A. Time Lapses in Information Dissemination: Research Laboratory to Physician's Office. Bulletin of the Medical Library Association, 62:251-7, July, 1974.



GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE  
University of Illinois  
Urbana-Champaign Campus

APPOINTMENTS FOR CLASS OF 1974

The following is a list of graduates of 1974. The positions listed are those reported by the individual as being the first professional library position accepted following graduation.

January 1974 - M.S.

- Abate, Mrs. Ellani Jo, Professional Librarian I, Public Library,  
Rockford, Illinois.
- Barkley, Bruce O., Supporting Services Librarian, Lincoln Trails  
Regional Library, Champaign, Illinois.
- Gallas, Martin H., Librarian, Springfield College, Springfield, Illinois.
- Gartner, Nancy Lynn (Mrs. Brian Witt), Children's Librarian, Public  
Library, Northbrook, Illinois.
- Hanson, Elana Lee, Medical Librarian, Swedish Covenant Hospital,  
Chicago, Illinois.
- Klieman, Janet Susan, Librarian, Central Soya Company, Inc., 1825 N.  
Laramie, Chicago, Illinois.
- Long, Rebecca, Branch Librarian, Toman Branch, Chicago Public Library,  
Chicago, Illinois.
- Massey, Kathryn Jean, Assistant Children's Librarian, Public Library,  
Champaign, Illinois.
- Mumme, Mrs. Julia A., Assistant Librarian, Serials & Documents Dept.,  
University of California, Santa Barbara, California.
- Norris, Julia Ann, Research Librarian, Rare Books Room & Bentley  
Collection, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.
- Ranalletta, Mary Yvonne (Mrs. Carter), Reference & Interlibrary  
Loan Assistant, Gail Borden Library, Elgin, Illinois.
- Sterrett, Helen J., Library Clerk III, Binding Division, University of  
Illinois Library, Urbana, Illinois.
- Vereecke, Melanie C., Librarian I, Bridgeport Branch, Chicago Public  
Library, Chicago, Illinois.

May 1974 - M.S.

Alexander, Harriet, Assistant Reference Librarian, Special Collections,  
Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

Areaux, Jacqueline (Mrs. Bourey), Library Clerk, Champaign Public  
Library, Champaign, Illinois.

Brown, James Kirby, Jr., Personnel Counsellor, Sales Search of St.  
Louis, Clayton, MO.

Clark, Mrs. Jane, School Librarian, Public Schools, Athens, Ohio.

Clark, Nancy, Librarian, Mascoutah Jr. High School Library, Mascoutah,  
Illinois.

Clark, Mrs. Susan, Librarian, St. Joseph-Ogden High School, St. Joseph,  
Illinois.

Connaughton, Mrs. Theresa, Library Assistant, Los Alamos Scientific  
Laboratory Libraries, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

Costello, A. Kathleen, Head, Technical Services, Cook Memorial Library  
(Public), Libertyville, Illinois.

Dickey, Adeline, Librarian, Rantoul High School, Rantoul, Illinois.

Flatness, James, Cataloger, Map & Geography Section, Library of Congress,  
Washington, D.C.

Goldberg, Janis, Reference and AV Librarian, Mt. Prospect Public  
Library, Mt. Prospect, Illinois.

Graham, Tad L., Intrec Librarian/Director of Information Services, Intrec,  
Inc., California.

LaCook, Nancy, General Library Assistant, Parkway Branch, Memphis  
Public Library, Memphis, Tennessee.

Lannin, Susan, Reference Librarian, Joint Reference Library, 1313  
Center for Public Administration, Chicago, Illinois.

Lewis, Susan, Cataloger-Instructional Resources, St. Louis Junior  
College District, St. Louis, Missouri.

Meyer, Alan H., Library Professional II, Enoch Pratt Free Library,  
Baltimore, Maryland.

Nourie, Alan R., Periodicals Librarian, Southeast Missouri State  
University, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

O'Shea, Cornelius, Librarian I, Carl Roden Branch Library, Chicago Public Library System, Chicago, Illinois.

Paulaskas, Linda, Library Assistant, Alpha Park Public Library, Bartonville, Illinois.

Pedigo, Lynn, Government & Law Bibliographer, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Percak, Cynthia, Children's Librarian, Warren-Newport Public Library District, Gurnee, Illinois.

Peterson, Mrs. Elizabeth, Librarian I, Information Department, Waterloo Public Library, Waterloo, Iowa.

Peterson, Gerald, Reference & Special Collections Librarian, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

Peterson, Loretta, Library Assistant, Public Library, Carbondale, Illinois.

Power, Jean (Mrs. Thomas Curtin), Librarian, Houston Independent School District, Houston, Texas.

Roldan, Mrs. Nona, Head Librarian, Glades Jr. High School, Coral Gables, Florida.

Seitz, Michael, Librarian, Dunlap Public Library, Dunlap, Illinois.

Shimajima, Anne L., Librarian-Media Specialist, Skokie School District 73, Skokie, Illinois.

Socha, Carol, Librarian I, Chicago Public Library-Cultural Center, Chicago, IL.

Stahlschmidt, Agnes, Director of Learning Center, Elm Place School, 2031 Sheridan Rd., Highland Park, Illinois.

Struss, Karen, Assistant Circulation Librarian & Instructor in Library Administration, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Thompson, Sharon Joy, Librarian, Pana High School, Pana, Illinois.

Washington, Mae Ella, Assistant Branch Librarian, Toulminville Regional Branch Library, Mobile Public Library, Mobile, Alabama.

Walker, Mrs. Veronica, Serials Bibliographer, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Illinois.

Widener, Michael N., Extension Librarian, Clark County Public Library, Las Vegas, Nevada.

Williams, Mrs. Mitsuko, Assistant Biology Librarian & Instructor of Library Administration, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Wilson, Pamela, Library Assistant, Belleville Public Library,  
Belleville, Illinois.

Zwolinski, Tommie Ann, Assistant Librarian, High School, Cape  
Girardeau, Missouri.

May 1974 - C.A.S.

Goehner, Mrs. Donna, Periodicals Librarian, Western Illinois University  
Library, Macomb, Illinois.

Smith, Joyce, (Mrs. Jim Allen), Librarian, Methodist Hospital of  
Indiana, Indianapolis, Indiana.

August 1974 - M.S.

Bales, James Edward, Reference Librarian, Eureka College, Eureka,  
Illinois.

Barbour, Christine D., Editor & Librarian, Energy Library, Center for  
Advanced Computation, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Benda, Constance M., Elementary Teacher, St. Margaret Mary School,  
Omaha, Nebraska.

Bopp, Richard E., Assistant Librarian, Herman M. Adler Zone Center,  
2204 Griffiths Dr., Champaign, Illinois.

Campbell, Linda Mae (Mrs. Paul D. Malmgren), Librarian, Holabird &  
Root (Architects), 300 West Adams St., Chicago, Illinois.

Carroll, Lois B., Reference Librarian, Palatine Public Library, 149 N.  
Brockway Street, Palatine, Illinois.

Catlin, Jolien R., Assistant Librarian, Alpha Park Library, Bartonville,  
Illinois.

Clark, Dan O., Music Librarian, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio.

Cole, Christopher H., Reference/Catalog Librarian, Public Library,  
Rock Island, Illinois.

Craft, Darinka, Slavic Cataloger & Instructor of Library Administration,  
University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Davis, Deborah Anne, Cataloger, Illinois Library Materials Processing  
Center, Rockford, Illinois.

Ebster, Deborah M., Public Service Librarian, Rock Valley College,  
Rockford, Illinois.

Ellicott, Christine R., Librarian I, Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Illinois.

Harris, Adlean, Reference Librarian, Governors State University, Park Forest South, Illinois.

Henry, Margaret E., Librarian, Bexley Public Library, 411 E. Main, Bexley, Ohio.

Holmer, Eileen R., Reference Librarian, St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa.

Hoover, Jack Edward, Head of Reference and Interlibrary Loan, Western Illinois System Library, 58 West Side Square, Monmouth, Illinois.

Huguet, Dean M., Librarian, Rantoul Township High School, Rantoul, Illinois.

Huso, Debra Ann, Librarian, Polo High School, Polo, Illinois.

Jackson, Lois, Library Assistant, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Illinois.

James, Judy Eileen, Elementary Librarian, Webster School, Lincoln School, Clinton, Illinois.

Johnson, James Raphe, Librarian I, Reference, History & Travel, Memphis Public Library, Memphis, Tennessee.

Johnson, Warren A., Research Associate, Library Research Center, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Joncich, Mary Jane, Librarian, National Center on Educational Media & Materials for the Handicapped, Columbus, Ohio.

Morrison, Daryl G., Librarian, Interlibrary Loans, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma.

Myall,Carolynne, Media Cataloger, Southwest Missouri State University, Springfield, Missouri.

Pennington, Melinda S., Assistant Architecture Librarian & Instructor in Library Administration, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Pitts, Terence R., Instructional Resources Librarian, Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois.

Polk, Diana B., Acquisitions Librarian, Deere & Company, Moline, Illinois.

Rhynas, Kathleen J. (Mrs. Bognanni), Young Adult Librarian, Marlboro Public Library, Marlboro, Massachusetts.

Self, Phyllis C., Assistant Physical Education Librarian & Instructor in Library Administration, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Simone, Debby Lee, Children's Librarian, Champaign Public Library, Champaign, Illinois.

Smith, Marilynn Unger, Reference Bibliographer for the Humanities, Mervyn H. Sterne Library, University of Alabama, Birmingham, Alabama.

Stamm, Andrea Lee, Assistant Cataloger, Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois.

Stanger, Keith Judd, Assistant Education & Psychology Librarian, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Michigan.

Strickler, Kenneth D., Jr., Instructor (French), Parkland College, Champaign, Illinois.

Sutter, Peter Eric, Subject Analyst, Princeton University Library, Princeton, New Jersey.

Swinson, William R., Extension Librarian, Fontana Regional Library, Bryson City, North Carolina.

Wagner, Carolyn L., Director, Glenwood Public Library, Glenwood, Illinois.

Wall, Celia Jo, Engineering Librarian, Memphis State University, John Brister Library, Memphis, Tennessee.

Winn, La Verne P., Librarian, Coordinated Science Laboratory, Urbana, Illinois.

Worosz, Barbara F., Technical Services Librarian, Lilly Library, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana.

Yontz, Robert R., Jr., Reference/Media Services and Adjunct History Instructor, Newberry College, Newberry, South Carolina.

August 1974 - C.A.S.

Buckley, Cozetta White, Head of Department of Library Science, Jackson State College, Jackson, Mississippi.

Hopkins, Judith, Assistant Professor, School of Library Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Phillips, Donald Everett, Associate Music Librarian, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Illinois.

Rearden, Phyllis Coulter, Cataloger & Instructor, Catalog Department,  
Booth Library, Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois.

October 1974 - M.S.

Fought, Della Joanne, at Illinois Central College, East Peoria, Illinois.

October 1974 - Ph.D.

Berk, Robert A., Assistant Professor, Library School, University of  
Oregon, Eugene, Oregon.





MEMBERSHIP NOTICE 1975-76

All former students of the school are eligible for membership

Annual membership, \$2.00 -- Funds used to pay for publication of the News Letter, for current expenses, and for student loans.

Life membership, \$25.00 -- Payable in full or in annual installments of \$5.00 for 5 consecutive years. Used for Endowment Fund, which provides Sharp Fellowship.

Please fill out the form below and mail today to:

Mr. John M. Littlewood, Treasurer  
230 Library  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
Urbana, Illinois 61801

Make checks payable to UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

Name in full \_\_\_\_\_ Class of \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Information for News Letter? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Amount enclosed \_\_\_\_\_



20.711  
2912  
1.93  
p-4



NUMBER 93

1976

# ews Letter

The University of Illinois LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

---

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
AUG 31 1976  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY  
SCHOOL ASSOCIATION  
Annual Meeting

Wednesday July 21, 1976

Time: 6:00 to 8:00 p.m.

Cocktail Reception

Blackstone Hotel: French Room

Cash bar, no tickets are necessary

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION  
OFFICERS, 1975-76

Executive Board

President: Mrs. Virginia Parker, Port Washington Public Library,  
Port Washington, New York 11050

First Vice-President: Edwin S. Holmgren, 8 East 40th Street,  
New York, New York 10016

Second Vice-President: Mrs. Rosalie C. Amer, Cosumnes River College  
Library, 8401 Center Parkway, Sacramento, California 95823

Secretary-Treasurer: John M. Littlewood, Documents Librarian, Library,  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois 61801

Director, 1972-75: Ellen Steininger, Librarian, Marsteller Incorporated,  
1 East Wacher Driver, Chicago, Illinois 60601

Director, 1973-76: Madeline C. Yourman, 160 Columbia Heights,  
Brooklyn, New York 11201

Director, 1973-75: Mrs. Mata-Marie Johnson, 2180 Windsor Way, Reno,  
Nevada 89503

Advisory Committee for Endowment Funds

Robert F. Delzell, Director of Personnel, Library, University of  
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois 61801

Robert W. Oram, Acting University Librarian, Library, University of  
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois 61801

Editor, News Letter

Martha Landis, Reference Librarian, Library, University of Illinois  
at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois 61801

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

TREASURER'S REPORT

1 JULY 1974 - 30 JUNE 1975

Balance Brought Forward, July 1, 1974		\$3,850.30
<u>Income</u>		
Dividends and interest	\$814.53	
Annual dues	311.00	
Life membership payments/contributions	<u>878.00</u>	
Total receipts		<u>2,003.53</u>
		\$5,853.83
<u>Disbursements</u>		
Payment to U. of I. Foundation	\$ 878.00	
Newsletter expenses	1,598.34	
Bank charges	3.00	
Annual meeting expenses	110.00	
Illinois Not for Profit Filing Fee	2.00	
Returned check	<u>2.00</u>	
Total disbursements		<u>2,593.34</u>
<u>Balance, June 30, 1975</u>		\$3,260.49
<u>Assets, June 30, 1974</u>		
Investments		
Citizens Building Association	\$ 2,643.00	
American Telephone and Telegraph (198 shares at 50 7/8 6/30/75)	10,073.25	
American Telephone and Telegraph Debentures	<u>200.00</u>	
Total investments		12,916.25
Cash balance, 6/30/75		<u>3,260.49</u>
Total assets		\$16,176.74
<u>Liabilities</u>	None	
<u>Total Liabilities, June 30, 1975</u>		None

Respectfully submitted,

John M. Littlewood  
Treasurer

## REPORT OF THE 1975 ANNUAL MEETING

On Wednesday evening, July 2, 1975, an unexpectedly large number of alumni and guests met in the Carnelian Room atop the Bank of America Center in San Francisco for a cocktail reception. The group was indebted to Rosalie Cuneo Amer for making the arrangements for the meeting quarters with its panoramic view of the city and its surrounding waters. It was a good place in which to reminisce, renew acquaintanceships, and enjoy each other's company.

Those present agreed that the officers for 1974-75 continue in their respective offices for 1975-76.

Letters of greeting to retired faculty of the Graduate School of Library Science were sent.

Respectfully submitted,

John M. Littlewood  
Secretary-Treasurer

## NEW LIFE MEMBERS

The following alumni have become paid-up life members of the Association since the last issue of the News Letter.

Amer, M. Rosalie Cuneo	Janeway, Ray C.
Barry, Rhoda	Kent, Frederick James
Bekkedal, Tekla K.	Knight, Margaret L.
Bentley, Janice Babb	Kruse, Luanne M.
Blake, Martha A.	Lannin, Susan Denise
Borys, Cynthia Anne	Lindner, Alden Louis
Boyle, Janet D.	MacFarlane, Joan Akira
Bradford, Anne M.	McBride, Ruth Breen
Clayton, Sheryl A. Howard	Mullen, Jess
Davidson, Lois	Newcomer, Else
Donnelly, Sister F. Dolores	Pfeister, Susan
Fiorica, Maureen F.	Pierce, Helen Frances
Flaningam, Ruth H.	Rayward, W. Boyd
Fraser, Edith J.	Singleton, Mildred E.
Gallas, Martin H.	Spear, Jack B.
Hall, Louise	Stanger, Keith Judd
Hetzl, Viola Hansen	Stewart, Beverly Johnson
Hudson, Phyllis J.	Tolliver, Don L.

## PUBLICATIONS OF THE SCHOOL

Since the last issue of the News Letter, the serial publications listed below have appeared:

### Library Trends

- Volume 23, Number 4 (April 1975). Effective Resource Allocation in Library Management, edited by H. Wm. Axford.
- Volume 24, Number 1 (July 1975). Federal Aid to Libraries: Its History, Impact, Future, edited by Genevieve M. Casey.
- Volume 24, Number 2 (October 1975). Library Cooperation, edited by Pearce S. Grove.
- Volume 24, Number 3 (January 1976). Community Analysis and Libraries, edited by Larry Earl Bone.

### Occasional Papers

- Number 119 (April 1975). Desirable Characteristics of School Library Media Personnel, and the Concept of the Future as it is Presented in Children's Books Today, by Peggy A. Sullivan.
- Number 120 (October 1975). Computer Assisted Indexing in the Central State University Library, by George L. Gardiner.
- Number 121 (December 1975). A Survey of User Attitudes Toward Selected Services Offered by the Colorado State University Libraries, by Robert W. Burns, Jr.
- Number 122 (March 1976). The Utility of Retail Site Selection for the Public Library, by William C. Robinson.

## PLACEMENT PROCEDURES FOR RELEASING CREDENTIALS

Because placement procedures have changed considerably in the past two years, all alumni who wish to have credentials sent out by the office are requested to please check first on the status of them. Any credentials to be released are to be up-to-date as to further graduate study, employment record, and references. The School's policy for several years has been not to release the faculty evaluations of course work if the degree had been taken five or more years previously, and they have now been dropped altogether, in accordance with University policy and the federal 1974 Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act. Under it the alumnus or student solicits the letters of reference to be included in the placement file and must sign a waiver permitting release of the file.

## NEWS OF THE CLASSES

### 1921

Florence Blackburn Thorne has compiled an index to the minutes of the Jacksonville (Illinois) Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, from 1895 through January 1975. She has also cataloged her church library and the library of the local Christian Home.

### 1928

Alice Daly O'Connor retired in the fall of 1974 from part-time library work at Ursuline Academy.

Arthur G. Renstrom retired July 31, 1975 after nearly 44 years of federal service. At the time of retirement he was head, Aeronautics Project, Science and Technology Division, Library of Congress.

### 1929

Eleanor Cammack has received the Sister M. Claude Lane Memorial Award at the national convention of the Society of American Archivists. She was archivist for DePauw University and Indiana United Methodism from 1955 until her retirement in 1971. The Lane Memorial Award is presented annually to one person who has made a substantial contribution to the development of church archives.

Gladys Louise Parks Marsh has retired after working as librarian at Franklin Junior High School, Champaign, Illinois, since September 1954.

Mildred E. Singleton retired as librarian of Hope College in 1959. She is now living at Desert Crest Retirement Home, Phoenix.

### 1930

Raymond H. Shove retired from the faculty of the University of Minnesota Library School at the end of June 1975. He had been a member of the faculty for 27 years.

### 1931

Hazel Whiteleather Hopper retired September 30, 1975, from the Indiana State Library.

Merlie Margaret Damerau Johnson retired May 31, 1975 from Norwalk State Technical College, Norwalk, Connecticut.



## 1932

Hendrine Rozendal Kleinjan has retired from her position with the Alameda (California) Free Library.

Julia Lind has retired from the position of Head, Circulation Department, Rockford (Illinois) Public Library.

Lucy K. Rumble retired as Assistant Director of Libraries for Technical Services, Colorado State University, on July 1, 1975.

## 1937

H. Vail Deale is the Chairman of the ALA International Relations Committee.

## 1938

Hanna Krueger has retired from the University of New Brunswick Library as of June 30, 1975 after four years there, following her retirement from the Washington State University Library in 1970.

Clytie Strahler has retired as professor and Associate Director of University Libraries, Wittenberg University.

Josephine M. Tharpe retired from Cornell University Libraries on June 30, 1975, and moved in August to 1102 Mimosa Drive, Tallahassee, Florida 32303.

## 1940

Jack B. Spear is Head of Auxiliary Services for the New York State Library.

## 1941

Johannes L. Dewton, Head, National Union Catalog Publication Project, retired from the Library of Congress on September 30, 1975 after 30 years of service in the Processing Department.

Elizabeth Clo Twitchell has been retired since March 1973 from working at Bridwell Library, School of Theology, Southern Methodist University.

## 1942

Harry Bitner retired as Law Librarian and professor of Law at Cornell University in December 1975.

Ruth M. Cagley retired after 43 years of teaching and library work. She retired from Spoon River College, Canton, Illinois.

Sarah Reid has been appointed Director, School of Library Science, Emporia Kansas State College.

#### 1944

Ray C. Janeway is Dean of Library Services, Texas Tech University.

Marguerite S. Kaufman retired as Architecture Librarian, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign on August 1, 1974.

#### 1945

Almeda L. Leake married David E. Toomey of Dover, Ohio, on March 11, 1971.

#### 1947

Marion J. Wiederecht was appointed Personnel Officer of the Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County in October 1974.

#### 1948

Anna Mayor Bradford has been retired since 1968 from her position as Head Cataloger, Monmouth College Library, Monmouth, Illinois.

#### 1949

Christine Buder is president of the New Mexico Library Association.

Morton Coburn has been appointed Assistant Chief Librarian, Technical Processes, Chicago Public Library.

#### 1950

Jessie M. Douglas has retired from the Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tennessee, where she was the Reference Assistant.

George Hartje, Director of Libraries at Northeast Missouri State University, has been named as an Outstanding Educator of America for 1975.

Verna Van Velzer is Research Librarian, ESL Inc., Sunnyvale, California, where she has been located for the past nine years.

1951

Dorothy E. Kremen has been appointed Division Chief, Science Division, Chicago Public Library.

Marie Gorman Verbout is librarian, Tucson Public Schools Library Technical Services.

1953

Hazel Shaw Hayes retired March 31, 1975 at the age of 79. At the time of retirement, she was Ingalls Memorial Hospital's Library Consultant and Medical Librarian.

1956

Margaret L. Knight retired in June 1975 as coordinator of library services, Park Ridge - Niles Public Schools, District 64, Cook County.

E. Eugenia Mauldin has been promoted to the rank of professor, Graduate School of Library and Information Science, University of Tennessee, Knoxville.

1958

Rodney J. Ferguson has accepted the position of Director, University of Pittsburg at Johnstown Library.

Pearce S. Grove has been appointed Director of Libraries at Western Illinois University, Macomb.

1959

Susan Bush Lindsey received a Distinguished Service Award from the Silver Gate Elementary School PTA in San Diego for service to the school and the children through the library program which she helped to develop and administer.

1960

James Ranz is Dean of Libraries, University of Kansas, Lawrence.

1961

Elberta Jean Ewbank has accepted a position with the Acquisitions Department of Jefferson Parish Library, Metairie, Louisiana.

Frederick James Kent is Head of the Music Department, Free Library of Philadelphia. He also acts as concert manager for the annual free chamber music concerts sponsored by the Friends of Music. He is currently organist-choir master of St. James the Less, Philadelphia.

#### 1962

Onva K. Boshears is Chairman of the Department of Library Science, University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg.

Robert Jones became Director of Libraries, Bradley University in September 1975.

John M. Lindsey has a year's leave of absence from Cal Western School of Law in San Diego. He is serving as professor of law and law librarian for the Salmon P. Chase College of Law, Northern Kentucky State College, Covington, Kentucky.

#### 1964

Donald Lanier is now Head of the Acquisitions Division, Auburn University Library.

Ellen Herr Newberg is currently Head, Technical Processes, South Central Federation of Libraries, Billings, Montana. She is also active on the Ad Hoc Committee on a Union List of Serials, Montana Library Association.

#### 1965

Mary Hutchinson Root is now Intertype Library Coordinator with the River Bend Library System, Coal Valley, Illinois.

Walter Wilkins became Resources Librarian at Bradley University in September 1975.

#### 1966

Barbara Galloway is now Chairman of the Readers Services Department, Miami-Dade Community College, South Campus Library, Miami.

#### 1967

Marcia Bengs McDugle is a literature searcher for the Eastman Kodak Company.

Gene Rinkel is Circulation Librarian at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

Geoffrey Roth has been named Director of Kent Library, Southeast Missouri State University.

### 1968

George T. Johnson is Director of the Library, Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio.

Julie Kuenzel Kwan is Head of the Reference Division, UCLA Biomedical Library.

Ruth S. Machula is assistant professor on the faculty of the School of Library Science, University of Michigan. She teaches in the areas of communication and media production.

Adelle McMillan was married November 14, 1975 to Rex McCarty.

### 1969

Lynn C. Daniel is Librarian II in the Education, Sociology, Psychology Department, Seattle Public Library.

Rochelle Sager has accepted a new position as Reader Services Librarian/Reference at the University of Alaska Library in Fairbanks.

### 1970

Donna Gilbert is now Media Specialist at North High School, Westerville, Ohio.

William John Hare, formerly Associate Librarian and College Archivist at Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa, has been appointed Head of the Learning Resources Center, Farnum Library, New Hampshire Technical Institute, Concord.

Larry Millsap is now Head Cataloger at the University of California at Santa Cruz.

Vicky Rae Smith is Librarian of Lake Land College, Mattoon, Illinois.

### 1971

John Campbell is Documents Librarian at Western Illinois University, Macomb.

Vicki Faye Keating Croft is Veterinary Science Librarian at Washington State University, Pullman.

June Huizenga has been appointed Community Information Services Specialist to work with the experimental Planning and Progress Information Service at the Rockford (Illinois) Public Library.

Carole B. Michel is now Mrs. Carole Schwartz.

Lois M. Pausch has been promoted to assistant professor of Library Administration, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

Susan Selby Pfeister is a Reference Librarian in the corporate library of McGraw-Hill, Inc. in New York. She is also working part-time on a Ph.D. at Columbia University.

Norman V. Plair is Coordinator of Community Relations Services and Personnel Recruiting with the Dayton and Montgomery County Public Library, Dayton, Ohio.

## 1972

Tekla K. Bekkedal is associate professor of Library Science and Media Education at the University of Wisconsin - Eau Claire. She toured Iceland and Norway in the summer of 1974 and visited several interesting libraries.

James E. Bobick is Coordinator of Science Libraries, Temple University.

David R. Dowell has been appointed Assistant Director for Personnel and Staff Development, Duke University Library.

Linda Hinrichs became Reference Librarian, University Library, University of Dayton, on July 1, 1975.

Lynda Marchiori McKibben is Librarian at York Community High School, Elmhurst, Illinois.

Carolyn Murphy was married in August 1975 to Stephen Jeffries.

Linda Truesdale is now Mrs. Arthur R. Chapman. She is Reference Librarian at the Fort Wayne Public Library.

Les Vuylsteke joined the staff of the Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, as Assistant Catalog Librarian in July 1975.

## 1973

Paul J. Bisnette is in his third year as School Librarian at Joliet Township High School - West Campus. He is a member of the Intellectual Freedom Committee of the Illinois Association of School Librarians.

David Timothy Dale is Librarian of the Stony Brook School, Stony Brook, Long Island, New York.

Barbara Kozlowski Deters is presently the Librarian for Kewaskum Middle School, Kewaskum, Wisconsin.

Barbara Gail Eglin has accepted a new position as Technical Librarian at Union Electric Company, St. Louis.

Judith Anne Ekblad is Children's Librarian at Niles Branch Library, Niles, Illinois.

Harlynn Geisler is Librarian of the La Jolla Country Day School, La Jolla, California.

Stephen T. Kochoff has been named Director of the Writing in Chicago Program, a new three-year program on Chicago's literary and cultural history sponsored by the Chicago Public Library under a grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities. Prior to this appointment, he was Coordinator of the Task Forces for the Chicago Public Library and its Writer-in-Residence Program Liaison.

Marilyn B. Miklas is an elementary librarian in the Unit 4 School District, Champaign.

Ann Stringer Nicol is a Children's Librarian in the Villa Park (Illinois) Public Library.

Roland F. Streit is Director of Courant Library, New York University, and associate professor of Computer Science.

Barbara Jean Sutton is Reference Librarian, Duke University School of Law Library.

Kay Wilson is a Reference Librarian at Judson College, Elgin, Illinois.

#### 1974

Lois E. Carroll is on the staff of the Learning Resources Center at Richland Community College, Decatur, Illinois.

Susan Elaine Hardin is a cataloger at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

Kathryn J. Massey is Children's Librarian at Geneva Public School in Geneva, Illinois.

Terence R. Pitts is Photographic Registrar and Photographic Archive Librarian at the Center for Creative Photography, University of Arizona Library, Tucson.

## OBITUARIES

### 1915

Fanny Dunlap died February 23, 1976 in Urbana. She received a B.S. degree in 1905 from Iowa State College and taught in rural Iowa schools from 1903 to 1904. She taught in the St. Louis public schools from 1906 to 1911. Miss Dunlap worked at the University of Illinois Library from 1911 to 1915 and at the University of Missouri Library from 1915 to 1920. She was Reference Librarian at the University of Illinois Library from 1920 until her retirement in 1951.

### 1929

Jim P. Matthews died in Eastland, Texas, on May 31, 1974. Miss Matthews spent the summers of 1923 to 1931 at the University of Illinois working in the Library and teaching in the Library School. She was Reference Librarian at the University of Arkansas Library, 1925 to 1935, and Librarian, 1935 to 1940. Miss Matthews was Order Librarian at the Joint University Libraries from 1947 until her retirement in 1962.

### 1930

F. Bernice Field died in New Haven, Connecticut, on October 14, 1974. She was a librarian at Yale University Library for 36 years, retiring in 1974 as Associate Librarian for Technical Services. On February 12, 1974, Miss Field was one of 150 Yale employees honored at a special reception for their long service to Yale.

### 1935

Paul S. Dunkin died August 25, 1975.

### 1939

Katherine Whittle Harrant died October 17, 1975. She was a Reference Librarian at the University of Illinois Library from 1945 to 1949 and was on the staff of the UCLA Library from 1952 until the time of her death.

Anne Maxville died October 26, 1974 in Providence, Rhode Island. For 15 years prior to her retirement, she was Medical Librarian at St. Joseph's Hospital in Providence.



## 1940

Esther V. Burrin died in Indianapolis on November 30, 1975. She was Director of School Libraries for the Indiana Department of Public Instruction, 1945 to 1953 and retired in 1971 as Librarian at Westlane Junior High School.

Mark W. Pangborn, Jr., an earth science librarian and map curator with the U.S. Geological Survey, died December 18, 1974 in Washington, D.C. He worked at the Purdue University Library, and as a Reference Specialist at the Library of Congress, leaving the Library's Photoduplication Service in 1943 to join the Geological Survey.

## 1944

Doratheia Friedrich White died September 18, 1974.

## 1952

Maimu Franosch, Head of the Readers Advisor Department at the Fresno County Public Library, died December 11, 1974. She worked for several years on the staff of the Detroit Public Library before going to Fresno in 1961.

ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS

Items for inclusion should be sent to Editor, News Letter, 200 Library, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois 61801. Complete bibliographical information will be greatly appreciated.

ANDREWS, THEODORA. A Bibliography of the Socioeconomic Aspects of Medicine. Littleton, Colorado, Libraries Unlimited, 1975. 209p.

ANDREWS, THEODORA and J. OSLET. World List of Pharmacy Periodicals - Revised and Enlarged Edition, 1975. American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy, 32:85-122, January 1975.

BERRY, DOROTHEA M. A Bibliographic Guide to Educational Research. Metuchen, New Jersey, Scarecrow, 1975.

DONOHUE, GAIL MARIE. First Poems of Gail Donohue. Winnetka, Pine Street Press, 1974. 65p.

GORECKI, DANUTA MARIA. The Development of Public Libraries in Poland: Some Socio-Historic Considerations. Journal of Library History, 11:6, January 1976.

GROPP, ARTHUR E. A Bibliography of Latin American Bibliographies Published in Periodicals. Metuchen, New Jersey, Scarecrow, 1976. 2 vols.

HARRIS, MICHAEL H. The Gamin's Lament. American Libraries, 5:87, February 1976.

HOLLEY, EDWARD G. The University and the Library: Interaction and Change. North Carolina Libraries, 22:5.

NICKEL, MILDRED L. Steps to Service: a Handbook of Procedures for the School Library Media Center. Chicago, American Library Association, 1975.

NIX, LARRY T. The Disadvantaged and Discipline in the Public Library: a Case Study. North Carolina Libraries, 32:18.

RAYWARD, W. BOYD. Pierre Nenkoff and the International Institute of Bibliography: an Attempt at International Co-operation. Libri, 24:209-228, 1974.

WELLS, DOROTHY P. A Concept of Teamwork. RQ, 15:39, Fall 1975.

WELLS, DOROTHY P. Vertical File Usage: a Comparative Study. Resources in Education, 11, February 1976.

APPOINTMENTS FOR CLASS OF 1975

The following is a list of graduates of 1975. The positions listed are those reported by the individual.

January 1975 - M.S.

Baker, Rayna Jo, Assistant Music Cataloger, Music Library, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Bloom, Janet Louise, Graduate Research Assistant, Library Research Center, Graduate School of Library Science, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Borys, Cynthia Anne

Davenport, Edna Beatrice, Librarian, Argenta-Oreana Middle School, Argenta, Illinois.

Erickson, Marsha Lynn

Hassler, Barbara Ann, Children's Librarian, Baden Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Missouri.

Mann, Thomas William, Jr., Assistant Librarian, Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, Florida.

McCartney, Molly Ann, Cataloger, Connecticut State Library, Hartford, Connecticut.

Neumann, Darlene Joann

Parsons, Jerry Leonard, Library Administrative Assistant, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Pistorius, Nancy Jean, Reference Librarian, Joint University Libraries, Nashville, Tennessee.

Shaw, John Theodore, Technical Librarian, Bell Laboratories, Naperville, Illinois.

Westerberg, Susan Elaine, Monographs Cataloger, Catalog Department, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Illinois.

Whalin, Kathleen Diane, Federal Program Coordinator, Kansas State Library, Topeka, Kansas.

May 1975 - M.S.

Altgilbers, Cynthia Jo, Interlibrary Cooperation Librarian, Great River Library System, Quincy, Illinois.

Basofin, Peter, Reference Librarian, North Branch, Stark County District Library, Canton, Ohio, (to August 1975); Head of Public Services, Maharishi International University Library, Fairfield, Iowa.

Best, Dolores Marie, Library Development Coordinator, Energy Management Institute, Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois.

Bissonnette, Patricia Ann, Librarian, Harlem High School South, Rockford, Illinois.

Blaine, Donna Eudean, Children's Librarian, Indianapolis-Marion County Library, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Bourke, Samuel Carruthers, Librarian, Graham Hospital School of Nursing, Canton, Illinois.

Bradley, Bruce Edward, Assistant Librarian, Avila College, Kansas City, Missouri.

Branson, Evelyn Michele Elliott, Reference Librarian, Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois.

Campbell, David James

Carothers, Diane Foxhill, Cataloger (half-time), Parkland College, Champaign, Illinois.

Carporelli, Felicia Anne, Reference Librarian, Roselle, Illinois Public Library & Poplar Creek Public Library, Streamwood, Illinois.

Cline, Lynn Stuck, Assistant Bibliographer, Southwest Missouri State University, Springfield, Missouri.

Drueke, Mary Jeanetta

Ercegovac, Zorana

Frizzell, Robert Wayne, Social Science Reference Librarian, Illinois Wesleyan University Libraries, Bloomington, Illinois.

Gale, Virginia Anne

Gentner, James Norton

Haebich, Kathryn, Louise (Mrs. Meints), Librarian III, Media Specialist, Bozeman, Montana.

Herron, Joan Elizabeth, Librarian, High School, Eureka, Illinois.

Holibaugh, Ralph Wilbur, Music Librarian, Rice University, Houston, Texas.

Jawitz, Ellen Flynn, Readers Services Librarian, St. Louis Public Library,  
St. Louis, Missouri.

Jonelis, Bonnie Alice, Readers Advisor, Omaha Public Library, Omaha, Nebraska.

Jones, Charlene Maria, Serials Reference Librarian, John Crerar Library,  
Chicago, Illinois.

King, Linda Diane

Kolata, Judith Ann, Assistant in Special Collections, Newberry Library,  
Chicago, Illinois.

Kruse, Luanne Smith, Head, Circulation Department, Lincoln Library, Springfield,  
Illinois.

Leclair, Denise Yvonne

Lieberman, Bernice Braun

Martin, Irene Mildred

McGregor, George Franklin, Biomedical Librarian, Biomedical Library, University  
of California, Los Angeles, California.

Nicholson, Clifton Earl, Librarian I (AV & Reference), Wendell Smith Branch,  
722 East 103rd Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Nielsen, Marcia Thomas, Music & Phonorecord Cataloger, Indianapolis Public  
Library, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Norstedt, Marilyn Louise, Assistant Serials Cataloger, Virginia Polytechnic  
Institute & State University, Blacksburg, Virginia.

Nygaard, Lance Corey, Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Brookings,  
South Dakota.

Passmore, David Lee, Paraprofessional Library Assistant, Botany/Chemistry  
Library, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa; Cataloger, Watson Library,  
University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.

Pike, Susan Stephens, Librarian, Nalco Environmental Sciences, Northbrook,  
Illinois.

Piotrowski, Marsha Winters, Science Librarian, Readers Services Department,  
Oak Park Public Library, Oak Park, Illinois.

Potter, William Gray, Reference Librarian, University of Wisconsin at Whitewater,  
Whitewater, Wisconsin.

Ragnar, Barbara Irene, Assistant Geology Library, Geology Library, University  
of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Ralston, Caroline Marie, Assistant Reference Librarian, St. Clair County  
Library, Port Huron, Michigan.

Rodeffer, Georgia Hester, Library Assistant (temporary), Glasgow Public  
Library, Glasgow, Kentucky.

Sayre, Samuel Russell, Co-Director, Fort Hall Indian Reservation Library,  
Fort Hall, Idaho.

Schell, Nancy Sue, Library Assistant, Cumberland Trail Library System,  
Flora, Illinois.

Sklair, Terry Loris

Slivon, Louise Doris

Sloan, Bernard George, Assistant Librarian, Project Plus, Bur Oak Library  
System, Joliet, Illinois.

Smaardyck, Jane Ellen, (Mrs. Henry G. Shugars)

Smith, Beth Eileen

Solganick, Beverly Ann, Research Assistant (non-library), Department of  
Development Services, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois.

Strojny, Paula Rose, Assistant Children's Librarian, Public Library,  
Downers Grove, Illinois.

Terry, Richard Edward

Thompson, Janice Lynne

Tibbits, Edith Jane, Library Advisor, University of Isfahan, Isfahan, Iran.

Torchia, Evelyn Bernice, Elementary Librarian, St. Anne Consolidated School,  
St. Anne, Illinois.

Vonder Heide, Susan Marie, Circulation Librarian, Carmel High School,  
Mundelein, Illinois.

Weeks, Virginia Lueze, Cataloger (temporary), Environmental Protection  
Agency, Springfield, Illinois.

Wilhelm, Diane Szubka, Librarian I, Bookmobile, Shawnee Library System,  
Carterville, Illinois.

Zivney, Janet Elaine

May 1975 - Ph.D.

Leonard, Lawrence E., Chief, Catalog Department, Stanford University,  
Stanford, California

August 1975 - M.S.

Amen, Marian Elizabeth

Anderson, Judith Tomasek, Children's Librarian, Blue Island Public Library,  
Blue Island, Illinois.

Arsenty, Richard Peter, Assistant Science Librarian, Science Library, Univer-  
sity of Illinois Chicago Circle, Chicago, Illinois.

Balbach, Edith DeWitt

Beal, Janice Ann, Assistant Education & Social Science Librarian, Education  
& Social Science Library, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Berndt, Judith, Assistant Social Science Librarian, Colorado State University,  
Fort Collins, Colorado.

Bonnell, Mary Lu Belcher, Librarian, Belleville Township High School West,  
Belleville, Illinois.

Bowen, Nancy Comfort, Assistant Applied Life Sciences Librarian, Applied  
Life Sciences Library, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Bowers, Betsy Lee, Reference Librarian, Science & Business Division, Minneapolis  
Public Library, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Brault, Laura Katherine, Cataloger, St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa.

Bray, Marsha Metcalf, Librarian, Covington Middle School, Covington, Indiana.

Cain, Melissa McComb, Assistant Undergraduate Librarian, University of  
Illinois Library, Urbana, Illinois.

Cassell, Mary Hannah (Mrs. Gerry Tucker), Children's Librarian, South Branch,  
Toledo-Lucas County Public Library, Toledo, Ohio.

Chovelak, Elissa Mary, Reference Librarian (part-time), Downers Grove Public  
Library, Downers Grove, Illinois.

Clark, Marcia Engelbrecht, Assistant Librarian, Illinois State Water Survey,  
Champaign, Illinois.

Cole, Janice Elaine, Head Librarian, College of Ozarks, Clarksville, Arkansas.

Conley, Gail Dietz, Librarian/Technician, Plastics Technical Evaluation Center,  
Dover, New Jersey.

Corey, James Frederick, Systems Librarian, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Daniels, Willene Davis, Assistant Librarian, Center for Research & Economic Development, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Deardorff, Thomas Clare

Degenhardt, Susan Marie, Librarian (half-time), Legal Assistance Foundation of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

Dingle, Susan Martha (Mrs. Dingle-Cliff)

Dole, Wanda Victoria

D'Urso, Lawrence Anthony, Library Clerk (temporary), Urbana Free Library, Urbana, Illinois.

Eller, Martha Owen, VISTA Attorney, Puget Sound Legal Assistance Foundation, Tacoma, Washington.

Floyd, Deborah Attridge, Librarian I, Art & Music/Theater Department, Memphis Public Library, Memphis, Tennessee.

Foster, Lynn Caroline, Assistant Law Librarian, Law Library, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Gallant, Barbara Ann, Cataloger, Catalog Department, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Gaumond, George Raymond, Assistant Reader Services Librarian, University of North Carolina-Wilmington, Wilmington, North Carolina.

Hattori, Judith Naomi, Assistant Librarian, Scott Foresman, Inc. Library, Glenview, Illinois.

Hillmer, Cheryl Lynn, Unit Librarian, Greenfield Community School District, Greenfield, Illinois.

Hoyt, Rita Jane, Undergraduate Reference Librarian, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee.

Hudy, Linda Rose

Huey, Paula Marie, Assistant Reference Librarian (half-time), Elmhurst Public Library, Elmhurst, Illinois.

Jaramillo, George Richard, Assistant Education & Social Science Librarian, Education & Social Science Library, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Juhn, Christina, Library Associate, Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Illinois.

Khan, Syed Mohammad A., Science Reference Librarian, Science Library, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona

Knezetich, David Paul



Larson, Elizabeth Jane, Elementary School Librarian, Public Schools, Geneva, Illinois.

Lissak, Debra Jo

Lockhart, Jo Ann

Lubitz, Linda Ray, Cataloger/Acquisitions Librarian, Baltimore Hebrew College, Baltimore, Maryland.

Lulling, Jane Frances, Assistant Reference Librarian, Public Library, Danville, Illinois.

Machetti, Laura Vineyard, Librarian, Dunlap High School, Dunlap, Illinois.

Malec, Janice Mary

McCully, William Craig, Jr., Director, Pekin Public Library & Everett M. Dirksen Congressional Research Center, Pekin, Illinois.

McKiernan, Gerard James

McNeil, Susan Lynn, Assistant Librarian, Community College of the Finger Lakes, Canandaigua, New York

Michalove, Sharon Deborah Grodsky, Library Clerk, Commerce Library, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Milewski, Robert Joseph, Indexer, Edit, Inc., Chicago, Illinois. (part-time)

Miller, Jane Ann

Miller, Linda Kay, Director, Steger-South Chicago Heights Public Library District, South Chicago Heights, Illinois.

Mulroy, Maureen Bridget, Environmental Science Reference Librarian, Argonne National Library, Argonne, Illinois.

O'Leary, Mary Eileen, Cataloger, Catalog Department, Minneapolis Public Library, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Olson, Katharine Rae, Assistant, Center for Advanced Study, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Osterloh, Debra Ann

Paine, Barbara Kinder, Librarian, Maroa-Forsyth Junior-Senior High School, Maroa, Illinois.

Pemberton, Sara Rhodes, Librarian, Cissna Park Unit School District #6, Cissna Park, Illinois.

Plass, Jane Paula, Assistant Social Science Cataloger, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Virginia.

Price, Jill Marceline, Associate Librarian (cataloging), University of Texas Health Science Center Public Health Library, Houston, Texas.

Ransom, Gloria Irene, (Mrs. Gloria Coleman), Elementary Librarian, Balantine School, Norfolk, Virginia.

Roberts, Robert Gordon, Librarian, Blitman Library, School of Communication-Theater, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Roth, Susan Heegan

Rust, Christine Kruger

Ryberg, Elizabeth Williams

Schiffer, Pamela Louise, Coordinator of Audiovisuals, Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Georgia.

Sebright, Terence Fay, Head Librarian, St. Francis College, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Shelley, Dorothy Vickers, Librarian, Yankee Ridge Elementary School, Urbana, Illinois.

Shepherd, Lucius Phelps, Bookmobile Driver-Clerk, Jefferson County Library, Denver, Colorado.

Shogren, Janet Carol (Mrs. Perry)

Smith, George Vinal, Illinet Bibliographer (half-time), University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Illinois. Research Associate (half-time), Library Research Center.

Smith, Mary Elaine Quintana, Librarian, Carle Foundation Library, Urbana, Illinois.

Snyder, Sharon Elaine (Mrs. Gasser)

Spratlin, Amy Elizabeth

Summers, Janice Bailey, School Librarian, Potomac Unit District #10, Potomac, Illinois.

Tabor, Laura Jane, Librarian, Elementary School Library Learning Center, Pleasant Hills School, Wheaton, Illinois.

Van Weringh, Janet, Research Associate, Graduate School of Library Science, Library Research Center, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

Van Blair, Betty Ann, Librarian, Lewis Middle School, Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

Venable, Olivia Luverne, Branch Librarian, Public Library System, Norfolk, Virginia.

VonVogt, Stephen Charles, Library Assistant, Lincoln Trail Regional Library,  
Champaign, Illinois.

Wanat, Camille Antoinette

Wiemers, Nancy Jennings, Elementary Librarian, Champaign School District,  
Champaign, Illinois.

Wyrick, Marsha Lynn Kriegbaum

Young, Mary Hwang, Director of Mathematics Resource Laboratory, Jefferson  
Jr. High School, Champaign, Illinois.

Zachery, Imogene

Zack, Daniel Gerard, Assistant Director/Adult Services Librarian, Charles  
M. White Memorial Public Library, Stevens Point, Wisconsin.

August 1975 - C.A.S.

Blowers, Gladys Elaine, Documents Librarian, (Assistant Department Head),  
Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois.

Creamer, Bruce Cunningham

Hall, Louis Coleman, Head Librarian, Broadview Public Library, Broadview,  
Illinois.

October 1975 - M.S.

Millican, Andrea Nell, Children's Librarian, James Prendergast Public Library,  
Jamestown, New York.



MEMBERSHIP NOTICE 1976-77

All former students of the school are eligible for membership

Annual membership, \$2.00 -- Funds used to pay for publication of the News Letter, for current expenses, and for student loans.

Life membership, \$25.00 -- Payable in full or in annual installments of \$5.00 for 5 consecutive years. Used for Endowment Fund, which provides Sharp Fellowship.

Please fill out the form below and mail today to:

Mr. John M. Littlewood, Treasurer  
230 Library  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
Urbana, Illinois 61801

Make checks payable to UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

Name in full \_\_\_\_\_ Class of \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Information for News Letter? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Amount enclosed \_\_\_\_\_



020.711  
F29/n  
no. 94  
cop. 4



NUMBER 94

1980

# News Letter

The University of Illinois LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

HELLO--AGAIN!

ALUMNI DAY #5

After a hiatus of four years, the News Letter of the University of Illinois Library School Association is pleased to resume publication. We hope to continue this trend with an annual issue as part of an effort to revitalize the Association. More on this will be forthcoming in the next issue.

The focus of the News Letter will continue to be information from and about alumni. The newly-created GSLs Newsletter is devoted primarily to activities of the School and of the faculty. Thus the two newsletters will complement each other to provide complete coverage about the School and the people associated with it.

Because of the number of years which have elapsed since the last News Letter was published, quite a large backlog of news items has accumulated. In fact, much is no longer "news." Nevertheless, it was decided to catch up on everything with this issue, and try to keep up-to-date in the future.

You are encouraged to keep the GSLs informed of your activities, both personal and professional. The "clearinghouse" for news, address changes, jobs, etc. is the Placement Office of the Library School, where Rita Bartholomew (MS '76), Assistant to the Dean, serves as placement and alumni relations officer. Her mailing address is 410 David Kinley Hall, and her telephone is 217-333-0734.

The fifth annual "homecoming" for GSLs alumni was held on Saturday, October 25, 1980, with 95 persons gathering at the Ramada Inn Convention Center in Champaign. The event is sponsored jointly by the Library School and Alpha Chapter of Beta Phi Mu.

Theme for the day, which combined social aspects with continuing education, was "Public Services: The Implications of Current Trends in Technical Services." Outstanding leaders in library and information science explored the impact of such developments as ISBD and AACR-2 in cataloging, and of LCS and OCLC in library applications of automation. Featured speakers were Michael Gorman, Director of Technical Services at the UI Library and co-editor of AACR-2, James E. Rush, former Director of Research for OCLC and now a consultant, and Arnold S. Wajenberg, Principal Cataloguer, UI Library and AACR-2 educator. A panel of GSLs graduates, representing public, academic, school, and special libraries, and library systems and networks, commented on the anticipated effects of these innovations on their particular type of library.

COMING SOON

18th annual Clinic on Library Applications of Data Processing, April 26-29, 1981, featuring new developments in information technology, microcomputers to video texts.

## OFFICERS

(Editor's Note: A business meeting and election of officers has not been held for the past several years in connection with the annual cocktail party at ALA. Therefore, in accordance with the Constitution of the Association which states that officers "shall continue in office until the adjournment of the meeting at which their successors are elected," the following officers shall continue to serve. Plans are underway to present a new slate at the Library School Association Annual Meeting at the 1981 Annual ALA Conference in San Francisco.)

President: Mrs. Virginia Parker, Assistant Director, Port Washington Public Library, Port Washington, New York

First Vice-President: Edwin S. Holmgren, Director of Branch Libraries, New York Public Library, New York, New York

Second Vice-President: Mrs. Rosalie C. Amer, Director of Technical Services, Cosumnes River College Library, Sacramento, California

Secretary-Treasurer: John M. Littlewood, Documents Librarian, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Illinois

Director, 1972-75: Ellen Steininger, Librarian, Marsteller Incorporated, Chicago, Illinois

Director, 1973-76: Madeline C. Yourman, Deputy Librarian, Brooklyn College Library, Brooklyn, New York

Director, 1973-75: Mrs. Mata-Marie Johnson, Librarian, Western Nevada Community College, Reno-Sparks Campus, Reno, Nevada

## TREASURER'S REPORT

July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1980

Balance Brought Forward, July 1, 1975		\$ 3,260.49
<u>Income</u>		
Dividends and Interest	\$ 4,787.90	
Annual dues	544.00	
Life membership payments/contributions	<u>1,810.00</u>	
Total Receipts		\$ 7,141.90
		<u>\$10,402.39</u>
<u>Disbursements</u>		
Payment to U of I Foundation	\$ 1,805.00	
Newsletter expenses	1,475.58	
Bank charges	25.00	
Annual meeting expenses (1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979)	246.11	
Illinois Not for Profit Filing Fees	27.00	
Transferred to Savings Account	<u>50.00</u>	
Total Disbursements		- \$ 3,628.69
BALANCE, June 30, 1980		\$ 6,773.70
<u>Assets</u>		
<u>Investments</u>		
Citizens Building Association	\$ 2,693.00	
American Telephone & Telegraph Shares (198 shares @ \$52.50, 6/30/80)	10,395.00	
American Telephone & Telegraph Debentures	<u>200.00</u>	
Total Investments		\$13,288.00
Cash Balance, 6/30/80		<u>6,773.70</u>
Total Assets		\$20,061.70
<u>Liabilities</u>		
		None

Respectfully submitted,

John M. Littlewood, Treasurer



## A SABBATICAL IN JAMAICA

*Herbert Goldhor\**

Through a mutual friend, I was invited to spend the academic year of 1978/79 at the Department of Library Studies, University of the West Indies, Mona Campus, Kingston, Jamaica. I wanted to repeat two studies which I had previously done in U.S. libraries; for best results I needed a good public library, but in another country in order to see if I got the same results in a different setting. I had heard of the work of the Jamaica Library Service, and was assured of the cooperation of the Kingston and St. Andrew Parish Library.

Thus it was that I spent most of my time from September 1978 through May 1979 at the UWI, except for the month of November, when I was asked by UNESCO to visit the library school at the University of Brasilia, in the capital city of Brazil. That was a noteworthy experience in itself, inasmuch as Brasilia is a planned city only 20 years old and already with almost one million people.

Jamaica turned out to be a most fortuitous choice for a sabbatical year. The climate was fantastic; it didn't bother me at all to skip one whole winter (and the winter of 1978/79 was a good one to miss). The temperature never dropped below 70 degrees. Not that I spent all my time at the beach; the campus is several miles from the south shore of Jamaica, and the tourist resorts (and best beaches) are mostly on the north shore.

The people in the Department of Library Studies and in the University Library were fine librarians. We became great friends, and I shall long remember them all with

fondness. Daphne Douglas, head of the Department, gave me an office just off the library school library, a half-time research assistant, access to the UWI computer, and a share in the use of the Department's Volkswagon. The one main thing she asked of me in return was to teach a one-week course in May on research methods for practicing librarians. Other than that assignment I devoted myself full-time to research. I had brought two reports with me to be finished; this was done and they have both been published. I also sketched out two new studies which I hope to do some day, but most of my time was devoted to three studies of the Kingston and St. Andrew Parish Library.

One of these was an analysis of the daily circulation of the Kingston Parish Library for 1977/78. I found, among other things, that juvenile circulation fluctuated more widely than did either adult fiction or adult non-fiction, that a holiday (when the library was closed) had more influence on the circulation of the day after than of the day before, that Saturday was the busiest day of the week and Thursday the least busy, and that a sample of six days a year (stratified by day of the week and for each two-month period) closely reflected the whole year's circulation both in total sum and in percentage composition by juvenile, adult fiction and adult non-fiction.

The second and third studies were interrelated. Both were done of adult books in individual biography. About 300 titles were chosen at random and notes taken on all observable characteristics (e.g., number of pages, date of publication, date of acquisition, number of loans per year, whether rebound by the library, having a plastic cover over the printed jacket, etc.). We then checked each title in 20 different reviewing journals, book selection tools, and retrospective bibliographies in order to get an estimate of the "quality" of each book. The central question to be answered is whether the best books are the most read. An earlier study in the Evansville (Indiana) Public Library concluded that the answer

---

\* *Dr. Goldhor is Professor of Library Science and Director of the Library Research Center, University of Illinois Graduate School of Library Science, and former Director of the School.*

is "No." The Jamaica data confirm this finding ten years later, in a different subject field, and in libraries almost a thousand miles apart.

The third study involved 115 of the 300 biography books, chosen because they had circulated the least (less than once a year in the last five years). For three months we recorded every loan of these books, and asked patrons returning any of them to answer a brief questionnaire (How much of the book did you read? How did you happen to select it? Are you glad you borrowed it?). Then for the next three months, we ran two experiments, and continued to monitor all loans. Fifty-five books, chosen at random, were put in a prime display location under a sign, "Some Good Books You May Have Missed"; these books were borrowed eight times as often in the second three-month period as in the first three months and as in the last five years, the same result we had found in a similar study done earlier in the Champaign Public Library. In Jamaica, however, we went one step further; 30 of the remaining 60 books were described in a booklet of which 1000 copies were distributed, but the books (and the final 30 titles, which served as a control group) were left on their regular places on the shelves. I had predicted that circulation of booklist titles would not be affected, but I was wrong; the number of loans in the three months of the experiment was four times larger than in the three preceding months and in the last five years. The 30 control books had exactly the same number of loans in the second three months as in the first. My problem now is to find the factor or factors which caused these two groups of books to increase in circulation. I would like to hear from any of you alumni who have relevant experiences, insights, or opinions to offer me.

\* \* \* \* \*

## GREETINGS FROM WINIFRED LADLEY

Professor Emerita Winifred Ladley sent news of her current activities on the occasions of the 1978 and 1979 Alumni Homecoming Days. The editor hopes former students of Miss Ladley's will enjoy the following account.

After retiring from the Library School in September 1973, Miss Ladley taught for a year at the College of Librarianship, Aberystwyth, Wales, before settling in Portland, Oregon. She spent three and a half years there, keeping busy by teaching two summers at Portland State University and spending many hours in the Portland and Beaverton schools telling stories as a volunteer in their enrichment programs for elementary and junior high schools. In March 1978 she moved to the Seattle, Washington, area.

Seattle is now benefitting from her presence. In the summer of 1978 she spent every Thursday in various Seattle parks telling stories as a volunteer in their summer recreational program. Her principal activity, however, is her volunteer work for the Washington Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, an arm of the Seattle Public Library. Among its many services is an extensive Radio Reading Service, broadcasting from its own channel seven days a week. Miss Ladley has a 30-minute weekly program of her own for which she has complete freedom of choice of content. The programs are all taped for broadcast, and many are also converted to cassettes for circulation from the library. Miss Ladley also tapes entire books, for the most part very recent publications or older books not available from the Library of Congress, which are broadcast in one-hour segments five days a week, and are also available on cassettes for circulation to the blind. She continues to do a number of "live" story hours, but is trying to limit this because of the demands of her radio work.

Miss Ladley hastens to add that she is not too busy for relaxation! Seattle has several professional theater groups, a symphony orchestra and opera, and a wealth

of scenic beauty and recreational opportunities.

Since leaving Urbana, she has also done a lot of traveling--in Russia, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Austria, France, Germany, the United Kingdom, the Canary Islands, and Africa on safari to many game parks. She concludes that, "all in all, retirement isn't half bad!"

\* \* \* \* \*

1980 ANNUAL MEETING

Approximately 75 alumni and guests gathered at the Sheraton Centre Hotel in New York City on Wednesday evening, July 2, 1980, for a cocktail reception.

We look forward to getting together again in 1981 in San Francisco.

\* \* \* \* \*

SPACE CRUNCH

If you completed your degree before 1960 and have had occasion lately to call the Library School for information from your educational or placement record, chances are you were told your file had to be retrieved from Archives. But don't feel too old and useless! When the School made the move from the Library to David Kinley Hall, something had to go--there just wasn't room for all the files. It became a choice of throwing out (sacrilege!) or sending to Archives any file from pre-1960. Thanks to the excellent cooperation of Maynard Brichford, University Archivist, and his staff, all our older records are now safely in the care of University Archives, but available to us when needed.

*The following alumni have become paid-up Life Members of the Association since the last issue of the News Letter:*

- Benjamin, Dorothy
- Blumberg, Miriam Reich
- Booker, Evelyn
- Breen, Virginia W.
- Carton, Jeanne M.
- Cole, Christopher H.
- Conant, Barbara McKelvey
- Conley, Gail Dietz
- Curtis, Elva
- Daniels, William
- Daugherty, Robert Allen
- Davenport, Nettie
- DeBoer, Susan
- Downey, Barbara Ann
- Fairbanks, Aline M.
- Gordon, Shirley Ann
- Hickey, Kathleen I.
- Highfield, Betty Jane
- Hofsas, Elizabeth
- McClintock, Lellia F.
- Magid, Carol
- Pagel, Doris B.
- Schuetz, Elizabeth J.
- Warwick, James F.
- Watson, Margaret Babcock
- Young, Mary Hwang

DID YOU KNOW?

Since the first library school class was graduated from the UI in 1898, there have been 5,961 degrees awarded. These include 20 AB, 363 BLS, 1838 BSLS, 39 BS, 3530 MS, 86 CAS, 2 DLS, and 83 PhD degrees. Only the MS, CAS, and PhD are now awarded.

Life memberships were first established in 1925. Since that time, 618 alumni have paid their \$25.00 (no, the amount has not changed in 55 years). Money from life memberships goes to the endowment fund; the interest has been used primarily for the Katharine L. Sharp Fellowship.

## ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS

Items for inclusion should be sent to the Editor, News Letter, 410 David Kinley Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL 61801. Complete bibliographical information will be greatly appreciated.

Carson, Josephine R., and *Bobick, James E.* "New Library Buildings; Part VI: Sciences Library, Brown University." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 64 (April 1976): 179-186.

*Cohen, Huguette S.* La Figure Dialogique dans Jacques le Fataliste. Banbury, England: The Voltaire Foundation, 1976. In Besterman, Theodore, ed. Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, vol. 162.

*Gillham, Virginia.* The Automated Reserve System in the McLaughlin Library of the University of Guelph. Technical Report No. 7. Guelph, Ontario: University of Guelph Library, 1975.

*Gillham, Virginia,* and Black, John. "Administrative and Bibliographic Uses of COM (Computer Output Microfilm) in an Academic Library." In Proceedings, the 7th Ontario Universities Computing Conference. Waterloo, Ontario: 1976.

*Hall, Richard B.* "The Library Space Utilization Methodology." Library Journal 103 (December 1, 1978): 2379-83.

Herman, Georgianna, and *Lloyd, Gwendolyn.* "PAIR Literature: Keeping Up to Date." In ASPA Handbook of Personnel and Industrial Relations, pp. 8-113 - 8-248. Edited by Dale Yoder and Herbert Heneman. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of National Affairs, 1979.

*Jackson, William V.* Catalog of Brazilian Acquisitions of the Library of Congress, 1964-1974. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1977.

*Kaplan, Louis.* "On Decision Sharing in Libraries: How Much Do We Know?" College & Research Libraries 38 (January 1977): 25-31.

*Key, Jack D.* "Mayo Clinic Library Education Programs." Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 63 (July 1975): 337-339.

*Kraus, Joe W.* Messrs. Copeland & Day. Philadelphia: G. S. MacManus Co., 1979.

*Matthews, Elizabeth W.* "Trends Affecting Community College Library Administrators." College & Research Libraries 38 (May 1977): 210-217.

*Meyer, Richard W.,* and Panetta, Rebecca. "Two Shared Cataloging Data Bases: A Comparison." College & Research Libraries 38 (January 1977): 19-24.

*Nolan, Marianne McCullough.* "Library Access for Students in Nontraditional Degree Programs." Drexel Library Quarterly 11 (April 1975): 16-33.

*Vondrak, Barbara Connell.* "From Site to Circulation: Building a New Library Media Center." Illinois Libraries 58 (September 1976): 559-561.

*Wilson, Eugene H.* A Century With Friends of the Libraries. Occasional Notes, no. 16. Boulder: University of Colorado, Norlin Library, 1976.

*Wilson, Eugene H.* "Reflections." The Colorado Alumnus 67 (September 1976): 2.

*Woy, James B.* Commodity Futures Trading: A Bibliographic Guide. New York: R.R. Bowker, 1976.

C L A S S   N O T E S

1920-1929

*Marie M. Hostetter (BLS '22)* sent her special greetings, and regrets that she could not attend all the way from Claremont, California, on the occasion last fall of the 4th Alumni Homecoming Day of the GSLS. Miss Hostetter, Associate Professor Emerita, is our oldest living retired faculty member. She was associated with the U of I Library School for 36 years.

*Dorothy Besuden Keller (BS '29)* retired in 1969 as head of acquisitions at the University of California-Berkeley, and now lives in El Cerrito, California.

*Elizabeth "Biff" Wyant (Mrs. Charles F.) Martin (BS '29)* sends best wishes to all the class of 1929, and would like to hear from special friends. She lives at 54 Churchill Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94306.

*Ruth Campbell Warrick (BS '29)*, librarian for the Illinois State Natural History Survey for many years, has moved from Urbana to a retirement community in Columbus, Ohio. She is the widow of *Elvin Warrick (BS '27, AM '32)*.

1930-1939

*Nellie Myers McNabb (BS '30)*, now residing in the United Methodist Village, Lawrenceville, IL, has written and published a family history.

*Gretchen Howell Colehour (BS '31)* has kept busy organizing the library of the First United Methodist Church, Knox City, Texas.

*Arthur E. Gropp (BS '30, AM '31)*, of Greenbelt, MD, attended the 35th Anniversary celebrations in Aug. 1978 of the Biblioteca Artigas-Washington and of the Escuela Universitaria de Bibliotecologia y Ciencias Afines of the University of Montevideo, Uruguay, both of which he founded in 1943. Mr. Gropp was a featured speaker and guest of honor at various activities marking the occasion. He has expressed his great personal satisfaction in the seeds sown in 1943 which have grown into a flourishing library and library school.

*Margaret Hager (BS '31)* retired at the end of June 1979 after 30 years as director of the Joplin (Missouri) Public Library.

*Louise Adcock Jencks (BS '31)* has retired from her position at the Knox College Library.

*Mary Ella McConnell (Mrs. C. E.) Johnson (BS '31)* worked in the Colorado Springs Public School system as a junior and senior high school librarian from 1935 until her retirement in 1973. She continues to make her home in Colorado Springs, Colorado.

*Lillian Skeele (BS '31)* retired from the Public Library of Columbus and Franklin County (Ohio) January 1, 1974. Since her retirement she has been an active volunteer in the Worthington (Ohio) Historical Society trying to get in shape the books which have been donated to the Society. "Fascinating work!"

*James Still (BS '31)*, long "retired" at 73, is "still writing, yet nobody ever called that work." The library of the Hindman Settlement School of Kentucky has been named in his honor; he was awarded the D.Litt. by the University of Kentucky in April 1979, and in May 1979 at the annual Ceremonial of the American Academy and Institute of Arts and Letters he received the Marjorie Peabody Waite Award "given each year to a distinguished older writer, artist, or composer for continuing achievement and integrity in his art."

*Sallie J. Farrell (BS '32)* of Baton Rouge, Louisiana, retired in 1975.

*Irene Gelinas (BS '32)* has led a very active life in retirement, including community and cultural events, traveling, and reading; she resides in Saginaw, Mich.

*Gwendolin Vanderwarka Heard (BS '32)* "retired" in 1975 as catalog librarian, UCLA Law Library, but has been keeping busy since then as Catalog Librarian of the San Fernando Valley College of Law in Sepulveda, CA.

*Mary Clay Lloyd (BS '32)*, of Starkville, Miss., has been quite active in local and state historical research, contributing to a 1975 publication, A History of Mississippi Libraries, as well as researching and speaking on the Choctaw Indians of Mississippi.

*Eunice Collins (Mrs. Eugene M.) Sourla (BS '33)*, retired research associate in the Office of the President, U of I, makes her home in Sun City Center, Florida.

*Elizabeth Findly (BS '34)* served on the faculty of the School of Librarianship at the University of Oregon until August 1977; from January to June 1978 she taught in the Dept. of Librarianship at Melbourne State College, Melbourne, Australia. Her plans now are to write the history of the Oregon Library Association.

*Edward B. Stanford (BS '34)* recently retired after 31 years of service at the University of Minnesota. Dr. Stanford was Director of Libraries for 26 years, and professor of library science for 6 years.

*Elizabeth Curry Hilderbrand Swickard (BS '36)*, after completing 41 years of continuous service with the Peoria (Ill.) Public Library, retired at the end of July 1978. She had been Head Reference Librarian since the 1940's.

*Lucile Deaderick (BS '37)* resigned as Director of the Knoxville-Knox County (Tenn.) Public Library System, November 30, 1978. She had headed the system since 1970. From 1940-1947 she edited the ALA Bulletin.

*Elizabeth Cummings (BS '38)* retired June 30, 1977, from her position as head librarian of the Illinois Valley Community College Library, Oglesby, IL, a post she had held since 1945. She began her career there in 1934 when it was the LaSalle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College.

*Elizabeth Joan Ebright (BS '38)* has served since 1966 as special instructor in Children's Literature at Baker University, Baldwin City, Kansas.

*Virginia Lacy Jones* (MS '38), Dean of the School of Library Service, Atlanta University, received the honorary degree Doctor of Letters from the University of Michigan in August 1979. She received her Ph.D. from the University of Chicago in 1945, and in the same year became the dean of the library school at Atlanta. Dean Jones has been a leader in library education for many years, and has served actively in the American Library Association and in the Association of American Library Schools.

*Betty Thomas Woltmann* (BS '38) retired after 14 years at the Municipal Reference Library, a department of the Los Angeles Public Library. She is now doing some volunteer work in a local hospital library.

*Rachel E. Road* (BS '39) has retired from the staff of Purdue University Libraries, where she had been on the cataloging staff since August 1945.

*Frances Alderson Swope* (BS '39), although retired, has been kept busy cataloging material for the local historical society in Lewisburg, West Virginia, in addition to enjoying a happy and busy life with her family.

*Bon-Jean White* (BS '39) retired in 1978 from her position as a librarian in the Moody Memorial Library, Baylor University, Waco, Texas.

#### 1940-1949

*Elizabeth A. Ferguson* (Mrs. W. L.) *Bitney* (BS '40) retired again in Fall 1979, after serving as "Project Director" of the Lincoln (Nebraska) Health Sciences Library Group. She was editor of the 3rd edition of the Union List of Health Science Journals in Lincoln published in 1979.

*Dorothy E. Heicke* (BS '33; AM '40) retired September 1, 1976, from Morris Library, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, after almost 30 years as assistant catalog librarian.

*Marion Milczewski* (BS '38; MS '40) served as Director of Libraries at the University of Washington from 1960 until his retirement in February 1977. He established and directed ALA's International Relations Office in 1942, and chaired its Executive Board and International Relations Committee.

*Mary C. Watson* (BS '40) was married to *Francis Tyrone McCoy* on June 28, 1975. They reside in Gainesville, Florida.

*Kathryn J. Adams* (BS '41), retired Field Consultant for the Louisiana State Library in Baton Rouge, LA, now works part-time as a librarian for St. Rita School in Alexandria, Louisiana.

*Harriett Moore* (Mrs. Frank M.) *Fletcher* (BS '41), or "Betsy" to her friends, put her library skills to work as a volunteer in setting up a vertical and picture file system for elementary schools in Columbus, Ohio, and helped organize the information systems for several agencies. She reports her library skills proved invaluable in several community efforts. Her husband has retired from Ohio State University after teaching psychology (counseling) for 32½ years, and they are enjoying retirement together.

*Laurence J. Kipp* (BS '41), after 30 years at Harvard University's Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, retired from his post of head librarian at the end of August 1978. Retirement was brief; he became Acting Librarian of Harvard College and an Arts & Sciences faculty member on February 1, 1979.

*Mildred L. Nickel* (BS '41) of Lansing, Michigan, retired June 30, 1975.

*Esther M. Norman* (BS '41) retired in September 1979 from the Kansas City, Kansas, Public Library.

*Helen B. Shipley* (BS '41) took early retirement in August 1977 from her position as cataloger in the Grinnell (Iowa) College Library. She reports that retirement is wonderful: travel, volunteer work, and programs and concerts at Grinnell College.

*Charles E. Dalrymple, Jr.* (BS '42), Director of the Lincoln (Nebraska) City Libraries for 29 years, retired in 1978.

*Mary Earle* (BS '42) retired at the end of 1977 as Assistant Librarian and Head of Technical Processes, Akron-Summit County Public Library, Akron, Ohio.

*Dwight W. Shannon* (BS '42) is now Associate Director of Libraries, California State University, Chico, California.

*Dena Polacheck Epstein* (AM '43) was featured in an article in the September 1978 American Libraries. Assistant Librarian in the University of Chicago's Department of Music, Mrs. Epstein culminated 25 years of research with the publication by the University of Illinois Press of Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War. Mrs. Epstein has also devoted her energies to being president of the Music Library Association.

*Gwendolyn Lloyd* (BS '33, AM '43) retired as librarian, Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California, Berkeley, December 1, 1977, a position she had held for 29 years. She is now living in Walnut Creek, California.

*Mary V. Swisher* (BS '45) had an eventful summer of 1977. She married *G. Elton Smith* in June, and retired, after 30 years of service, from the library of the University of Texas at Arlington at the end of August.

*Corinne Jackson Wascher* (BS '46) retired from Willard Library, Battle Creek, Michigan, on June 30, 1976. At the time of her retirement she was head of processing, after working more than 20 years as head of the reference department.

*Paul Bartolini* (BS '46, MS '47) was named Director of the Knoxville-Knox County (Tennessee) Library System in August 1979. He had been Director of the Lake County Library System, headquartered at Merrillville, Indiana, since 1965.

*Frances P. Saunders* (BS '47) is Head of Cataloging and Processing, Ritter Library, Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio.

*Dolores Bakeraitis (BS '48)* lost her mother in February 1979 when their home burned, and was herself hospitalized for several weeks. Delores resides in Bay City, Michigan.

*Frances Kennedy (BS '31, MS '48)* received the honorary degree of Doctor of Humane Letters from Oklahoma City University in May 1976. She served as Director of the University Library from 1947 to 1974, when she was named Director Emeritus. Since her retirement in 1974 she has been Executive Secretary of the Oklahoma Library Association.

*Grace Prentice Holm (MS '49)*, formerly Associate Librarian, Loma Linda University, La Sierra Campus, Riverside, California, retired with her husband at the end of November 1978 to a "small acreage with an apple orchard, etc." at North Fork, California.

*Paul W. Winkler (BS '41, MS '49)*, Principal Descriptive Cataloger, Library of Congress, since 1968, was co-editor with Michael Gorman of AACR II (ALA, 1978). The two were honored at the ALA/RTSD luncheon in Dallas, June 25, 1979, with the presentation of the 1979 Margaret Mann Citation.

#### 1950-1954

*Robert Oram (MS '50)*, after 23 years at the U of I Library, most recently as Associate Librarian, moved in June 1979 to Dallas to become Director of Central Libraries for Southern Methodist University.

*Franklin Parker (MS '50)*, Benedum Professor of Education, West Virginia University, Morgantown, WV, accompanied by his wife Betty, visited schools, factories, and communes in five cities in the People's Republic of China in July 1978. On their return trip they participated in a seminar at the United Nations University, Tokyo, Japan.

*Ilo Fisher (MS '51)* is Science Librarian at Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio. She is in charge of collecting, organizing, and administering materials covering five departments and the interdisciplinary area of biomedical ethics.

*William V. Jackson (MS '51)* is professor of library science at the University of Texas, Austin, specializing in Latin American bibliography and librarianship and in research libraries. Dr. Jackson is active in SALALM, and has served as a consultant to Latin American countries.

*Robert Talmadge (MS '51)* retired August 31, 1977, as Director of Technical Services, U of I Library, and was named Professor Emeritus of Library Administration. Mr. and Mrs. Talmadge are making their home in Lawrence, Kansas.

*Annette Morgan (Mrs. Zachary) Taylor (MS '51)* has lived for the past 23 years in LaGrange, Georgia. She has worked in a public library, taught English in high school, and children's literature at West Georgia College in the summers, been a junior high librarian, and says she now has found "my perfect position--primary school librarian...Introducing books to beginning readers is a privilege and an exciting, challenging experience!"

*Omar A. Bacon (MS '52)* leads a very active retirement in Visalia, California, attending the College of the Sequoias, gardening, and participating in a number of community activities and organizations. He notes that the Sierra Mountains provide beautiful country for backpacking, camping, birding, geological and other experiences.

*James B. Dodd (MS '52)*, formerly Coordinator of Service to Business and Industry, Georgia Institute of Technology Library, Atlanta, Georgia, became Head, Users Services Division, of that library July 1, 1979. Dodd is president-elect of Special Libraries Association, and will become president in June 1980.

*Mary Alice Gillham (MS '52)*, who joined the faculty of Western Michigan University in 1965, was granted the title of Emeritus Assistant Professor of Librarianship upon her retirement in August 1978.

*Carl C. Johnson (MS '52)* retired in 1978 from his position as Head Librarian at the University of Wisconsin-Superior, where he had served for 10 years; he had previously been with the Superior Public Library.

*Sidney E. Matthews (MS '52)* was promoted to Director of Library Services, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, October 1, 1976.

*Margaret M. Barks (MS '53)* is now Head, Children's Division, Indianapolis-Marion County (Indiana) Public Library.

*William R. Holman (MS '53)* joined the faculty of the Graduate School of Library Science at the University of Texas at Austin in January 1979. He had been with the Humanities Research Center, University of Texas, since 1967, serving as Head Librarian from 1972-1978. Previously Mr. Holman served as director of public libraries in San Francisco, San Antonio, and Galveston.

*Anna H. Baker (MS '54)* retired May 1, 1976, after serving 9 years as children's librarian of the East Orange, NJ, Public Library, and 10 years as law librarian for the Chicago firm of McDermott, Will and Emery.

*Joan Collett (MS '54)* was named Librarian/Chief Executive Officer of the St. Louis Public Library, St. Louis, Missouri, effective July 1978. She came to the post from 12 years with United States Information Service libraries in Latin America and in Africa, and 7 years prior to that as head of the extension services of the Gary (Indiana) Public Library.

*J. B. Howell (MS '54)* served as president of the Southeastern Library Association for 1976-78.

#### 1955-1959

*Ruth M. Baldwin (BS '40, AM '45, PhD '55)* was appointed Professor Emeritus of Library Science upon her retirement from the Louisiana State University library school faculty in May 1977; she had been on the faculty since 1956. Dr. Baldwin is a Founding Member of Beta Phi Mu. Upon her

retirement, Dr. Baldwin joined the faculty of the Department of English at the University of Florida at Gainesville, and is serving as Librarian-in-Charge of the development of a historical children's literature collection which includes her personal collection of more than 35,000 children's books written in English before 1900.

*Janice Babb Bentley* (MS '56) joined the law firm of Mayer, Brown & Platt of Chicago, IL, in 1976 as librarian; she was also serving as president of the Chicago Association of Law Libraries in 1978.

*Ralph H. Hopp* (MS '50, PhD '56) is Director, Institute of Technology Libraries, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. In January 1980 he became president of Universal Serials & Book Exchange (USBE). In June 1979 his book Enjoying the Active Life After Fifty was published by Stonewall Press of Boston.

*Ralph E. McCoy* (BS '39, MS '50, PhD '56), former Director of Libraries and Dean of Library Affairs at Southern Illinois University from 1955-1976, and a past president of ACRL, served as interim director of the University of Georgia Libraries from July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979. Most recently he has been serving as interim executive director of the Association of Research Libraries.

*Margaret E. Queen* (MS '56) is Supervising Librarian of the Science & Industry Section of the San Diego Public Library. Previously she had been head of the Social Sciences Section.

*Carolyn I. Whitenack* (MS '56) retired July 1, 1979, from Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, where she was Professor and Chairman, Library Media & Instructional Development Section, Department of Education.

*Evan W. Williams* (MS '56) serves as Special Collections Librarian and University Archivist at Kansas State University Library, Manhattan, Kansas.

*William P. Chen* (MS '57) retired January 1, 1978, from teaching in the Department of Library Studies, Western Australia Institute of Technology.

*Alice Willis Harrison* (MS '57) is Associate Librarian at the Atlantic School of Theology, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Her husband, *John Clement Harrison* (MS '62), was formerly on the faculty of the library school of the University of Pittsburgh, and director of the School of Library Service of Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

*Eva L. Porter* (MS '57) is Head of Cataloging at Hamilton Township (New Jersey) Library.

*Alma Goetcheus Peacock* ('58) is Children's Librarian of the Mamie Doud Eisenhower Public Library, Broomfield, Colorado.

*Margaret Anderson Howell* (MS '59) has been Head of Special Collections of the Library of the University of Missouri-Columbia, since September 1974.

*Ann E. Kerker* (MS '59), retired Veterinary Medicine Librarian at Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN, now acts as a medical library consultant.

*Dorothy Joens Glasby* (MS '59), a member of the staff of the Library of Congress since 1959, was appointed in September 1977 to the position of CONSER operations coordinator in the Serial Record Division of the Processing Department. Mrs. Glasby has been active in ALA/RTSD.

#### 1960-1964

*Clyde Hull Cantrell* (PhD '60) was named Director of Libraries Emeritus at Auburn University on July 1, 1977. He had been at Auburn since 1944, and served as library director until 1973, when he was appointed Professor of Foreign Languages and Special Library Consultant.

*Elaine Graham Estes* (MS '60) was appointed Director of the Public Library of Des Moines, Iowa, in April 1978. She has been associated with that library since 1957, serving as head of the Franklin Avenue Branch from 1970-77, and Coordinator of Extension Services from 1977 until her promotion to Director.

*Pauline K. Galbreath* (MS '60) retired in 1973 as reference librarian and bibliographer at Eastern Illinois University Library. She and her husband Harold spend winters in Brownsville, Texas.

*Donald Franklin Joyce* (MS '60) was awarded the degree of Doctor of Philosophy from the University of Chicago Graduate Library School in 1978. His dissertation topic was on the growth of Afro-American-owned book publishing in the U.S. in the 20th century.

*Robert W. Kidder* (PhD '60) was named Assistant Professor Emeritus of Library Administration upon his retirement August 31, 1977, as Extension Loans Librarian, U of I Library.

*Barbara Cunningham Manchak* (MS '60) became Head of Information Services for the Suburban Library System (Illinois) in September 1977; formerly she was Assistant Librarian for Reader Services at Johns Hopkins University.

*James Ranz* (PhD '60), Dean of Libraries, University of Kansas, Lawrence, was elected by the Board of Trustees of the Bibliographical Center for Research, Rocky Mountain Region, to fill the newly established position as Member-at-Large Trustee representing ARL libraries in the BCR Region.

*Phyllis Hansen* (MS '61) is a Senior Assistant Librarian, Cataloging, at California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, CA; she has been with that library since 1963.

*John M. Lindsey* (MS '62) is serving as Acting Associate Dean of the Salmon P. Chase College of Law, Northern Kentucky University, until the end of June 1980, at which time he will return to his normal duties as Professor of Law and Director of the Chase Law Library.

*Alice Norton* (MS '62) operates her own library consulting firm, Alice Norton Public Relations; she conducts public relations seminars in library schools throughout the country. In 1979 she was Shakespeare Project Manager for the New York State



Library. Library Coordinator for the Project was *Jack B. Spear* (BS '40), consultant for the Bureau of Specialist Library Services of the New York State Library.

*Harriet E. Wallace* (MS '62), Geology Librarian at the U of I since 1962, retired in 1979.

*Irma M. Falck* (MS '63) retired in 1977 from her position as Assistant Reference Librarian at the University of South Dakota, Vermillion; she had worked there since 1944.

*Clifton F. Giles, Jr.* (MS '63), University Librarian at the University of Southern Maine, Gorham, is a delegate to the OCLC Users Council from NELINET and serves on the Finance Committee. He has also been active in the New England and Maine Library Associations and ACRL New England Chapter.

*Willis Hubbard* (MS '63) became Director of the Library at Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri, in 1977. He was elected vice-chair/chair-elect of the College Libraries Section of ALA in June 1979, and in July 1979 was elected to the Missouri Library Network Board.

*Richard R. Brandolino* (MS '64) is Dean of Learning Resources and Co-Curricular Services at Joliet Junior College, Joliet, Illinois. He administers a diverse unit which includes the LRC, counseling/advisors, athletics, school publications, drama, and student government and activities.

*Timothy Brown* (MS '64) accepted the post of University Librarian at Boise (Idaho) State University in August 1977; formerly he had served as Assistant Director for Administrative Services, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa.

*Laurel A. Grotzinger* (MS '58, PhD '64), professor of librarianship, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, recently became Dean of the Graduate College and the institution's chief research officer.

*Carolyn Grundy* (MS '64) was named Counselor-Librarian of the Career Planning Library at the University of Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania) on February 1, 1979.

*Abdul Moid* (PhD '64) has been University Librarian at Bayero University, Kano, Nigeria, since 1976.

*Esther L. Huston* (MS '64) became the Senior Librarian, Law Library, California State Library, June 1, 1979.

*Joan Jakawich Sterecki* (MS '64) is assistant reference librarian at the University of California, San Diego, Science & Engineering Library. She had formerly worked in corporate special libraries in California.

*Soleiman M. Tarbah* (MS '64) is Director of Administration, United Nations Environment Programme, in Nairobi, Kenya. UNEP is starting a building complex on 100 acres of land in Nairobi, including a library.

*Dorothy P. Wells* (MS '64), formerly a reference librarian at Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana, has retired with the title emeritus.

## 1965-1969

*Martha Friedman* (MS '65), History and Philosophy Librarian, U of I Library, was elected to a two-year term as president of the American Association of University Professors, beginning in June 1978.

*Johanne Grewell* (MS '65) became Library Director of Peoria Central High School, Peoria, Illinois, in 1977. She had been a media specialist at Armstrong Junior High School in Jacksonville, Illinois.

*Dilys Madison Morris* (MS '65) now heads the Monographs Department of Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa, with which she has been associated since 1967.

*W. Boyd Rayward* (MS '65) was named Dean of the Graduate Library School of the University of Chicago in January 1980. He joined the faculty at Chicago in January 1975 as Assistant Professor, became an Associate Professor in January 1978, and has served as managing editor of Library Quarterly since January 1975. He received his doctorate from Chicago in 1973.

*Janet Wiehe* (MS '65) was appointed head of the fiction department of the Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County (Ohio) in September 1976.

*Charles D. Churchwell* (PhD '66) was named University Librarian at Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, effective September 1, 1978. He had been director of the library at Brown University, Providence, RI, since 1974, moving there from positions at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

*Ronald Ernst Diener* (MS '66) moved from Head, Office for Systems Planning and Research of Harvard University Library, to Director of OHIONET, Columbus, Ohio in December 1978.

*Arlene Taylor Dowell* (MS '66) was one of the first five students admitted to the new doctoral program in library science at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, in the Fall of 1977.

*John McCrossan* (PhD '66) joined the faculty of the Library Science/Audiovisual Department of the University of South Florida, Tampa, in 1977. He had been State Librarian for Vermont, and served with the State Library of Pennsylvania. In 1979 he was appointed chairperson of the Dept. of Library, Media, and Information Studies at South Florida.

*Margaretta G. Rice* (MS '66), after 12 years as school librarian, left the S. J. Willis Junior Secondary School, Victoria, British Columbia, at the end of June 1978.

*Galen Rike* (MS '66) joined the faculty of Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana, in September 1977 as Associate Professor of Library Science. Dr. Rike had been Research and Statistics Specialist at the Illinois State Library since 1973.

*Richard W. Shellman* (MS '66) became Science Bibliographer for the Loyola University Libraries, Chicago, Illinois, in March 1978. He has a B.S. in chemistry from the U of I and an M.S. from Ohio State University, and had previously worked at the Rockford Public Library.

*Beth McGuff Babikow* (MS '67) is Coordinator, Information and Programming Services, Baltimore County Public Library, Towson, Maryland.

*Johanna Bowen* (MS '67) has been appointed Public Services Librarian, Memorial Library, SUNY, Cortland, New York, as of June 1979.

*Charles A. Bunge* (MS '60, PhD '67), Director of the University of Wisconsin-Madison Library School, became president of the Association of American Library Schools in February 1980; he has also been elected to the Executive Board of ALA/RASD.

*Anne Graver Edwards* (MS '67) is Geography, History & Philosophy Librarian at the University of Missouri, Columbia.

*Carl B. Holland* (MS '67) is Coordinator of the Whitewater Valley Area Library Services Authority, a multi-type library cooperative, in Connersville, Indiana.

*Alice Brownlee Ketchum* (MS '67) returned to part-time library work at the Moore Public Library in Lexington, Michigan, in June 1978.

*Margaret Meyer* (MS '67) retired October 31, 1976, as Supervisor of Adult Services, Rolling Prairie Library, Decatur, Illinois, and moved to her home in Alton, Illinois.

*Barbara Baltz O'Neil* (MS '67) is "alive and well and living in Oregon" where she is an information services consultant.

*Elizabeth Pan* (MS '67), formerly Chief Librarian of the U.S. Patent & Trademark Office Scientific Library in Washington, DC, is now president of the Institute for Information Studies, Inc., a non-profit firm for development and dissemination of specialized information products.

*Nancy Bock Smith* (MS '67), after living for 6 years in northern Maine, returned to the Library of Congress as a descriptive cataloger in an English language section where she had worked 10 years ago. Husband Gene is teaching psychology at the College of Notre Dame of Maryland in Baltimore.

*Janet Richards Bean* (MS '68) was appointed Director of the Chicago Public Library Cultural Center in late 1978. She had been Acting Director since March 1978.

*Joan Michalolik Fox* (MS '68) works as a reference librarian for "Library Line", a state-wide, toll-free telephone reference service at the Connecticut State Library. She says she also answers to "Library Lane," "Library Land," "the Oracles," and just "Operator."

*Suzanne Zingraf Kerley* (MS '68) is now Assistant Librarian at the Vienna Correctional Center in Vienna, IL, which is part of the Shawnee Library System Corrections Project.

*Ellen Steininger* (MS '68), head librarian and researcher for Marsteller, Inc., Chicago, was chosen president-elect of the Illinois Chapter of the Special Libraries Association, July 1, 1979.

*Manhar Thakore* (MS '68) is Chief, Acquisitions Department, Milner Library, Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois.

*Elaine Albright* (MS '69) has been director of the Lincoln Trail Libraries System, Champaign, Illinois, since August 1977.

*Sandra L. Brown* (MS '69) works for the Arlington (Texas) Public Library.

*Robin Crickman* (MS '69) was appointed assistant professor in the library school of the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, effective September 1979. She received her doctorate from the University of Michigan in 1976.

*Mary Elvin Eckert* (MS '69), after a move with her family from Massachusetts to Maryland, became AV librarian at Landon School in Bethesda, Maryland, in the fall of 1979.

*G. Edward Evans* (PhD '69), after teaching for ten years on the faculty of the Graduate School of Library and Information Science, UCLA, where he held the rank of full professor, moved to Littleton, Colorado, in June 1978 to join Libraries Unlimited as Senior Editor.

*Kathleen Hume* (MS '69) is a cataloger at the University of Albuquerque, New Mexico.

*Sara Ellen Long* (MS '69), who received a Masters in Educational Administration from the University of Illinois in 1979, has been appointed Coordinator of Library and Media Services in School District U-46, Elgin, Illinois.

*Rose Mary Magrill* (MS '64, PhD '69) was honored at the 1979 ALA annual conference, along with co-author Mona East, for the article on collection development which appeared in Vol. 8, Advances in Librarianship, and which was selected as the best article in the field of library resources for the year 1978. Dr. Magrill is professor in the University of Michigan School of Library Science.

*Margot B. McBurney* (MS '69), a native of Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, was named chief librarian of Queen's University library system, Kingston, Ontario, for a five-year term beginning September 1977. She had been on the library staff of the University of Alberta since July 1970, and was working on a master of business administration degree at the time of her appointment. Keeping up the family tradition, daughter *Lisa McBurney* was a student in the GSLIS during 1979/80.

*Ursula G. Picache* (MS '61, PhD '69) is Professor of Library Science and Dean, Institute of Library Science, University of the Philippines, Quezon City.

*Cecile Quintal* (MS '69), formerly Associate Director at the Library of George Washington University School of Medicine, Washington, D.C., joined the Health Sciences Library staff at the University of New Mexico in 1977, where she is Assistant Director for Technical Services and Library Systems. Until 1973 she was employed at the National Library of Medicine where she was instrumental in developing SERLINE and in publishing the KWOC-Index of NLM Current Serial Titles.

*John F. Vandermolten (CAS '69)* was appointed Science and Technology Dept. Head at Auburn University Libraries, Auburn, Alabama, on May 1, 1979; he was formerly Head of the Seaver Science Library of the University of Southern California.

## 1970

*Christine Eleanor Anderson (MS '70)* is Assistant Dean and Associate Professor at Southwestern University College of Law in Los Angeles, CA.

*Felicia Rodriguez Bagby (MS '70)* is Corporate Librarian for the consulting engineering firm of Clark, Dietz-Engineers, Inc., Urbana, Illinois.

*Katharina J. Blackstead (MS '70)* is Assistant Head, Acquisitions Dept., Notre Dame University Library, Notre Dame, Indiana.

*Carolyn Brown (MS '70)* lives in Conowingo, Maryland, and is the proud mother of two girls.

*Linda Crowe (CAS '70)*, System Development Officer of the North Suburban Library System, Wheeling, Illinois, is the vice president/president-elect of the Multitype Library Cooperation Section, Association of Specialized Cooperative Library Agencies.

*Robert A. Daugherty (MS '70)* moved from the circulation department of the Ohio State University Libraries, Columbus, to head the circulation department at the U of I, Chicago Circle campus.

*Mary Ellyn "Meg" Groezinger Gibbs (MS '70)* lives in Park Forest, Illinois, and has been on the library staff of Thornton Township High School District 205 since her graduation, the last 8 years at Thornwood High School.

*Kerry Brown Pohlmann (MS '70)* works as a reference librarian at the Public Library of Columbus and Franklin County (Ohio).

*Dan Tonkery (MS '70)* left his post as deputy chief in the Technical Services Division of the National Library of Medicine to take the position of Associate University Librarian for Technical Services and Bibliographic Products, UCLA.

## 1971

*Martha C. Armstrong (MS '71)* is Head of Reference at Governors State University, Park Forest South, Illinois.

*John Campbell (MS '71)* moved from Illinois to Georgia in August 1978 to take a new position as reference librarian at the University of Georgia Libraries in Athens.

*Carol Jane Brummet (MS '71)* became Head of Children's Services, Peoria Public Library, in January 1979.

*Paul F. Chan (MS '71)* is Administrative Librarian, U.S. Navy Department, Great Lakes Naval Training Center, Great Lakes, Illinois.

*Pola Patterson (MS '71)*, formerly Afro-American Bibliographer at the U of I Library, moved to California in January 1979 to become Bibliographer at California State College in San Bernadino.

*Paul Richert (MS '71)* has received the JD degree from Tulane University and in June 1977 became Assistant Law Librarian, Acquisition and Reference, University of Akron Law School, Akron, Ohio.

*Norma Rogers (MS '71)* resigned her position as a consultant/coordinator with the Lincoln Trail Libraries System in Champaign, Illinois, at the end of October 1979, and moved with her family to Shawno, Wisconsin.

*Phillip Tilghman (MS '71)* is Library Specialist for Peterson Business Systems, Inc., Fenton, MO.

*Nancy Patton Van Zant (MS '71)* accompanied her husband to Russia where he was doing research from September 1976 through February 1977. While there she worked as a volunteer in the Central Scientific Library of the Georgian Academy of Sciences, Foreign Book Exchange, in Tbilisi, Georgia, USSR. Returning to the U.S.A., she worked for a year as Adult Services Librarian, Rock County Library System, Janesville, Wisconsin, before moving in September 1978 to Richmond, Indiana. She combines duties as a reference librarian at Earlham College with a joint appointment as Associate Director of Development. The latter involves fund raising, grant writing, and public relations. Nancy reports that the two combine well, and sees this as an alternative career for other librarians.

## 1972

*Bob Archer (MS '72)* joined OCLC in Columbus, Ohio, as a programmer.

*Sarojini Balachandran (MS '72)* was named Assistant Engineering Librarian, U of I Libraries, in January 1978; she had been in the Catalog Department. She holds degrees in mathematics, physics, and chemistry.

*Barbara Minné Banek (MS '72)* has been librarian for the Inland Steel Research Laboratories, East Chicago, Indiana, since 1972.

*Malcolm E. Blowers (MS '72)* became University Librarian of the University of North Carolina at Asheville, September 1, 1977.

*Carol A. Collier (MS '72)* headed West in July 1979 when she took a new post as a reference librarian in the University of Wyoming Library, Laramie. She had been documents and business librarian at Toledo-Lucas County (Ohio) Public Library.

*David R. Dowell (MS '72)*, formerly Assistant University Librarian for Personnel & Staff Development, Perkins Library, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, has been named Assistant University Librarian for Administrative Services as of June 1979.

*Janice F. Giles (MS '72)* is Head of Children's Services, Pekin (Illinois) Public Library.

*Susan Lucco (MS '72)* is Director of the Edwardsville (Illinois) Public Library.

*Kathleen Mehaffey (MS '72)*, Head Librarian, Flossmoor Public Library, was elected president of the Library Administrators' Conference of Northern Illinois (LACONI) in 1979.

*Diana Northup (MS '72)*, formerly Health Sciences Librarian, U of I, is now Senior Reference Librarian, Medical Center Library, North Campus, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque.

*Bobby Player (MS '72)* is Supervisor of Reference in the General Library of Howard University, Washington, DC.

*Keith W. Russell (MS '72)* left his post at the University of Texas, Austin, in December 1979, to become Head Science-Engineering Librarian, University of Arizona, Tucson.

*Olga Wise (MS '72)* is now a C.A.S. student at North Texas State University School of Library & Information Science; she is working on new indexing methodologies as a research assistant under an NLM grant.

### 1973

*John M. Adams (MS '73)* became director of the Moline Public Library in September 1978. He had been with the Los Angeles Public Library.

*Nancy Allen (MS '73)*, formerly Reserve Book Librarian and Assistant Undergraduate Librarian, U of I Library, became Communications Librarian, UIL, in August 1978.

*Paul Bisnette (MS '73)* joined the faculty of the School of Library & Information Studies, Kuringgai College of Advanced Education, Lindfield, New South Wales, Australia, in January 1978 as an assistant professor. He had been Media Specialist at Joliet West High School, Joliet, IL.

*Nathaniel Davis (MS '73)* became Librarian for the Center for Afro-American Studies, UCLA, November 1, 1977.

*Donna Dziedzic (MS '73)* was named director of the Illinois Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, a special service of the Chicago Public Library, in 1977. She joined the staff of CPL in 1974.

*Barbara J. Ford (MS '73)* was appointed Documents Librarian at the Chicago Circle library effective September 1979.

*J. Michael Frease (MS '73)*, who had been librarian at The Colorado Springs School since 1973, moved with his wife to the Arab Republic of Egypt in 1979 where they will both be working at the Cairo American College for the next two years. The school is a K-12 college preparatory school of 1300 students;

Michael will be one of three professional librarians on the staff.

*Judith E. Gardner (MS '73)*, former rare book cataloger at the Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, DC, joined the staff of the library at the University of Rochester, NY, in late 1978, as rare book librarian/cataloger in the Department of Rare Books, Manuscripts, and Archives.

*Carol Hughes (MS '73)* left her job as cataloger at the University of Wyoming Library in May 1977 to return to school in the UCLA Graduate School of Management.

*Audrey M. Jackson (MS '73)* began her duties as reference librarian and liaison for the Colleges of Science and Engineering at Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, FL, in 1977 after completing a C.A.S. at the University of Denver.

*Stephen Kochoff (MS '73)* moved East to the Providence (Rhode Island) Public Library in late 1979. He directed the Writing in Chicago Program at the Chicago Public Library from April 1975 to February 1979; he then served as chief methods analyst for CPL, responsible for writing a new policies and procedures manual for the library.

*Margaret McNeill (MS '73)* serves as Coordinator of ALSA 2 in Nappanee, Indiana.

*Diane Pilibosian (MS '73)* resigned her job as Young Adult Librarian for the Waukegan Public Library in March 1977 to become Branch Librarian, Northfield Branch, Winnetka Library District, Illinois.

*Dean Willard (MS '60; PhD '73)* became director of the library, Fort Hays State University, Hays, Kansas, in 1977.

### 1974

*Jack Bales (MS '74)* is Reference Librarian at Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Virginia.

*Robert A. Berk (PhD '74)* resigned as Director of Education of the Medical Library Association in July 1979 to assume a position as Associate Professor in the Graduate Library School, University of Arizona, Tucson.

*Richard E. Bopp (MS '74)*, Assistant Reference Librarian, U of I Library, and formerly librarian at the Herman M. Adler Mental Health Zone Center in Champaign, has been reassigned for a two-year period ending July 31, 1981, as project librarian, Center for Rehabilitation Information, Library of the Health Sciences, UIL.

*Shirley Ann Brosch (MS '74)* is assistant children's librarian at the Coral Gables, Florida, Public Library System, a part of the Miami-Dade Public Library System.

*Eileen R. Holmer (MS '74)* is librarian of the Quad Cities Continuing Education Center, East Moline, IL, an extension of Western Illinois University, Macomb. Prior to this she had been a reference librarian at St. Ambrose College in Davenport, Iowa.

*Judy James (MS '74)* was appointed to the position of Instructional Materials Center Director for the Clinton, IL, Public Schools in August 1977. She had formerly been a teacher and elementary librarian in the district.

*Violet Olivia Leggette (MS '74)* keeps extra busy; she is Director of Delta Pace Preschool Day Care and also part-time mayor of the town of Gunnison, Mississippi.

*Cornelius M. O'Shea (MS '74)* works in a branch library of the Chicago Public Library System. In his spare time over the past five years he has acted in eight plays by a local Irish amateur group. In 1978 he also ran 2:30 for 161st in the Boston Marathon, and spent three weeks in Australia discovering second cousins.

*David Self (MS '74)* was appointed Veterinary Medicine Librarian, U of I Library, in August 1978.

*Phyllis Self (MS '74)* became Health Sciences Librarian, U of I Library, in December 1977; previously she had been Acting Librarian, and Assistant Health Sciences Librarian.

*Joy Thompson Sodemann (MS '74)* is a teacher-librarian with the Rantoul, Illinois, Schools.

*Agnes Stahlschmidt (MS '74)* was appointed to the faculty of the School of Library Science, University of Iowa, in August 1979; she is a doctoral candidate in the UI College of Education.

*William R. Swinson (MS '74)* is director of the Walter Cecil Rawls Library, Courtland, Virginia.

*Celia Wall (MS '74)*, formerly Engineering Librarian at Memphis (Tenn.) State University, completed a Master's in journalism at Murray (Kentucky) State University. She moved to Raleigh, NC, in July 1979 to become librarian for The News & Observer.

*John G. White (MS '74)* is Periodicals Librarian, Fordham University School of Law Library and a student in the law school.

*Michael N. Widener (MS '74)* was married in May 1978, and spent from September 1978 to July 1979 in France with his bride, where he was employed as a reference librarian in the American College in Paris. He is now back in the U.S.A. as a student in the University of Arizona College of Law, Tucson.

*Pamela J. Wilson (MS '74)* is librarian at the Morris (Illinois) Public Library.

## 1975

*Edith Balbach (MS '75)* is now Staff Assistant to the Director and Associate Director of the Library, U of I, Chicago Circle.

*Janet Bloom (MS '75)*, Bradley, Illinois, is librarian at the Illinois Youth Center in Kankakee.

*Nancy C. Bowen (MS '75)* was appointed Reference Librarian, Baker Library, Harvard University, in August 1979.

*Gail Dietz Conley (MS '75)* moved from a position as librarian for the Plastics Technical Evaluation Center in Dover, NJ, to a position as Information Analyst, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, NJ, in August, 1977.

*Willene Daniels (MS '75)* was promoted from Assistant Librarian to Librarian in May 1976 of the Library-Center for Research on Economic Development, Ann Arbor, Michigan. The Center sponsored a 6-week tour of West African libraries for her in the Summer of 1976, where she had the opportunity to live in an African home while visiting libraries, book stores, and publishers in Ghana, the Ivory Coast, Upper Volta, and Mali.

*Wanda V. Dole (MS '75)*, formerly Architecture Librarian at the University of Kentucky in Lexington, assumed her new position as Bibliographer for the Humanities at the U of I, Chicago Circle, on November 1, 1978.

*Deborah Attridge Floyd (MS '75)* works in the Art/Music/Theatre Department of the Memphis (Tenn.) Public Library.

*James Gentner (MS '75)* is a librarian-editor for National Union Catalog Pre-1956 Imprints, Library of Congress, Washington, DC.

*Judith Hattori (MS '75)* moved from Assistant Librarian at Scott, Foresman in Glenview, Illinois, to start and supervise the Learning Resources Center, Bell System Center for Technical Education, Lisle, Illinois, in August 1977.

*Molly McCartney (MS '75)* left the East, where she was a cataloger for the Connecticut State Library, in August 1976, and is now Head of Technical Services, Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Illinois.

*Andrea Millican (MS '75)* has moved to the land of sunshine; she began her duties as children's librarian with the Miami-Dade County (Florida) Library System, where she is slated to help open a new branch, in April 1979.

*Paula Strojny Moore (MS '75)* heads the Children's Department of the Downers Grove Public Library.

*Jerry L. Parsons (MS '75)* became Assistant University Librarian for Administration, California State University, Sacramento, California, in October 1976.

*David Passmore (MS '75)* served as Acting Head of Cataloging, University of Kansas Libraries, Lawrence, from July 1977 to February 1978, before being appointed Head of Cataloging.

*William G. Potter (MS '75)* began his new duties as Assistant to the Director of Technical Services, U of I Library, in August 1978.

*John T. Shaw (MS '75)* has been Group Supervisor, Technical Library, Bell Laboratories, Norcross, Georgia, since April 1977.

*Terence Sebright (MS '75)* moved from a post as Director of St. Francis College Library to Director of the LRC at Indiana University East, Richmond, Indiana, in August 1977.

*Evelyn Torchia* (MS '75) is Learning Center Director at Hickory Elementary School, Park Forest South, IL. During the 1976/77 school year she joined her husband on a one-year teaching exchange in Norwich, England, where she volunteered at the Norwich Central Library in the American Room, donated by the USAF 8th Air Division.

*Janet Van Weringh* (MS '75) accepted the position of Information Retrieval Librarian at Clarkson College in Potsdam, NY, in August 1978.

*Susan Vonderheide* (MS '75) is Administrative Assistant, Committee on Accreditation, American Library Association, Chicago, Illinois.

*Diane Wilhelm* (MS '75) is a reference librarian at the Illinois State Historical Library in Springfield, Illinois. She had been Extension Librarian for the Shawnee Library System in Carterville, IL.

## 1976

*Barbara Berger* (MS '76) is an Adult Librarian for the Boston Public Library.

*Claudia Dahldorf* (MS '76) joined the executive search firm of Korn/Ferry International, Chicago, in September 1979 as Director of Research. In her new position she will be setting up and running a library, doing personnel research, some market research, and some public relations.

*Margareth Gibbs* (MS '76) moved from the Starved Rock Library System to the Illinois Valley Library System, Peoria, in March 1977; she is Consultant for Information Network Services.

*Mitzi Hanno* (MS '76) moved from Urbana to Rochester, NY, and back to Chicago, where she is in charge of the Professional Library of Chicago-Read Mental Health Center.

*Carol Ann Johnson Henley* (MS '76) left her job as documents librarian at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, at the end of October 1977, and moved to Ft. Worth, Texas, where she is acquisitions librarian at Texas Christian University.

*Mary Jean Curl Hertling* (MS '76), formerly a reference librarian at the Quincy (Illinois) Public Library, moved with her family to Stone Mountain, Georgia, a suburb of Atlanta.

*Martha Mae Foster Mitchell* (MS '76) took on the job of organizing a library for the Chicago Heart Association after leaving the U of I.

*Joellen Ostendorf* (MS '76) was appointed Assistant Director, Service for the Handicapped, Mississippi Library Commission, Jackson, in February 1978.

*Beverly R. Phillips* (MS '76) moved from Jackson, Tennessee, to a position as Assistant Librarian of the Land Tenure Center Library, University of Wisconsin, Madison.

*Ronald R. Powell* (PhD '76) has joined the faculty of the University of Michigan School of Library Science after three years as director of the University of Charleston (West Virginia) Library.

*Anne Hampson Ross* (MS '76) is Business Librarian at G. D. Searle & Co., Skokie, Illinois.

*George Scheetz* (MS '76) was named Head of the Business, Science and Technology Department of Peoria Public Library in January 1979; he had previously been at Bradley University Library. On April 28, 1979, he married Kathy Durley in Canton, Illinois, who enrolled in the master's program of the GSLS in 1979/80.

## 1977

*John Calhoun* (MS '77) became Technical Services Librarian at Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois, in February 1979.

*Janet Crawford* (MS '77), Director of the Mandan (North Dakota) Public Library, is the editor of *The Good Stuff*, the quarterly newsletter of the North Dakota Library Association.

*Mary Dudman* (MS '77) joined the staff of Auburn University Libraries as Order Librarian, Acquisitions Department, at the end of September 1978; she became Architecture & Fine Arts Librarian there in November 1979.

*Angelyn Geraci Garrison* (MS '77) served for over a year as Circulation Coordinator at the University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, before moving with husband, Robert, to Madison, Wisconsin, where he is working on a doctorate.

*Kathryn Hoffman* (MS '77) has moved from Champaign to Springfield, Virginia, and is working as a reference librarian in the George Mason Public Library of the Fairfax County Regional Library System in Annandale, Virginia.

*Jo Ann Humphreys* (MS '77) changed jobs in July 1978, moving from her post of public media coordinator at Wabash Valley College in Mt. Carmel, IL, to become Assistant Law Librarian at the University of Missouri-Columbia.

*John W. Law* (MS '77) became Librarian of the Medical Staff-Nursing Library of Decatur Memorial Hospital, Decatur, Illinois, in February 1978.

*Rebecca Lenzini* (MS '77) is now head of Automated Records Maintenance, Technical Services, U of I Library.

*Ann Puckett* (MS '77, JD '77) has moved from her post as Acquisitions/Reader Services Librarian in the University of Kansas Law Library to a position as Assistant Reader Services Librarian, Southern Illinois University Law Library, Carbondale, IL, effective October 1978.

*Ann Campion Riley* (MS '77) left her post as Assistant Catalog Librarian at New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, for marriage and a new home in the St. Louis area in August 1978.

## 1978

*Janie Highfill Carrol* (MS '78) became Children's Librarian of the Geneva (Illinois) Public Library District in November 1979.

*Janet Fisher (MS '78)* is a reference librarian at the Kokomo (Indiana) Public Library.

*Karen Gustafson (MS '78)* left the U of I Library for a position as computer operator for Rossco, Inc., Los Angeles, CA, and is making her home in Beverly Hills.

*Richard B. Hall (CAS '78)* is now with the Public Library Service Division of the Georgia Department of Education, Atlanta.

*Beatrice Julian (MS '78)* worked as a children's librarian at the Chicago Public Library before joining Ebony Jr! magazine as an editorial assistant in May 1979.

*Elizabeth Quinn (MS '78)* became director of the Alexander Mitchell Public Library, Aberdeen, South Dakota, on June 1, 1979; she had been assistant director since June 1978.

*Kathy Romano (MS '78)* joined the staff of Rolling Prairie Libraries, headquartered in Decatur, IL, in July 1979 as a reference librarian. She had been on the staff of Millikin University Library.

*Kathleen Thomson (MS '78)*, after working in the State of Illinois Institute of Natural Resources Energy Library in Springfield, IL, accepted a position as Coordinator of Youth Services at the Manitowoc Public Library, Manitowoc, Wisconsin, in February 1979.

*Richard B. Wursten (MS '78)* is a music cataloger at Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.

## 1979

*Susan Andrews (MS '79)* is a cataloger for a reclassification project at the University of Houston-Downtown College Library in Houston, Texas.

*Katherine Armendt (MS '79)* is with the Maryland Hall of Records in Annapolis as an archivist.

*Acklen Banks (MS '79)* heads the Ralph Ellison Branch of the Oklahoma City Public Library.

*Mona Barakat (MS '79)* returned to Beirut, Lebanon, where she is Assistant Librarian and Instructor of Library Science at Beirut University College.

*Jo Ann Beckwith (MS '79)* works as Reference/Extension Librarian for the Waukegan (Illinois) Public Library.

*Ray Bial (MS '79)* is the new Acquisitions Librarian at Parkland College, Champaign, Illinois.

*Steve Bierig (MS '79)* has an 'alternative' career as a legal assistant for the firm of Kirkland and Ellis in Chicago, Illinois.

*Dean Birkenkamp (MS '79)* also opted for an alternative career; he is editorial assistant to the associate publisher of Westview Press in Boulder, Colorado.

*Donna Boeckermann (MS '79)* is with the Adult Services Department of the Gail Borden Public Library in Elgin, Illinois.

*Pam Broadley (MS '79)* joined the Health Sciences Library staff of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill as a reference librarian.

*Elvira Chavarria Carroll (MS '79)* has the title of Mexican American Studies Library Project Librarian, University of Texas at Austin Library.

*Rose Chenoweth (MS '79)* is Adult Services Librarian of the Willard Library, Evansville, Indiana.

*Michael Collard (MS '79)* continued on in the C.A.S. program for 1979/80.

*Jeannette Cook (MS '79)* works for the Detroit Public Library as a music cataloger.

*Diedre Conkling (MS '79)* moved to the Pacific Northwest where she is Youth Services Coordinator of the Yakima (Washington) Valley Regional Library.

*Jorja Davis (MS '79)* is a substitute librarian for the Bowie (Maryland) Branch of Prince George's County Memorial Library.

*Dean Debolt (MS '79)* is an archivist at Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois.

*Nona Ewoldt (MS '79)* is research librarian at Lutheran General Hospital Library in Park Ridge, Illinois.

*Kim Falato (MS '79)* is Assistant Librarian at the Peoria Heights (Illinois) Public Library.

*Karen Fencel (MS '79)* was promoted to Adult Services Librarian of the Dolton (Illinois) Public Library last September.

*Bonnie Fletcher (MS '79)* is an assistant cataloger at Idaho State University Library in Pocatello.

*Bill Frakes (MS '79)* enrolled in the doctoral program of the School of Information Studies at Syracuse University in New York.

*Charles Frey (MS '79)* is reference librarian and bibliographer at Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois.

*Sandy Gnaedinger (MS '79)* is librarian of the junior high school Library/AV Center in Benton Harbor, Michigan.

*Margaret Goldblatt (MS '79)* works part-time in the Washington University Law Library in St. Louis, MO.

*Kim Goldman (MS '79)* is with the Library of the Health Sciences, U of I Medical Center, Chicago, as an assistant serials librarian.

*Barbara Gorman Schuler (MS '79)* is Children's Librarian for the Mishawaka-Penn Public Library in Mishawaka, Indiana.

*Kris Hammerstrand (MS '79)* is a reference librarian at Northern Illinois University, DeKalb.

*Eleonore Hansen (MS '79)* serves as Music Librarian for Bradley University Library, Peoria, Illinois.

*Jim Hardt (MS '79)* joined the staff of Enoch Pratt Free Library as a children's librarian last November.

*Elise Henderson (MS '79)* returned to Macomb, Illinois, as head of the public library.

*Donna Hudson (MS '79)* is a cataloger for the Public Library of Columbus and Franklin County in Columbus, Ohio.

*Eileen Koff (MS '79)* was selected for the Associate Program of the National Library of Medicine in Bethesda, Maryland.

*Sandra Krehmar (CAS '79)* is Administrative Assistant at Lincoln Trail Libraries System in Champaign, Illinois.

*Karen Lawson Pacetti (MS '79)* is Science Reference Librarian at the John Crerar Library in Chicago.

*Celeste Leonard (MS '79)* accepted a position as Visiting Research Associate in the Mathematics Library of the U of I.

*Jim Maloney (MS '79)* joined the staff of the U of I-Chicago Circle Library, first as a cataloger, and then as a reference librarian.

*Debra Mattingly (MS '79)* is Documents Librarian for the Engineering Publications Office of the College of Engineering, University of Illinois, Urbana.

*Rita McLaughlin (MS '79)* returned to Monticello (Illinois) High School as a librarian.

*Dorothy Montgomery (MS '79)* continued studying for the C.A.S. degree in 1979/80.

*Michael Montgomery (MS '79)* works in the reference department of the Undergraduate Library of the University of Missouri-St. Louis.

*Kathleen Murphy (MS '79)* is Head of Technical Services for the Harvey (Illinois) Public Library.

*Cheryl Rae Nyberg (MS '79)* joined the staff of the University of Kentucky Law Library in Lexington as Circulation Librarian.

*Sylvester Otenya (MS '79)* returned to Nairobi, Kenya, where he is a librarian for the Kenya National Library Services.

*Tom Pearson (MS '79)* is at the Joliet (Illinois) Corrections Center--as their librarian, of course!

*Jean Poland (MS '79)*, after working at the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Construction Engineering Research Laboratory in Champaign, moved in August 1979 to Worthington, Ohio, to become Information Manager at the National Water Well Association.

*Bonnie Postlethwaite (MS '79)* is a serials/reference librarian for the Cleveland (Ohio) Museum of Art Library.

*Jet Prendeville (MS '79)* accepted a position as reference/collection development librarian for the humanities at Fondren Library, Rice University, in Houston, Texas.

*Grace Rawsthorne (MS '79)* joined the growing number of U of I GSLS graduates at the National Library of Medicine, where she is a Slavic Cataloger.

*Bonnie Reid (MS '79)* is working at the Bridgeview (Illinois) Public Library as a reference librarian.

*John Richmond (MS '79)* is head librarian at the Winfield (Kansas) Public Library.

*Ann Ricker (MS '79)* headed south to the University of Kentucky Library in Lexington, where she is a reference librarian.

*Becky Satterthwaite (MS '79)* is a reference librarian at Rowland Medical Library, University of Mississippi Medical Center, in Jackson.

*Linda Scott (MS '79)* is a library systems analyst for GEAC Canada, Ltd., in Markham, Ontario.

*Miriam Sheaves (MS '79)* works as Geology Librarian at the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill.

*Wilbur Stolt (MS '79)* is at the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, where he is University Archivist.

*Beth Stuckey Woodard (MS '79)* is a reference librarian at the University of South Carolina, Columbia.

*Thomas Tanner (MS '79)* is Associate Librarian at Lincoln Christian College and Seminary, Lincoln, Illinois.

*Judith Thornton-Jaridge (MS '79)* moved to Lincoln, Nebraska, last August to become a cataloger at the University of Nebraska.

*Jim Warrington (MS '79)* is Science Librarian at Earlham College's Ernest Wildman Science Library in Richmond, Indiana.

*Gene Wiemers (MS '79)* is on the move; after a year as Assistant Social Science Librarian at Virginia Polytechnic in Blacksburg, Virginia, he is heading to Minneapolis, where he will be Latin American Bibliographer at the University of Minnesota.

*Alan Willis (MS '79)* is assistant public services librarian for the Fountaindale Public Library in Bolingbrook, Illinois.

*Melanie Wilson (MS '79)* works at the Fondulac District Library in East Peoria, Illinois, in the reference service.

*Roxy Zimmerman (MS '79)* is Assistant Librarian for Technical Services at Beloit College in Beloit, Wisconsin.

*Christy Zlatos (MS '79)* joined the reference staff of Indiana State University-Evansville.

*David Zordan (MS '79)* serves as Technical Processes Librarian for Abbott Laboratories in North Chicago, Illinois.



D E A T H S

1894-1909

*Frances M. Feind (Mrs. Ralph) Hursh (BLS '07)*, of Urbana, IL, October 16, 1977, in Columbus, Ohio.

*Ethel McAnulty Brown ('08)*, March 10, 1976, in Wichita, Kansas.

1910-1919

*Sabra Elizabeth Stevens (Mrs. Ernest J.) Reece (BLS '14)*, April 21, 1978, at Boulder, Colorado.

*Fanny Wilder Hill (Mrs. Leo A.) Gutting (BLS '15)*, formerly of Ottawa, IL, in November 1978 in West Palm Beach, Florida.

*Ethel M. Stanley ('16)*, ca. 1977-78.

1920-1929

*James Bennett Childs (BLS '21)*, in Washington, DC, May 14, 1977, at the age of 80. Retired in 1965 from the Library of Congress, where he had specialized in government documents bibliography, he had served since his retirement as an honorary consultant in that area.

*Leon Otis Vogele ('23)*, February 14, 1977, at Roseville, IL.

*Dorothy Kendall Cleaveland (Mrs. E. G.) Salisbury (BLS '25)*, Nov. 1, 1976, in Takoma Park, Maryland. Her "Plats of Sligo Creek Park" was published in 1970 by the Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission.

*Ida Virginia Carter (Mrs. Richard) McMunn (BS '27)*, of Villa Ridge, IL, in early 1980.

*Ruth Cheaney Ringo (BS '27)*, retired Associate Director of Libraries, University of Tennessee.

*Frances Ambuhl (AM '28)*, ca. 1978, in Chicago.

*Opal Florence Tanner (BS '29)*, February 4, 1977, in Muscatine, Iowa.

*Alleen Wilson (BS '29)*, in Sturbridge, Mass., Dec. 17, 1977. She was the retired head librarian of Old Sturbridge Village Research Library, and had also worked part-time at the Joshua Hyde Library after her retirement.

1930-1939

*Helen C. Clears (BS '30)*, Head of Circulation at Hoyt Library in Saginaw, Michigan, for many years, June 1977.

*Helene R. Miller (BS '30)*, December 20, 1977, in Iowa City, Iowa; she had retired from her position as cataloger at the University of Iowa.

*Katherine Knoop (Mrs. Rhea) Stitt (BS '30)*, November 1975, in Beach, North Dakota.

*Charlotte Elizabeth Howe (Mrs. Clyde) Wilson (BS '30)*, of Emporia, Kansas, October 26, 1979.

*Irene May Doyle (BS '30, MS '31)*, in Decatur, IL, April 27, 1977. She had worked as a librarian at the University of Wisconsin-Madison until her retirement in 1970.

*Margaret Ann Morris (Mrs. John) George (BS '31)*, in Golden, Colorado, April 23, 1977.

*Marjorie Spear (Mrs. Harold D.) Nordeen (BS '31)* at Deer Harbor, Washington. She had served until late 1974 as Librarian of the Sacred Heart Hospital School of Nursing in Spokane.

*Elvin S. Warrick (BS '27, AM '32)*, long-time Mathematics Librarian at the U of I, January 14, 1977.

*Samuel Ambrose Wetherbee (BS '32)*, August 17, 1978, in Springfield, IL. He retired after 30 years of state service in 1964, his last position being Reference Librarian in the Illinois State Historical Library.

*Ethel Joy Williams (Mrs. Clifford S.) Higby (BS '32)*, January 23, 1979, at the age of 89, at Penney Retirement Community, Penney Farms, Florida.

*Pearl Jean Sneed (BS '35)*, Librarian of the Jackson, Miss., Municipal Library, a position she held for 30 years, in early 1980. She was Executive Secretary of the Mississippi Library Commission from 1936 to 1944, and before that served as a school librarian in high schools in the state.

*Gracie F. Latimer (BS '36)*, at Dimmitt, Texas; she had formerly served as a medical librarian in VA hospitals in the Los Angeles area.

*Kathleen M. Ruckman (BS '28, AM '36)*, December 11, 1977, in Champaign, IL. She was Gifts & Exchange Librarian at the U of I Library at the time of her retirement in September 1967.

*Clarence Sibley Paine (BS '37)*, former director of libraries in Oklahoma City and Lansing, Michigan, September 30, 1978, at age 70. Surviving is his wife, *Ruth Moore Paine (BS '37)*, of Maryville, TN.

*Emily Louis Jackson (Mrs. Robert N.) Pelton (BS '37)*, formerly head of technical processing at Bruggemeyer Memorial Library, Monterey Park, California, in early 1979.

*Willard K. Dennis (BS '39)*, director of the Kansas City, Kansas, Public Library since 1963, February 9, 1978, at age 61. From 1947 to 1963, he had organized and directed Missouri's first regional library, the Southwest RL, headquartered in Bolivar; he was involved in other cooperative efforts in Missouri and Kansas, and was a past president of the Missouri Library Association.

*Martin F. Schmitt (BS '39)*, November 22, 1978, after a long battle with cancer; he had been on the staff of the University of Oregon Library at Eugene.

*Arthur E. Whitenack (BS '37, MS '39)*, in Joliet, IL, June 27, 1977.

#### 1940-1949

*Giles F. Shepherd, Jr. (AM '42)*, formerly Associate Director, Cornell University Libraries, Ithaca, NY, March 9, 1979. He had been with Cornell for 28 years, ending his career there as the acting director in January 1975.

*Sarah Rebecca Reed (BS '42, MS '45)*, Director of the School of Library Science at Emporia State University, Emporia, Kansas, from July 1975, died in a tragic boat accident on Lake Pomona, Kansas, June 17, 1978, at 64. She had a long career in library science education, having served on the faculties of the University of North Carolina and of Florida State University; as Executive Secretary of the Library Education Division of ALA, and on the Committee on Accreditation; as Library Specialist, Office of Education, HEW; as Director, School of Librarianship, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada; and as Associate Dean of the Library School at Indiana University, Bloomington.

*John T. Thackery, Jr. (BS '47)*, August 25, 1977, in Dayton, Ohio, while at work as Assistant Director of the Dayton & Montgomery County Public Library.

#### 1950-1959

*Nelliemae Wezeman Thornburg (MS '50)*, September 27, 1977, at age 52, in Nanaimo, British Columbia, after a brief illness. At the time of her death she was Assistant Director, Vancouver Island Regional Library, Nanaimo. Her public relations activities for the library system resulted in two John Cotton Dana awards. She was the sister of Frederick Wezeman, Director of the School of Library Science at the University of Iowa.

*Loren H. Allen (MS '51)*, 1978, at West Frankfort, IL. He had formerly served as Director of the Learning Resources Centers of Illinois Central College in East Peoria, and the Sauk Valley College in Dixon, IL.

*Richard J. Ryan (MS '51)*, Order Librarian at Grinnell College Library, Grinnell, Iowa, since 1957, August 30, 1978.

*Svetlana Netchvolodoff (MS '52)*, Head of Serial Records at Pius XII Memorial Library, St. Louis University, July 28, 1978, at age 61. She had been on the library faculty for 19 years, and previously was a librarian and biology instructor at Washington University, St. Louis. From 1949-1951 she served as gifts & exchange assistant at the U of I Library.

*Dorothy Deale Kellison (MS '58)*, young adult librarian at the Muncie, Indiana, Public Library, March 1977.

#### 1960-1969

*Arne Richards (MS '60)*, documents bibliographer, Kansas State University, Manhattan, March 30, 1979. He was active in ALA and ACRL. A jogging enthusiast and long-distance runner, he was a sports historian and bibliographer and contributor to track and running magazines.

*Doris F. Dodds (MS '61)*, May 2, 1977.

*Sharon O. Willis (MS '63)*, August 3, 1977, at age 39, after a long and courageous battle with cancer. Mrs. Willis had been an assistant professor at the University of Missouri School of Library and Information Science for the past 11 years. She had been active in the Missouri Library Association and the Missouri Association of School Librarians, both of which she had served as president.

*John K. Aikin (MS '64)*, in Urbana, IL, March 13, 1978; he was head of photographic services, U of I Library. He served in the Army and the Air Force from 1942-1962, retiring with the rank of major.

*Lucy Ann Ward (MS '64)*, who served as librarian at Lockport, IL, Central High School from 1960, December 18, 1976.

*Conrad J. K. Eriksen, Jr. (MS '66)*, head of library services for the St. Louis Public Schools, January 5, 1977. He had taught courses in library science for the University of Missouri Extension Division and for Washington University.

*Linda Leann Brown McCray (MS '66)*, 1978. She had served as Assistant to the Librarian for Technical Services at Greenville, IL, College Library.

*Ruth Stroud Machula (MS '68)*, May 21, 1979, at her home in Champaign, IL. She was an assistant professor in the Department of Information Science at Illinois State University, Normal, and had taught for two years at the University of Michigan after receiving her doctorate in educational psychology from the U of I in 1976.

MEMBERSHIP NOTICE 1980-81

All former students of the School are eligible for membership.

Annual Membership, \$2.00 - Funds used to pay for publication of the News Letter and for current expenses.

Life Membership, \$25.00 - Used for Endowment Fund, which provides the Katharine L. Sharp Fellowship.

Please fill out the form below and mail today to:

Mr. John M. Littlewood, Treasurer  
200-D Library  
University of Illinois  
Urbana, IL 61801

Make checks payable to UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Class of \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Amount enclosed \_\_\_\_\_.

Information for News Letter:

New job? Retired? Moving? Family news? Publications? News of other grads?

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

News Letter

University of Illinois  
Library School Association  
410 David Kinley Hall  
University of Illinois  
Urbana, IL 61801

NON-PROFIT ORG.  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
PERMIT NO.75  
URBANA, IL 61801

PATRICIA STENSTROM  
220S LIBRARY  
CAMPUS

L29/n  
no. 95  
cop. 4



NUMBER 95

1981

# News Letter

The University of Illinois LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

1981 ANNUAL MEETING

Tuesday, June 30, 1981

5:30 P.M. - 7:00 P.M.

St. Francis Hotel  
Elizabethan Room D

San Francisco, California

at the

American Library Association Annual Conference

Business Meeting and Election of Officers - 5:30 P.M.

Cocktail Reception following  
Cash Bar (no tickets necessary)

This will be an important meeting, as explained in the following letter. If you are going to San Francisco, please make every effort to be there.

THE LIBRARY OF THE

JUL 27 1981

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

DEAR ALUMNI:

As you are aware, the Library School Association has been suffering from relative inactivity during the past few years. Many of us are concerned that one of the oldest alumni groups on campus not be allowed to die of inertia. Among its principal values and functions has been communication with alumni, bringing news of both the School and fellow graduates; this has been accomplished primarily through a newsletter, which is sent to all alumni of the School. It has also been instrumental in providing endowment funds for awarding the Katharine L. Sharp Fellowship.

After much consideration, we have concluded that perhaps the best way to revitalize the Library School Association is to affiliate with the university-wide Alumni Association. At present 34 department, school, and college alumni groups are

"Constituent Associations" of the UI Alumni Association. The Library School Association remains one of perhaps two alumni groups to exist separately. We believe we can breathe new life into it through an affiliation with the University of Illinois Alumni Association. Further, it should be less confusing for our graduates to be asked to join one, not two, UI alumni organizations.

As requirements for constituent association status, the Library School Association would have to maintain elected officers and directors, elect a member to the UI Alumni Association Board, have someone act as liaison between the two associations and the School, hold at least one meeting a year, publish one newsletter annually, and promote special events, awards programs, continuing education programs, etc., to benefit its members.

Currently the costs of membership in the UIAA are as follows:

- One-Year Memberships:
  - Single - \$9                      Husband/Wife - \$10
- Life Memberships:
  - Single - \$150 (cash) or \$160 (installments)
  - Husband/Wife - \$175 (cash) or \$185 (installments)

The amount of individual dues credited to constituent associations by the UIAA is currently the same as the Library School Association annual dues --\$2.00. Additional reserve funds are available from the UIAA if needed. Of further benefit to the Library School Association would be the unquestioned use of the University's non-profit organization bulk rate postage permit and services of the mailing center, printing services, and accounting services handled by the UIAA office. Additional benefits you would receive, should you enroll as members of the UIAA, include all their newsletters and communications, discounts on group tours, discounts on University Press publications, and advance notice of ticket sales.

Those of you who have life memberships in the Library School Association would continue to have full voting privileges. However, we cannot in all conscience ask the UIAA to accept you as full life members without paying their dues. The \$25 you paid to the Library School Association (an amount established in 1925 with the amendment relating to endowment funds) has been deposited with the University of Illinois Foundation as endowment funds for providing fellowships and awards. None of it is transferable to the UI Alumni Association. At present about 120 of the approximately 600 living life members of the Library School Association are already life members of the UI Alumni Association. An additional 40 or 50 of our life members pay annual dues to the UIAA. We do not have a count of the number of other alumni who are either life or annual members of the UIAA.

Future additions to the endowment fund would have to be direct gifts for that purpose, since new life member dues would go directly to the UIAA. It is anticipated that all current assets of the Library School Association would be transferred to the endowment funds administered by the UI Foundation, prior to becoming a constituent association.

The Executive Board of the Library School Association will make the following motion at the 1981 annual meeting:

*The Executive Board moves that the University of Illinois Library School Association request approval of its charter as a Constituent Association by the Board of the University of Illinois Alumni Association.*

Should this motion be approved, it will be necessary to circulate a petition to secure the signatures of 25 persons who are both alumni of the School and members of the UIAA; the petition will then be forwarded to the UIAA Board requesting appropriate action.

With approval of the above motion, the Executive Board will also move to replace the Constitution of the Library School Association with new

Bylaws, as printed in this News Letter and notice of the annual meeting.

Executive Board  
University of Illinois  
Library School Association

- Virginia Parker, President
- Edwin S. Holmgren,  
First Vice-President
- Rosalie C. Amer,  
Second Vice-President
- John M. Littlewood,  
Secretary-Treasurer
- Ellen Steininger, Director
- Madeline C. Yourman, Director
- Mata-Marie Johnson, Director

\* \* \* \* \*

*Because of the numerous revisions necessitated by a move to become a Constituent Association of the UIAA, completely new proposed Bylaws are printed below. They may be compared with the present Constitution as printed following these proposed Bylaws.*

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

BYLAWS

ARTICLE I - Name

This association shall be called the University of Illinois Library School Association, herein referred to as the Association.

ARTICLE II - Affiliation

The Association shall be chartered by the University of Illinois Alumni Association, herein referred to as the UIAA, as a Constituent Association.

ARTICLE III - Objects

- The objects of the Association shall be:
- to advance the interests of the profession of library and information science;
  - to promote the interests of the University of Illinois Graduate School of Library and Information Science (GSLIS);
  - to foster a cooperative relationship between the GSLIS, the UIAA, and the alumni of the School; and
  - to maintain communications among alumni.

ARTICLE IV - Membership

Section 1. Qualifications: All persons who are graduates of the library school of the University of Illinois, members of the faculty, friends or supporters, are eligible to become members of this Association. Enrollment as a member of the UIAA is a requirement for membership in this Association.

Section 2. Types: Annual and life memberships are available. Graduates of the University of Illinois are eligible to be regular members, and non-graduates may be associate members. Associate members, upon paying the required dues, shall enjoy all the privileges of regular membership. No special categories of membership may be created by this Association, except those authorized by the UIAA.

Section 3. Library School Association Life Members: Persons completing life memberships in the Association prior to affiliation with the UIAA shall remain life members of this Association with voting privileges, but may not also be considered life members of the UIAA without payment of the required dues to that association.

#### ARTICLE V - Dues

Part of the dues paid to the UIAA shall be credited to the Association for use in alumni activities and publishing of an annual newsletter. No additional dues shall be charged by this Association.

#### ARTICLE VI - Nominating Committee

The president of the Association shall appoint three members to serve on the nominating committee. They shall present a single slate of officers and directors at the annual meeting. The Dean of the GSLIS shall serve in an advisory role to the committee.

#### ARTICLE VII - Officers

Section 1. The officers shall be a president, a first vice-president/president-elect, a second vice-president, a secretary-treasurer, and three directors, one of whom shall be the retiring president of the Association.

Section 2. Qualifications: Officers and directors must be members in good standing of the Association.

Section 3. Term: Officers shall be elected at each annual meeting and shall continue in office until the adjournment of the meeting at which their successors are elected. The retiring president shall be elected a director for a one-year term; the other two directors shall be elected for two-year terms, with terms expiring in alternate years.

Section 4. Duties: The officers and directors shall perform the duties usually incumbent upon the positions to which they have been elected.

#### ARTICLE VIII - Executive Board

Section 1. Composition: The executive board shall consist of the elected officers and directors of the Association. In addition, the Dean of the GSLIS and the elected representative to the UIAA Board shall be members ex officio of the executive board.

Section 2. Authority: The executive board shall have the power to carry on the regular business of the Association between meetings, but all questions

of major policy in which members should have a voice must be presented at a regular meeting of the Association before final action is taken.

Section 3. Vacancy: A vacancy in any position on the executive board may be filled until the next annual meeting by vote of the remaining members of the board.

#### ARTICLE IX - UI Alumni Association

Section 1. Board Member: Every two years a member shall be elected to serve for two years on the UIAA Board representing the Association; a member may not serve more than three consecutive two-year terms.

Section 2. Liaison: The Dean of the Graduate School of Library and Information Science shall appoint a member of the faculty or staff, subject to the approval of the executive board, to serve as liaison between the GSLIS, the Association, and the UIAA office.

#### ARTICLE X - Editor

The executive board shall appoint a member residing in the Urbana-Champaign area to serve as editor of the annual News Letter.

#### ARTICLE XI - Meetings

Section 1. Annual: A regular business meeting of the Association shall be held annually.

Section 2. Special: Special meetings of the Association may be called by the president upon request of the executive board or of ten members.

Section 3. Notice: Due notice of the time and place of meetings and the purpose of special meetings shall be given to all members by the secretary.

#### ARTICLE XII - Quorum and Voting

Ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. A simple majority of those members present and voting will carry the vote, except as provided in Article XIV, Amendments.

#### ARTICLE XIII - Endowment Funds

Section 1. All receipts from life memberships of the Association received prior to its affiliation with the UIAA, and all gifts for endowment purposes, shall constitute permanent endowment funds which shall be kept forever inviolate. The interest from the endowment funds shall be expended as the executive board of the Association may direct, with such restrictions as the Association may specify.

Section 2. The endowment funds shall be in the custody of the University of Illinois Foundation, which shall act as the agent for the administration of these endowment funds according to the written agreement between the Association and the Foundation.

#### ARTICLE XIV - Amendments

These Bylaws may be amended by a three-fourths

vote of those present at any regular meeting, provided the proposed amendment shall have been specifically set forth in the call for such meeting.

\* \* \* \* \*

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

Adopted, 1898  
Amended and Provisionally Accepted, 1908  
Adopted, 1909  
Amended, 1950  
Amended, 1961  
Amended, 1969

ARTICLE I - Name

This association shall be called the University of Illinois Library School Association.

ARTICLE II - Objects

Its objects shall be to promote social intercourse among its members and to advance the interests of the University of Illinois Library School.

ARTICLE III - Membership

Section 1. Active members: All persons who have been members of the Library School of Armour Institute of Technology or of that of the University of Illinois may become members of this association on payment of the annual fee. Persons failing to pay dues for three consecutive years shall be dropped from membership in the association.

Section 2. Life members: All persons who have been members of the Library School of Armour Institute of Technology or that of the University of Illinois may become a life member of the association on the payment of the required fee.

Section 3. Honorary members: Honorary members may be elected by a unanimous vote of the members present at any regular meeting. Honorary members shall be exempt from payment of dues and shall have all the privileges of full membership, except that of voting.

ARTICLE IV - Dues

Section 1. Annual dues: The annual membership dues for the Association shall be two dollars.

Section 2. Life membership: On the payment of twenty-five dollars, any member may become a life member. This amount shall be paid in full, or in installments of not less than five dollars for five consecutive years.

ARTICLE V - Officers

The officers shall be a president, first and second vice-presidents, a secretary-treasurer, and three directors, constituting an executive board

of seven. They shall be elected by ballot at each annual meeting and shall continue in office until the adjournment of the meeting at which their successors are elected. The three directors shall include the retiring president of the association who shall be elected to serve for one year following his term as president. The other two directors shall be elected to serve for three-year terms, except that the first year following adoption of this article one shall be elected for a two-year term and the other for a three-year term.

ARTICLE VI - Executive Board

The Executive Board shall have power to carry on the regular business of the association between meetings; but all questions of policy in which members should have a voice must be presented at a regular meeting of the association before final action is taken.

ARTICLE VII - Advisory Committee

Section 1. The president shall appoint an advisory committee proportioned to the representation of former students in geographic section, to serve during good behavior.

Section 2. Among the duties of this committee shall be to collect news items and forward same to the secretary, that they may be recorded at the school and may be printed in the alumni News Letter.

Section 3. All suggestions regarding the school shall be referred to the Executive Board for its attention.

Section 4. This committee shall arrange also for local reunions in connection with the state meetings.

ARTICLE VIII - Annual Meeting

The annual meeting shall be held during the annual meeting of the American Library Association.

ARTICLE IX - Special Meetings

Special meetings may be called by the Executive Board.

ARTICLE X - Notices

Due notice of the time and place of meetings and the purpose of special meetings shall be given to all members by the secretary.

ARTICLE XI - Quorum

Ten members shall constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE XII - Endowment Funds

Section 1. All receipts from life memberships and all gifts for endowment purposes shall constitute permanent endowment funds which shall be kept forever inviolate. The interest from the endowment funds shall be expended as the Executive Board of the Library School Association may direct, with such restrictions as the Association may specify.



Section 2. The endowment funds shall be in the custody of the University of Illinois Foundation, which shall act as the agent for the administration of these endowment funds according to the written agreement between the Library School Association and the Foundation.

ARTICLE XIII - Amendments

This Constitution may be amended by a three-fourths vote of those present at any regular meeting, provided the proposed amendment shall have been specifically set forth in the call for such meeting.

\* \* \* \* \*

NEW LIFE MEMBERS

*The following alumni have become paid-up Life Members of the Association since the last issue of the News Letter:*

Ashley, Susan K.  
Atkins, Gene D.  
Baumann, Mildred E.  
Beck, Susan M.  
Beckwith, Lucille Holmes  
Belcher, Lucille H.  
Bredberg, Leann Humphrey  
Brown, Mary Ellen  
Cole, Phyllis Weiner  
Dallas, Larayne  
Davis, Jorja Ann  
Dehner, Bess Humphries  
Edwards, Anne Graver  
Ford, Barbara J.  
Friesner, Virginia ("Vee")  
Graff, Mary Ellen  
Hardt, James  
Hayes, Martin J.  
Hayes, Ramona Horn  
Helff, Frances  
Hermann, John R.  
Hickey, (Mary) Kathleen Irish  
Hoehn, Eleanor J.  
Jones, Curley C.  
Kawski, Beth  
Kelly, Joanne W.  
Kestel, Dorothy  
Key, Jack D.  
Klein, Bonnie  
Knight, Margaret L.  
Kolstrom, Yvette M.  
Lageson, Mary Elaine  
Lucco, Susan  
McClure, Lois Carter  
McCrimmon, Barbara S.  
MacFarlane, Joan Akira  
McKerrow, Edith  
Magrill, Rose Mary  
Manning, Catherine  
Meloy, Patricia L.  
Moore, Georgia Ellen  
Murphy, Mary  
Newton, Donna Suzanne  
Overby, Milton S.  
Parker, Virginia Ervin

Parsons, Phil Scott  
Patterson, Pola  
Pearce, Hulda M. Berg  
Reagan, Teresa M.  
Roberts, Sally Robards  
Robertson, Ina N.  
Rodabaugh, Edna Harlan  
Rogers, Joseph W.  
Seidman, Ann Maginnis  
Shrier, Jean  
Smith, Dan L.  
Smith, Linda C.  
Stenstrom, Ralph  
Switzer, Teri Reynolds  
Tarpley, Martha Moore  
Tharpe, Josephine M.  
Thomas, Robert D., Sr.  
Thornton, Mary W.  
Walters, Roberta Elyea

LIFE MEMBERSHIPS DONATED

Through the generosity of Thelma F. Passo (BS '40) of San Bruno, California, life memberships in the Library School Association were awarded to four members of the May 1981 graduating class. The four students selected by the faculty as most deserving were Susan Beck, Mary Lageson, Scott Parsons, and Jean Shrier. Miss Passo, in making the gift, said she considered her life membership "one of the best investments I have made," and wanted to share this opportunity with others.

KATHARINE L. SHARP FELLOWSHIPS

The Library School Association first set up an endowment fund in 1925, when it established life memberships. Income from this investment has been used for the Katharine L. Sharp Fellowships, which were first awarded in 1933/34. There have been 36 recipients of the Fellowship over the past 47 years. Most recently, it has been awarded to David Zubatsky, Evelyn Fitzgerald, and Beth Hartman Treaster.

Items for inclusion should be sent to the Editor, Library School Association News Letter, University of Illinois Graduate School of Library and Information Science, 410 David Kinley Hall, 1407 W. Gregory Dr., Urbana, IL 61801. Complete bibliographical information will be greatly appreciated.

Adamson, Martha C. and Zamora, Gloria J. "The Experienced Microfilm User: Answering More Sophisticated Needs." Journal of Micrographics 13 (Sept/Oct. 1979):19-23.

Andrews, Theodora. "The Special Librarian as Author." In Special Librarianship, pp. 477-89. Edited by Eugene B. Jackson. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1980.

Andrews, Theodora, and Cohen, Sidney, M.D. "Subject Journal Review: Drug and Alcohol Abuse Periodicals." Behavioral and Social Science Librarian 1 (Fall 1979):59-77. Also in Drug Abuse and Alcoholism Review 2 (1979):1-12.

Aufdenkamp, Jo Ann. "The Free Spirit of the Special Librarian." In Special Librarianship, pp. 81-84. Edited by Eugene B. Jackson. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1980.

Bead, Charles C. "The Library of Congress Classification: Development, Characteristics, and Structure." In The Use of the Library of Congress Classification, pp. 18-32. Edited by Richard H. Schimmelpfeng and C. Donald Cook. Chicago: ALA, 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Subject Headings: How and When They Are Established and When They Are Changed." In Proceedings of the Institute on Library of Congress Music Cataloging Policies and Procedures, pp. 43-56. January 26-27, 1971, Coolidge Auditorium, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Transcribed and compiled with editorial comments by David Sommerfield. Music Library Association Technical Reports No. 3. Ann Arbor, October 1975.

Boast, Carol and Foster, Lynn. Subject Compilations of State Laws: Research Guide and Bibliography. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1981.

Dankert, Elizabeth J., and Jenkins, Tracie M. "Results of a Three-Month PLATO Trial in Terms of Utilization and Student Attitudes." Educational Technology 21 (March 1981): 44-47.

El Hadi, Mohamed M. "Library and Information Services in Egypt, 1979." In The Bowker Annual, pp. 501-06. New York: Bowker, 1980.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Feasibility of Establishing an African Integrated Network of Administrative Information --AINAI." In The Computer and Africa: Applications, Problems, and Potential. Edited by R. A. Obudho and D. R. P. Taylor. New York: Praeger, 1977.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Necessity for an African Information System on Intermediate Technology and Energy Economy." In Energy Use Management: Proceedings of the International Conference.

Edited by R. A. Fazzolare and C. B. Smith. New York: Pergamon Press, 1977.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Situation of Informatics in African Countries. African Administrative Studies, No. 18, January 1978.

\_\_\_\_\_. Thirteen articles on library development in Arab countries in ALA World Encyclopedia of Library and Information Services. Chicago: ALA, 1980.

Jackson, Eugene B., ed. Special Librarianship. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1980.

Jackson, Eugene B., and Jackson, Ruth L. Industrial Information Systems. Stroudsburg, Pa.: Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross, 1978.

Jackson, Ruth L. "Subject Index" and "Name Index." In Special Librarianship. Edited by Eugene B. Jackson. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1980.

Johnson, Ellen Schultz. "An Interview with Harold Gleason." The Diapason 71st year, no. 11, no. 852 (Nov. 1980):16-18.

Jones, Curley C., comp. and ed. Supplement to Black Bibliography, vol. 4. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Marriott Library, January 1981.

Key, Jack D. The Origin of the Vaccine Inoculation by Edward Jenner. Rochester, Minn.: Davies, 1977.

\_\_\_\_\_. William Alexander Hammond, M.D. (1828-1900). Rochester, Minn.: Davies, 1979.

\_\_\_\_\_. A Devil Visits Arabela: An Unusual Encounter with Radix Pedis Diabolic. Rochester, Minn.: Davies, 1980.

Key, Jack D. and Thomas E. Keys, eds. Classics and Other Selected Readings in Medical Librarianship. Huntington, N.Y.: Krieger, 1980.

Kwan, Julie Kuenzel. "Drug Information Sources." In Introduction to Reference Sources in the Health Sciences. Edited by Fred W. Roper and Jo Anne Boorkman. Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1980.

Leavy, Marvin D. "The Cumulative Retrospective Index to Journals in Sociology: A Critical Examination." Behavioral and Social Sciences Librarian 1 (1980):173-79.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Journal Citation Reports as a Tool in Periodical Subscription Decisions: An Illustration and an Evaluation." Paper delivered at the Fall Conference of the College and University Libraries Section, Kansas Library Association, in Hutchinson, Kansas, October 10, 1980.

Marrn, Thomas. Shaping Library Collections for the 1980's. Phoenix: Oryx Press, 1980.

McCrimmon, Barbara S. Power, Politics, and Print: The Publication of the British Museum Catalogue, 1881-1900. Hamden, Conn., and London: Linnet Books and Clive Bingley, 1981.

Messerle, Judith. "Hospital Libraries: An Unfinished Chapter." In Special Librarianship, pp. 324-33. Edited by Eugene B. Jackson. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1980.

Milewski, Robert J. Jack Kerouac: An Annotated Bibliography of Secondary Sources, 1944-1979. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1981.

Parker, Franklin. Pakistan and Bangladesh. American Dissertations on Foreign Education Series, Vol. 11. Edited by Franklin and Betty June Parker. Troy, N.Y.: Whitson Publishing Co., 1979.

\_\_\_\_\_. Iran and Iraq. American Dissertations on Foreign Education Series, Vol. 12. Edited by Franklin and Betty June Parker. Troy, N.Y.: Whitson Publishing Co., 1980.

\_\_\_\_\_. Israel. American Dissertations on Foreign Education Series, Vol. 13. Edited by Franklin and Betty June Parker. Troy, N.Y.: Whitson Publishing Co., 1980.

\_\_\_\_\_. U.S. Higher Education. Education Information Guide Series. Edited by Franklin and Betty June Parker. Detroit: Gale Research, 1980.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Education" and "International Education." In Americana Annual 1980, Encyclopedia Americana.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Africa," "Ivory Coast," "Malawi," "Republic of Maldives," "Sudan," and "Western Sahara." In Academic African Encyclopedia. Princeton, N.J.: Arete Publishing Co., 1980.

\_\_\_\_\_. "General Education and Vocational Education in College Programs: The Long View." ED 184 399. Research in Education, August 1980.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Ideas That Shaped American Schools." Phi Delta Kappan, 75th anniversary issue, January 1981.

Parker, Franklin and Parker, Betty June. Women's Education--A World View. 2 vols. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1981.

Randall, Gordon E. "Innovations in Cataloging," "Budgeting for Libraries," and "Impact of Networking and Telecommunications on Libraries and Information Centers." In Special Librarianship, pp. 60-62, 230-236, 384-390. Edited by Eugene B. Jackson. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1980.

Richert, Paul. "Update on Ohio Judicial Reporting." Ohio State Law Journal 41 (Winter 1980): 675-82.

Roper, Fred W., and Boorkman, Jo Anne. Introduction to Reference Sources in the Health Sciences. Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1980.

Saar, Amanda. Black Arkansas Newspapers: 1869-1972 - A Checklist. Fayetteville: Mullins Library, University of Arkansas, 1976.

Still, James. The Run for the Elbertas. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1980.

Wells, Carlton F., with Rose Vainstein. "Women's Work: A Selection of Fifty Non-Fiction Books by American and British Women, 1800-1980." LSA, College of Literature, Science and the Arts, University of Michigan 4 (Winter 1981):13-15+.

Wells, Dorothy P. "Coping with Schedules for Extended Hours: A Survey of Attitudes and Practices." The Journal of Academic Librarianship 5 (March 1979):24-27.

\_\_\_\_\_. Child Abuse: An Annotated Bibliography. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1980.

Williams, Mitsuko, and Davis, Elisabeth B. "Evaluation of PLATO Library Instruction Lessons." Journal of Academic Librarianship 5 (March 1979): 14-19.

Wursten, Richard B. "Streicher, Theodor." In The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians. London: Macmillan, 1980.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### THE CHANGING NATURE OF REUNIONS

Two variations on alumni reunions have recently been suggested. One is to have a cocktail party/reunion at ALA Midwinter meeting. The other--which is going into effect on a grand scale for many library schools at the San Francisco ALA annual conference--is a joint reunion of a large number of schools. A huge ballroom has been reserved, with each school being assigned one or more tables or sections of the room. Tickets will be sold to cover the cost of snacks, and there will be a cash bar for drinks. Because of the need for a business meeting, the UI Library School Association opted for a private reunion this year.

We would like to know how our alumni react to these ideas. Would you like to see the Library School Association schedule a meeting at ALA Midwinter? Would you enjoy participating in a joint reunion with other library schools? Please give us your views via the "Membership Notice" form at the end of this News Letter.

The Library School Association News Letter is published annually in Urbana, Illinois.

Editors: Martha Landis and Rita Bartholomew

## CLASS NOTES

Listed, within groups, by date of last degree, and alphabetically by current last name within each year. Cutoff date for receipt of information included was April 30, 1981.

### 1920-1929

Mildred ("Billie") Henney Meeder (BS '29), of San Diego, California, retired in 1962 but came out of retirement to work for a local university as "temporary" help in cataloging. The temporary job lasted six years, and she retired again. About five years ago she began working as a volunteer two days a week in the Natural History Museum library, where she had been librarian for 15 years before her first retirement; "it is like coming home to be back where I spent so many years." Since her husband's death in 1965, she has travelled all over the world, mainly on cruise ships. In April 1981 she went to Egypt to cruise up the Nile River.

### 1930-1939

Mildred E. Baumann (BS '30), who retired in 1971 as reference librarian at Lincoln Library, Springfield, Ill., continues to make her home there.

Ruth Rothenburger Ferguson (BS '30) spends her summers in Silver Spring, Md., and her winters in Venice, Fla., since her husband retired from the U.S. Public Health Service in 1972. They belong to UI Alumni groups in both Washington, D.C., and Sarasota, Fla.

Vera Smith Jensen (BS '30) has long been retired from the Brooklyn Public Library, and after the death of her husband entered the Norwegian Christian Home of Brooklyn, N.Y.

Joseph W. Rogers (BS '30), retired chief of the Copyright Cataloging Division, Library of Congress, hoped to attend the 50th reunion of his class at Alumni Day 5, but was unable to do so; he sends best wishes to everyone. He is moving from his home in Arlington, Va., to Dallas, Tex., in the spring of 1981.

Richard B. Sealock (BS '30) completed a year as Interim Director of the College of Wooster Libraries and returned to retirement status in 1980. He notes it was a very busy year, and regrets missing the 50th reunion of the Class of 1930 at Alumni Day activities in October.

Martha M. Guenther (BS '31), although retired, keeps her hand in as president of the Friends of the Burlington (Iowa) Public Library and as her church's librarian.

Dorothy Gray Richardson (BS '31) retired as assistant librarian, Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Ga., in 1972, but still works part-time as a consultant and reviser. "They need me and I need the activity...at 72 I am still quite active...my health is very good--just a few of the aches and pains of being older." Her only son, Bruce, is a practicing attorney in Atlanta.

Sally Robards Roberts (BS '31) is retired, having been librarian at Muncie Public Library and a trustee and board president of the Muncie Library Board.

James Still (BS '31), Hindman, Ky., was honored in 1980 when the faculty fellowships in the University of Kentucky's Appalachian Center, funded by the Mellon Foundation, were designated the "James Still Fellowships." He returned to Central America in February 1981 for his ninth winter of studying Mayan civilization first-hand.

Frances Helff (BS '36), retired in 1973 from the Kansas City (Mo.) Public Library as children's librarian, has done volunteer work at the First Christian Church library and the Jackson County (Mo.) Historical Society Archives, where she catalogs books.

H. Vail Deale (BS '37) was named Director of Libraries Emeritus at commencement ceremonies at Beloit College, Beloit, Wis., in May 1980, and officially retired August 1, 1980. He had been at Beloit for 27 years, and plans to maintain his home in Beloit. Not ready for complete retirement, he is available for consulting work or short-term appointments, and hopes to keep busy professionally for some time to come.

Bess Humphries Dehner (BS '37) worked in the Public Library of Cincinnati in Fiction, Education and Religion, Science and Industry, Art and Music, and many of the branches before her retirement. "Every department and branch in the library was a pleasure, challenge and work which I loved...The Library School at Illinois was a great experience and made a great career for me."

Dorothy Bartholomew Gustafson (BS '37) retired in 1977 from her school librarian position in Oxford, Ohio, when her husband retired after 32 years of teaching history at Miami University. Their daughter, son-in-law, and granddaughter reside in Sao Paulo, Brazil.

Beryl E. Hoyt (BS '37) retired on June 30, 1980, after more than 14 years as editor of the Wisconsin Library Bulletin, published by the Wisconsin Dept. of Public Instruction.

Mary Ellen Biery Cole (BS '39) writes that she has arrived in librarianship "but only after a long detour and then by the back door." After 25 years as a legal secretary in her husband's law office, she has begun her second term as president of the Findlay-Hancock County (Ohio) Public Library Board. She has served six years on the board, four of them as secretary.

Esther Nichols Difloure (BS '39) is a volunteer librarian at Friendship Village, Dayton, Ohio, where she resides.

Lois Carter McClure (BS '39), an administrator at Fullerton College in California until 1966, and a reference librarian at Chapman College, Orange, Calif., until her retirement in 1976, now lives in Quaker Gardens Retirement Home, Stanton, Calif. She is active in programs for residents and is a member of the board of the local library.

*A. Louis Remley* (BS '39) has retired after 17 years as director of advertising and promotion with the H. W. Wilson Company. After service in W.W.II he became advertising manager for ALA; from 1948 to 1952 he was librarian at R.R. Donnelley and Sons in Chicago; in 1952 he returned to ALA as advertising manager; and in 1959 he became exhibits manager for the Combined Book Exhibit. He joined H. W. Wilson in 1963.

*Phyllis Fulton Young* (BS '39) retired six years ago from the East Rochester (N.Y.) Elementary School where she was librarian.

#### 1940-1949

*Margaret Lee Pittman Baird* (BS '40), now a great-grandmother, lives in Mt. Vernon, Ill., and "gardens when I feel like it!" She retired in 1972 after a long career as librarian of the Mt. Vernon and Centralia (Ill.) Public Libraries, and as a high school librarian in Warrensburg and Washington, Mo.

*George B. Brown* (BS '37; AM '40), who retired from the National Security Agency in 1976, celebrates in 1981 42 years of married life with *Laura V. Brown* (BS '41).

*Eleanor Murray Eaton* (BS '40) is a substitute librarian for the Orchard Park (N.Y.) Public Library.

*Dr. Paul Kruse* (BS '40), retired associate professor at North Texas State library school, married Carolyn Rector in June 1980 in Denton, Tex., and moved to Santa Cruz, Calif.

*Ruth Crossman McMartin* (BS '38; MS '40) retired in 1980 as director of instructional resources of the Fargo (N.D.) School District. She had been with the Fargo system since 1966. She has been and continues to be very active in state, regional, and national library associations.

*Kathleen Irish Hickey* (BS '41) retired in August 1971 from the U.S. Army Topographic Command, formerly the U.S. Army Map Service, after 28 years in the library. Since July 1975 she has been business manager for the Bulletin of the Geography and Map Division of Special Libraries Association.

*Laurence J. Kipp* (BS '41) retired, for the second time, from the Harvard library system in the summer of 1980. Retiring in August 1978 from the post of librarian of Baker Library, he was called back as acting librarian of Harvard College Library in April 1979. In all, he gave over 32 years of service to Harvard.

*Christine Reb Longstreet* (BS '38; MS '41) retired in January 1979 from her position as head of reference services, University of Chicago Library, and has moved with her husband to Delray Beach, Fla., where they enjoy both the Delray Beach Public Library and the Florida Atlantic University Library.

*Edith McKerrow* (BS '41) is a cataloger for the Oak Park (Ill.) Public Library.

*Mary Murphy* (BS '41) retired in February 1980 after 36½ years with the Defense Mapping Agency. She continues to edit the Special Libraries Association Geography and Map Division Bulletin.

*David Roy Watkins* (BS '41) retired June 30 as university librarian at Brandeis University. He is a former president of the Minnesota and Connecticut Library Associations and a past member of the ALA Council.

*Helen Apt Lushine* (BS '42) retired in January 1980 from the Milwaukee Public School system, where she had served almost continuously since September 1944 as a teacher or librarian.

*Mary Belle Craver Melvin* (BS '42) retired in September 1977 after 28 years at Southern Illinois University-Carbondale; at the time of her retirement she was assistant science librarian in Morris Library.

*Doris Repenter* (BS '42) has retired from the Rochester Public Library.

*Josephine M. Tharpe* (BS '38; AM '42) retired from Cornell University Library in 1975, after 18 years as head of reference and 10 years as university bibliographer. She worked part-time for several months in 1979 and 1980 as international documents librarian at the Florida State University Library in Tallahassee, Fla., where she now resides. Her activities include the League of Women Voters, LeMoyné Art Foundation, Audubon Society, and the Retired Teachers' Association.

*Elizabeth Reuter Usher* (BS '44) was one of three Special Libraries Association members to receive the SLA Hall of Fame Award at the 1980 annual conference. She retired in 1980 as chief librarian of the Thomas J. Watson Library, Metropolitan Museum of Art, N.Y.C. She joined the staff of the museum in 1948.

*Robert Vegeler* (BS '44) retired June 1, 1980, as director of the Fort Wayne-Allen County (Ind.) Public Library. He had worked for the system for more than 43 years, beginning in 1937 as a page.

*Jo Ann Aufdenkamp* (BS '46) is administrator, Information Services, Law Department, The Lincoln National Life Insurance Company, in Fort Wayne, Ind.

*Ruth E. Gilley* (BS '46) is the retired catalog librarian of Mt. Vernon Nazarene College, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

*Georgia Ellen Moore* (BS '46) retired in June 1980 from the La Porte (Ind.) Community Schools Corp.

*Eleanor Blum* (MS '47), Professor Emerita of Library Administration, UI Library, was named the first recipient of the Association for Education in Journalism's award for Distinguished Service to Research. The award was presented at the annual AEJ meeting in Boston in Summer 1980.

*Margaret E. Stanley* (BS '47) retired in August 1976 after 46 years at Cincinnati Public Library, 40 years of which she served as serials cataloger. She enjoys the leisure that retirement offers, especially travel and gardening.

*Marion J. Wiederecht* (BS '47) retired February 1, 1981, from the position of personnel officer after 33 years with the Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Ohio.

*Bernard I. Gill (MS '49)* retired in June 1980 as head librarian at Moorhead (Minn.) State University, a position he had held since 1950. He and wife *Dorothy Hovde Gill (BS '44; MS '49)* "are having a great time remodelling her childhood home on a farm near Hillsboro, N.D....with ten acres of woods (the Timber Claim from the 1870s) and three acres of yard, it is not likely that we will be at a loss for fun-things to do."

*Alice M. Martin (MS '49)* retired in August 1980 from her part-time position as assistant to the head librarian of Monmouth College in Monmouth, Ill.

*Hulda Berg Pearce (MS '49)* has been director of the Platteville (Wis.) Public Library since 1970.

#### 1950-1959

*Franklin Parker (MS '50)*, Benedum Professor of Education, West Virginia University, is a life member of Phi Delta Kappa and author of three pamphlets in its Fastback series. He has visited numerous campuses to speak to Phi Delta Kappa chapters, primarily on education in China and Israel. He and wife Betty have presented slide talks to several other groups on similar topics. He also attended the Kappa Delta Pi, national honor society in education, meeting in Nashville in April 1980. A biographical sketch of Dr. Parker appeared in the Directory of Scholars and Specialists in Third World Studies, Crossroads Press, 1980.

During the summer of 1980 he was a consultant for "education" words and phrases for the revised Random House Dictionary (unabridged) and was consulting editor for Educator's Desk Encyclopedia, Greenwood Press, both to be published in 1981.

*Madeline Sander Riffey (MS '50)* retired in 1976 as head of the undergrad library at the University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla. She reports that classmates *Dale Barker (MS '50; PhD '66)*, *Carolyn Teague Fletcher (MS '50)*, and *Charles Machovec (MS '50)*, are still there--Barker as associate director, Fletcher as cataloger, and Machovec as head of the undergrad library. *Caroline Jones Barker (MS '50)* continues as serials librarian at Florida International University in Miami.

*Robert F. Delzell (MS '51)*, formerly personnel librarian, UI Library, retired September 1, 1978, after over 30 years of library service. In April 1980 he returned to campus to do a colloquium lecture for the School on its history, and visited again in March 1981 for an address on job searching procedures for new graduates.

*Mary Corbitt Harrison (MS '51)* has worked for the Kern County (Calif.) Library for 26 years, beginning as children's librarian, then young adults' librarian, and for the past ten years as branch librarian at the South Bakersfield Branch.

*Ray E. Howser (MS '51)*, executive director of the Illinois Valley Library System, Pekin, Ill., received the Librarian Citation Award for 1980 from the Illinois Library Association.

*William V. Jackson (MS '51)*, professor at the Graduate School of Library Science, University of

Texas at Austin, spent six weeks in the summer of 1980 in Latin America and the Caribbean attending professional meetings and presenting guest lectures. These included a Unesco meeting on information networking for the Caribbean in Kingston, Jamaica, a visit to the University of the West Indies, the 11th meeting of the Association of Caribbean University and Research Libraries in the Dominican Republic, a seminar on U.S. research libraries at the University of Zulia in Maracaibo, two weeks of lectures in Ecuador, and several lectures and conferences in Colombia.

*Ruby V. Martz (BS '49; MS '52)* is reference and instruction librarian at Waubensee Community College, Sugar Grove, Ill.

*Francis J. Thiels (MS '52)* was appointed Head of Technical Services, New York University Medical Center Library, in January 1980. He had previously been Head of the Catalog Department at New York University's Bobst Library.

*Rose Vainstein (MS '52)*, Margaret Mann Professor of Library Science and a member of the University of Michigan's School of Library Science faculty since 1968, took early retirement at the end of the 1979/80 academic year. Beginning her library career in 1942, she served in public libraries in Ohio, New York, California, Indiana, and Michigan, and as public library specialist with the U.S. Office of Education in Washington, D.C. She has long been active in state and national professional associations. At their joint meeting in 1980, she received awards and citations from the Michigan Association for Media in Education, Michigan Library Association, and Michigan Chapter of the Special Library Association.

*Rhoda Barry (MS '53)* sends greetings to all from Caledon, Cape Province, Republic of South Africa. She retired in January 1978 from her post as senior librarian, Natal Provincial Building Services, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. Currently she is working on research in early children's literature in English and Afrikaans.

*Ruth A. Bedford (MS '54)* of East Amherst, N.Y., retired in August 1979.

*Doris M. Carson (MS '54)* retired August 29, 1980, from her position as cataloger at Wichita State University; she had been there since September 1957.

*Marguerite S. Kaufman (BS '44; MS '54)*, retired architecture librarian, UI Library, got together in Rochelle, Ill., with two other retired alumnae in early February 1981. *Betty Neal (BS '43)* was hostess; *Hazel Scheiber (BS '42)* came from Lincoln, Nebraska.

*Robert W. Roehr (MS '54)* has joined the staff of St. Louis Public Library as manager of branches and community services. He comes from the directorship of the Pueblo (Colo.) Library District; he has been very active in state, regional, and national professional associations.

*Theodora Andrews (MS '55)*, Pharmacy, Nursing and Health Sciences Librarian at Purdue University, is a member of the editorial board and editor of the column "The Fugitive Literature," for Drug Abuse and Alcoholism Review.

*Barbara Williams Jenkins (MS '56)*, head librarian at South Carolina State College, Orangeburg, S.C., received her Ph.D. in Library and Information Studies from Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J., in 1979.

*Margaret L. Knight (MS '56)* retired in 1975 from her position as supervisor of media centers, Park Ridge-Niles (Cook County, Ill.) Public Schools. She currently fills her days with volunteer work in the schools and community.

*Margaret E. Queen (MS '56)* served for two years as supervising librarian over the Science & Industry Section, including Government Documents, and the Information/Directory Service at San Diego Public Library. As a result of Proposition 13, the central library was cut from 5 supervising and 7 senior librarians to 2 supervising and 4 senior librarians. She now is a supervising librarian, Central Division, directly supervising the History and World Affairs Section and the Information/Directory Service, and indirectly supervising the Science and Industry Section and Social Sciences Section, which are under senior librarians.

*Sheryl A. Howard Clayton (MS '58)*, Director of the East St. Louis Public Library, writes that she is "working hard and looking for funds to restore and renovate our library auditorium which has not been used in over 35 years."

*Pearce S. Grove (MS '58)*, Western Illinois University, Macomb, is the current chair of the steering committee of the University Libraries Section, ACRL, and is also chair of the Directors of the Midwest Academic Libraries Conference. He has served as a member of the advisory committee for the NEH National Newspaper Project.

*Patricia Strong Moore (MS '58)* has been director of the Emmet O'Neal Library in Mountain Brook, Ala., since 1964. She served as chairman of the Convention Committee 1978-80 of the Southeastern Library Association, and is presently serving a two-year term as treasurer of the Alabama Library Association. She has been married to Elliott Henderson Moore of Birmingham since 1968.

*Jay D. Tebo (MS '59)* is librarian and section leader, Reference & Book Services for Automation Industries, Inc., Vitro Laboratories Division, in Silver Spring, Maryland.

#### 1960-1964

*Aldrea Rowland (BS '40; MS '60)*, after being retired from Illinois Central College in 1978, went to work as OCLC cataloger for the Fondulac District Library, East Peoria, Ill., in 1980, and is thoroughly enjoying her work.

*Dan L. Smith (MS '60)*, assistant director of libraries at DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind., was selected in the spring of 1980 to be the Director of Mediterranean Studies for DePauw, the first librarian to be chosen. He was in charge of 19 students for one semester's work in Athens, Greece. Students take regular academic courses and travel extensively; two field trips were taken, to Cairo, Egypt, and to Delphi, Corinth, and Mycenae, Greece.

In Athens, Smith taught a course in Eastern Mediterranean history. He visited libraries in Athens whenever possible, and reports there are no public libraries in Greece and that university libraries are not up to our standards, with the exception of the Gennadius Library. At the end of the semester, Smith and his family traveled briefly in Italy, including a visit to the Vatican Library.

*Bessie L. Alford (MS '61)* retired as cataloger at Quincy Public Library in 1968, and now lives in a cottage apartment at the Good Samaritan Retirement Home in Quincy, Ill.

*Elizabeth Chambers (BS '41; MS '61)* will be retiring as assistant professor, Department of Library Science, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, in August 1981, and returning to Central Philippine University, Iloilo, Philippines, as a library consultant.

*Janet L. Waitz (MS '61)* is librarian for Townsend-Greenspan Co., Inc., of New York, N.Y.

*Jimmy Ed Clark (MS '62)* was named president of Texas College, Tyler, Tex., effective June 1, 1980. He had been Dean of Student Services at Highland Park (Mich.) Community College. Dr. Clark has a B.D. from Southern Methodist University and a Ph.D. from Wayne State.

*Marilee Foglesong (MS '62)* is an adult/young adult specialist for 16 branches of The Free Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

*Mary Ellen Graff (MS '62)* is on the faculty of the Learning Resources Department, College of Education, Western Illinois University, Macomb.

*Jack D. Key (MS '62)*, director of libraries at the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., was awarded the 1980 First Place Honor Award for outstanding historical medical writing by Minnesota Medicine. In July 1980, Dr. Kristjan Eldjarn, President of Iceland, conferred on him the decoration of Knight of the Icelandic Order of the Falcon in recognition of his outstanding services to Iceland.

*John M. Lindsey (MS '62)* became professor of law and law librarian at Temple University, Philadelphia, July 1, 1980. He recently had an article, "John Szeger Bradway--The Tireless Pioneer of Clinical Education," published in the Oklahoma City University Law Review. Lindsey had been at the Chase College of Law in Covington, Ky.

*Ruth G. Sandor (MS '63)* was elected president of the Association of Population/Family Planning Libraries and Information Centers-International (APLIC) for 1980/81. She is the librarian of the Center for Demography, University of Wisconsin-Madison.

*Barbara Willard (MS '63)* is Kansas Room Librarian at Hays (Kans.) Public Library.

*Mohamed M. El Hadi (MS '60; PhD '64)* is professor and chairman of the Department of Information Systems and Computer Science at the National Institute of Management Development in Cairo, Arab Republic of Egypt. Previously he had been a consultant for UNIDO, the UN, and Unesco, and Director

of Documentation Center of CAFRAD in Tangier, Morocco. He recently served as a Unesco consultant to Saudi Arabia to establish a national library complex. He attended the International Conference on Data Flow Policies in Rome, Italy, in June 1980.

*Edward John Kazlauskas (MS '64)* was appointed associate dean, School of Library Science, University of Southern California, effective September 1, 1980. He has been on the faculty since 1970, specializing in information science and systems theory.

*Don Lanier (MS '64)* is assistant director for technical services at Northern Illinois University Libraries, DeKalb.

*Fabio Restrepo-Lopez (MS '64)* is in the library science doctoral program at Texas Woman's University, Denton, Texas.

*Dr. Jessica Carney Smith (PhD '64)*, director, Fisk University Library and Media Center, Nashville, Tenn., has been appointed to the NCLIS Cultural Minorities Task Force.

*Thomas L. Welch (MS '64)* moved across the continent in February 1980, when he left his position as associate director of the California State Polytechnic University Library in Pomona, Calif., to become director of libraries for the Organization of American States in Washington, D.C.

*LaJean Wiggins (MS '64)* became director of the Woodford County Public Library in Versailles, Ky., in October 1980; she had been humanities librarian at Morehead State University, Morehead, Ky.

#### 1965-1969

*E. Karen Kivi (MS '51; CAS '65)*, reference librarian and professor of media education at Moorhead (Minn.) State University, retired May 28, after 33 years of service.

*Venora McKinney (MS '65)* was named head of the Martin Luther King Branch of the Milwaukee Public Library in Fall 1979. She had been a librarian with the Milwaukee Public Schools for several years, and before that had worked in several of the branches of MPL.

*Lucille Belcher (MS '66)* retired in June 1980 after 18 years as unit librarian at DeLand-Weldon (Ill.) schools.

*Thomas J. Michalak (MS '66)* has become director of libraries at Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Alice Brownlee Ketchum (MS '67)* and husband Jim are the proud parents of a second daughter, born April 1979.

*Damaris Bales Koontz (MS '67)* began a new fulltime position on March 30, 1981, as library/media teacher at Hoover Elementary School in Salem, Oreg., and will continue as a seasonal reference librarian at the Salem Public Library through the summer.

*Larry T. Nix (MS '67)*, who headed the Greenville County (S.C.) Library, a consolidated city-county library system, from 1974, joined the State of Wisconsin's Division of Library Services in Madison as a public library consultant in the Spring of 1980.

*Don L. Tolliver (MS '67)* was appointed assistant director of the University of Michigan Libraries, Ann Arbor, in September 1980. He had been Dean of Library and Learning Resources at the University of Wisconsin-Whitewater.

*William Willmering (MS '67)* recently was named head of the serial record section, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Md.; he had been head of the serials department, Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Ill.

*Suzanne Zingraf Kerley (MS '68)* began working in November 1979 as resident librarian at the A. L. Bowen Developmental Center in Harrisburg, Ill. The center is for mentally retarded and emotionally disturbed children; they are also developing a unit for emotionally disturbed hearing impaired children.

*Greer Nave (MS '68)* moved from Urbana for one year to be in Maryland with her husband, who is filling a temporary duty assignment with the U.S. Department of Agriculture from September 1980 to September 1981.

*Tedine Roos (MS '68)*, after 12 years with the Milwaukee Public Library, left the Mill Road branch at the end of December 1980, to become assistant director for extension services of the Great River Regional Library System in St. Cloud, Minn. She will work with 19 branch libraries in five counties.

*Eleanor J. Hoehn (CAS '69)* has been elected, "for better or for worse," president of the Wisconsin School Library Association; she is librarian at Wauwatosa West High School.

*Emily P. Johnson (MS '69)* is project manager for the National Criminal Justice Reference Service, operated by Aspen Systems Corp., in Rockville, Md.

*Dorothy Kestel (MS '69)* has been a reference librarian at the University of Iowa Libraries since 1969.

*Urban J. Steiner (MS '61; CAS '69)* is pastor of St. John's Church, Grand Marais, Minn.

*Sister Marion Schrader (MS '69)*, formerly humanities cataloger at the UI Library, is now technical services supervisor at Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville.

*Mary Thornton (MS '69)* reports she has had the same job for the past 16 years--librarian at St. Charles (Mo.) High School.

*Mary Jean Weir (CAS '69)* has received a Ph.D. from the University of Colorado, Boulder; she is assistant professor in the Department of Education Technology and Librarianship, College of Education, San Diego State University, San Diego, Calif.



*Genevieve Wilcox (MS '69)* is librarian at Rock Island (Ill.) High School, West Campus.

*Helen Elizabeth Williams (CAS '69)* is manager of professional publications for Brodart, Inc. She is a former school librarian with 15 years' experience.

## 1970

*LeMoyné W. Anderson (MS '51; PhD '70)*, director of libraries at Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, was elected chairman of the Board of Governors, Research Libraries Group, in October 1980.

*Wendell Allen Barbour (MS '70)*, associate director of libraries in charge of operations, Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, Ga., received the Juris Doctor from John Marshall Law School in June 1980.

*Barbara Stanton Bennett (MS '70)* has been named assistant director of the Georgia Historical Society, Savannah, Ga.

*Roxanne Frey (MS '70)* is in semi-retirement while raising a family. In the meantime, she volunteers in the genealogy library at the local museum in Watseka, Ill., and has taught a course in beginning genealogy at Kankakee Community College. She also did pre-school story hours for the local public library, and has passed her state exam for real estate sales.

*Virginia Gillham (MS '70)* is head of government publications at the University of Guelph, Ontario, Canada. "This is a very highly automated library, and an exciting place to work," she comments.

*Linda Harris (MS '70)* married William Houle of Westmont (Ill.) in 1977; in September 1979 they became the proud parents of a daughter, Kari Lynn. Linda is presently enjoying being a housewife and mother.

*Phyllis J. Hudson (MS '70)* was named coordinator of on-line search services in the reference department at the University of Central Florida Libraries, Orlando, in September 1980.

*Louis R. Mortimer (MS '70)* has been named director of personnel and labor relations for the Library of Congress; he began his career at LC as an intern in 1970.

*Amanda Saar (MS '70)* served four years as reference librarian at Mullins Library, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, before moving to the University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences in Little Rock as circulation librarian in July 1974. There have been many interesting challenges for her over the past seven years in the only biomedical library in Arkansas.

*Elaine Johnson Waller (MS '70)* is music materials librarian of the Andrews University Music Department at Berrien Springs, Mich.

## 1971

*Linda Ash (MS '71)* became director, College of Education Instructional Materials Laboratory, Illinois State University, Normal, in January 1979.

*Martha Blake (MS '71)*, librarian at the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Construction Engineering Research Laboratory in Champaign, Ill., was named "Employee of the Year" in June 1980 for "innovation and creativity" in providing research materials for CERL scientists and engineers.

*Susan Dresback Maltese (MS '71)* moved up from reference/circulation librarian at Oakton Community College, Des Plaines, Ill., to become coordinator of library services just in time to supervise the move to a new campus, after nine years in "temporary quarters" (factory buildings), and the setting up of a new branch library.

*John B. Pedeschi (MS '71)* has organized, catalogued and developed two major rare book collections since he was graduated ten years ago. They were the Dickens collection in the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library at Yale University, and Paul Mellon's private collection of books on the horse and sport. Most of his time was spent in writing the bibliographies based on the collections: Dickens and Dickensiana, Yale University Press, 1980, and Books on the Horse and Horsemanship, 1400-1941, to be published Summer 1981 by the Tate Gallery, London, for the Yale Center for British Art.

*Paul Richert (MS '71)* became law librarian, The University of Akron School of Law, Akron, Ohio, on September 1, 1978.

*Thomas C. Rick (MS '71)* has just begun a new job as an assistant librarian at Harris-Stowe State College in St. Louis, Mo.

## 1972

*Betsy Alexander (MS '72)* has been children's librarian of Shelby Township Library, Utica, Mich., since January 1980; it is located about 25 miles from Detroit.

*Robert Archer (MS '72)* is a consultant/programmer for Mills International in Urbana, Ill. He had been with OCLC, Inc. in Columbus, Ohio.

*Mary Ellen Brown (MS '72)* is a librarian for the South Bend (Ind.) Community School Corp.

*Donald Degen (MS '72)*, formerly director of the Avon Lake and Painesville (Ohio) Public Libraries, moved to California in 1978. He works for Carmel Communications Corporation, which publishes three weekly newspapers on the Monterey Peninsula, and was promoted to production manager last year. He has two daughters, Aaryn, 6, and Amer, 5, and is restoring his home in his spare time.

*Carol Boast (MS '72)* is serving as acting law librarian, UI Law Library. While on sabbatical in 1979/80, she and her family lived in Grenoble, France, where her husband worked at the University and she worked on a book.

*Gayle Smith Edelman* (MS '72) moved from the DePaul University Law Library, where she was head of technical services, to a similar position at the University of Chicago Law Library in 1980. She is active in the American Association of Law Libraries.

*Virginia Friesner* (MS '72) became director of the library Development Division, Kansas State Library, Topeka, in December 1978. She had previously been humanities bibliographer at Kansas State University Library, Manhattan. While at K.S.U. she completed a second master's, in English.

*Marian R. Gay* (MS '72) is an English teacher at Castle Rock (Colo.) Junior High School.

*Elizabeth Doupe Goldberg* (MS '72) recently "retired" as librarian from the Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Washington D.C., to raise her newborn daughter, Anna Beatrice.

*E. Carl Hopkins* (MS '72) recently became chief librarian of the Institute of Administration of Papua, New Guinea, in Port Moresby.

*Bonnie Klein* (MS '72) was promoted in January 1981 to GS-11, administrative librarian/programming specialist for the USAREUR (U.S. Army, Europe) & 7th Army Library Program. The program sets policy and gives guidance to 104 Army libraries throughout Germany, the Netherlands, and Italy. Bonnie develops and implements programs for the field, does centralized publicity, and selects AV materials, "not to mention the catch-all in my job description--'duties as assigned.'"

*Sister Jeanette Kopel* (MS '72) left Iowa City to take up a new post as librarian for St. Catherine School in Riverside, Calif. in 1980.

*Elaine H. Kuo* (MS '72) is now director, research operations, for Houze, Shourds & Montgomery, Inc., an executive search firm, in Los Angeles. Formerly she was chief of library services for the U.S. Railway Association in Washington, D.C.

*Diana E. Northup* (MS '72), chief of education and instruction programs for the University of New Mexico Medical Center Library, Albuquerque, has just received a three-year research grant from the National Library of Medicine entitled "Clinical Information Searching--Research and Instruction."

## 1973

*Carolyn Hill Cockrell* (MS '73) is reference and bibliographic instruction libn. at Sinclair Community College, Dayton, Ohio.

*Kathryn Frystak Crouch* (MS '73) is librarian at the Farmington, Mo. High School.

*Sandra Matthews Davis* (MS '73) is unit head, Branch Interlibrary Loan Center, Woodson Regional Library, Chicago Public Library.

*Gail Donohue* (MS '73) has been awarded a teaching fellowship in creative writing, Graduate Department of English, University of Houston, Texas, beginning in August 1980. She was also awarded second honorable mention, for short fiction, in the Coleman Awards, Johns Hopkins University.

*Barbara Ford* (MS '73) was elected Illinois Library Association Chapter Councilor to the American Library Association for 1980-84.

*Virginia Salmo Hecker* (MS '73) is law librarian for Palmer & Dodge in Boston, Mass.

*Carol Wilken Janoff* (MS '73) left her job as head children's libn. at La Grange (Ill.) Public Library in May 1979, moved to Phoenix, Ariz., and has temporarily retired to enjoy her young family, but plans to get back into library work on a part-time basis later. She comments, "Illinois should be proud of its advanced library network, and never let it become less than it is."

*Yvette M. Kolstrom* (MS '73) is a reference librarian for the Ocean County (N.J.) Library System in Toms River, after moving from Oklahoma, where she worked for the Lawton Public Library, in early 1980.

*Mary P. (Trarie) Kottkamp* (MS '73) moved back to Illinois from Annandale, Va., in July 1980, when she took over the position of coordinator of technical services for the Evanston Public Library.

*Marianne Kozlowski* (MS '73), formerly fine arts librarian at Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, has left libraries for a job in a computer software consulting firm in Chicago, but still wants to keep up with news of her library friends.

*Jo Ann Malina* (MS '73), after working for Chicago Public for two years, moved to California in 1976. She likes the weather but strongly urges librarians to look elsewhere. She is now a computer programmer for Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, Stanford University.

*William W. Prince* (MS '73) became head of the Undergraduate Library at SUNY-Buffalo in Amherst, N.Y., in November 1979; he had been head of the General Reference Division at Virginia Polytechnic in Blacksburg, Va.

*Ann Elizabeth Stringer* (MS '73) changed jobs in Fall 1979, when she left her post as head of children's services of the Ames (Iowa) Public Library to become head of extension services, Moline (Ill.) Public Library.

*Teri Reynolds Switzer* (MS '73) received an M.B.A. degree in May 1977 from Colorado State University, while working in several capacities in the C.S.U. Morgan Libraries. She is now a law librarian and legal researcher for Newcomb Government Securities in Fort Collins, Colo.

*Margaret Nothnagel Waznis* (MS '73) became assistant director of the Arizona Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Phoenix, in July 1980.

*D. Dean Willard* (PhD '73) is director of the Fort Hays (Kans.) State University Library.

## 1974

*Susan E. Brandehoff* (MS '74) was named managing editor of *American Libraries* effective June 1980; she had been with the technical services department of the University of Illinois Library. In addition to her library degree, she earned a B.S. in communications from the UI in 1972.

*Tad Laury Graham* (MS '74) is a senior member of the technical staff, Computer Sciences Corp., San Diego, Calif. From 1974-1977 he was director of information services, Intrec, Inc., Santa Monica. In his present position he reorganized the U.S. Marine Corps R&D library, including development of an Organization and Management Plan. He also established a U.S. Navy Oceanographic Documentation Center as the centralized distribution point for a worldwide oceanographic research network, including responsibility for development of an on-line information storage and retrieval system. Currently, he is extending information retrieval system capabilities, including worldwide dial-up capabilities, as supervisor of a 12-person effort. Spare-time activities include the pursuit of a B.S. in Computer Science at Chapman College, with completion targeted in 1981.

*Cindy Percek Infantino* (MS '74), after seven years at the Warren-Newport Public Library in Gurnee, Ill., will become head of young people's services at the Barrington (Ill.) Area Library beginning June 1. She was editor of the December 1980 issue of *Illinois Libraries* which was devoted to "Learning About Children: The 'Prime' Patrons."

*Thomas Mann, Jr.* (MS '74), is assistant director for library administration at California State University-Long Beach Library.

*Julie Mumme* (MS '74), after attending the UCLA Law School, is now an associate attorney for the firm of Woodburn, Wedge, Blakey, & Jeppson in Reno, Nev.

*Celia Wall* (MS '74) is back in Murray, Ky., as a reference librarian at Murray State University, effective August 1980.

## 1975

*Cynthia Borys* (MS '75) is a regional library consultant for West Africa with the U.S. International Communication Agency, Department of State.

*Michele Elliott Branson* (MS '75) has been serials cataloger and assistant librarian at Milner Library, ISU, Normal, since February 1, 1980.

*Gail Dietz Conley* (MS '75) joined E.R. Squibb & Sons, Inc., Princeton, N.J., as a cataloger in April 1980.

*Wanda V. Dole* (MS '75), formerly bibliographer for the humanities at the University of Illinois-Chicago Circle, accepted a new position as assistant director for collection development at the University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL., as of August 1980.

*Joan Herron* (MS '75), besides being librarian at Eureka (Ill.) High School, also is a part-time English instructor at Eureka College.

*Jane F. Lulling* (MS '75) became the new head of circulation at Madison (Wis.) Public Library in August 1980.

*William C. McCully, Jr.* (MS '75), director of the Pekin Public Library, began to serve as public librarian member of the Illinois Valley Library System Board in March 1980. Wife *Nancy* (MS '76) is assistant business librarian at Caterpillar Tractor Co. in Peoria.

*Linda K. Miller* (MS '75) became director of the Blue Island (Ill.) Public Library in August 1980.

*Jane Paula Plass* (MS '75) resigned her position as a cataloger at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University in Blacksburg, VA., in August 1979, to return to school; she is now a student in the Illinois College of Optometry in Chicago.

*Terry Sklair* (MS '75) joined the staff of McDermott, Will & Emery, Chicago, Ill., in May 1980, as data base searcher/cataloger. Her duties include running computer searches on several online systems for the attorneys, cataloging and classifying, and some reference work.

*Jan Zivney* (MS '75) is a programmer for J. Baker & Assoc., Wheeling, Ill.

## 1976

*Cheryl Asper* (MS '76), formerly assistant librarian at the Quincy (Ill.) College Library, became the director of the Chenoa (Ill.) Public Library in March 1980.

*Cheryl J. Boyd* (MS '76) is an information specialist, Research Institute of America, Inc., in New York.

*Jon Drabenstott* (MS '76) was appointed library director of Northern Michigan University in July 1980; he had been head of acquisitions there.

*Claudia Dahldorf Fishler* (MS '76) has moved to the Los Angeles, Calif., area, where she works in information services for O'Melveny & Myers.

*Kathryn Fitzhugh* (MS '76) was featured in an article in *The News* of the Arkansas State Library in October 1980. She is now librarian of the U.S. Courts Branch Library in Little Rock, with the job of establishing a new law library for the U.S. District Courts. She was a full-time law student at the University of Arkansas-Little Rock in 1979/80, and is attending part-time now to complete her law degree. Previously, she had worked as a cataloger at Philander Smith College and as science and technical librarian at the University of Arkansas Graduate Institute of Technology.

*Sandra Gutridge Harris* (MS '76), after four years as media specialist at White Heath (Ill.) Grade School, became director of children's services at Urbana Free Library on October 1, 1980.

*Doug Highsmith* (MS '76), who completed his M.B.A. from Northern Illinois University in August 1980,

was appointed assistant reference librarian, specializing in business reference, at California State University-Fullerton as of March 1, 1981.

*Frederick Korn (MS '76)* began his new position as curator, Strozier Library, Florida State University, Tallahassee, in July 1980.

*Deborah Owen (MS '76)*, after stints at Washington University Libraries in St. Louis and at the Belleville Public Library, took the position of director of the Fairview Heights (Ill.) Library in November 1979.

*Gail Peterson (MS '76)* became branch coordinator for the Palm Beach (Fla.) County Public Library in April 1980.

*Louis Reith (MS '76)* has been rare book and special collections librarian at St. Bonaventure University since October 1979. He is in charge of a 15,000 volume Franciscan Institute collection, with some 5,000 rare items printed before 1800, including 120 manuscripts and about 300 incunabula.

*Allan D. Satin (MS '76)* is now a student in the doctoral program in Jewish history at Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio.

*George Scheetz (MS '76)* is now director of the Lakeview Branch of Peoria Public Library. Wife *Kathy Durlay Scheetz (MS '80)* is director of the Dunlap Public Library District.

*Roberta Shallenberger (MS '76)*, after completing her law degree at the UI Law School, is now a staff attorney for the Land of Lincoln Legal Assistance Foundation, Inc., in Mattoon, Ill.

*Holly Weindorf (MS '76)* is an English teacher at Maine East High School, Park Ridge, Ill., but is still very much interested in full-time librarianship.

## 1977

*Sheila Anne Core (MS '77)* joined the staff of Surry Community College, Dobson, N.C., as a reference librarian in August 1980.

*Dean W. Corwin (MS '77)* moved from Morehead State University in Kentucky to the post of music catalog librarian at Fondren Library, Rice University, Houston, Texas, in the summer of 1980.

*Janet Crawford (MS '77)*, librarian at the Mandan (N.Dak.) Public Library, is a member of the Mandan Centennial Committee.

*Larayne Dallas (MS '77)* has been head reference librarian at Arkansas State University since July 1980. She is also an instructor in the undergraduate library science program, and has served as president of the Northeast Arkansas Library Association during 1980/81.

*Cheryl Davenport (MS '77)* returned to the profession as children's librarian at Upland (Calif.) Public Library in January 1981. She was on the staff of the Los Angeles Public Library for two

years as a young adult and a children's librarian, until taking leave in 1979 to care for a new baby girl.

*David Jonathan Gilner (MS '77)* became head of public services and serials at Hebrew Union College Library, Cincinnati, Ohio, in July 1980.

*Janice Gross Janser (MS '77)* completed her J.D. degree in May 1980 at the UI Law School, where she worked as an assistant reference librarian in the Law Library; she is now an attorney with Prince, Schoenberg, Fisher & Newman in Chicago.

*Curley C. Jones (CAS '77)* was promoted in 1980 to associate librarian, reference department, University of Utah Library, and was granted tenure.

*James Lowrey (MS '77)* was named assistant systems and planning librarian at Michigan State University Library on July 1, 1980.

*Tendai Makura (MS '77)* is a librarian for the Government Department of Physical Planning, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. In addition to her work there, she will be a lecturer at Salisbury Polytechnic next year, teaching a course for library assistants, and has authored a booklet, "All About Library Manuals," which is widely used. She has also written in the Shona language two books for women. One is advice and counselling for young girls, and the other is on self-defence for women.

*Virginia Ruth ("Ginger") Mattson (MS '77)* joined the staff of Case Western Reserve University as circuit librarian in November 1979.

*Barbara Nieman (MS '77)* is head of collection development and interlibrary loan for the Illinois Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped in Chicago.

*Ina Robertson (MS '77)*, who received her Ph.D. in Elementary and Early Childhood Education from the UI in May 1980, is now an instructional services librarian at Sangamon State University, Springfield, Ill.

*Diane Stelter (MS '77)* served as elementary school librarian at Webber School in Urbana from 1978 until the school was closed in 1980. She now divides her time between Prairieview Grade School, Royal, Ill., and Ogden (Ill.) Grade School.

*Roberta Elyea Walters (MS '77)* became assistant head, reference division, UCLA Biomedical Library, Los Angeles, in January 1980.

*Steven Welch (MS '77)* worked as chief of library services, Stateville Correctional Center, Joliet, Ill., from January 1977 to February 1979, when he moved to his present position as chief administrator of nine institutional libraries for the Bur Oak Library System. The System serves three maximum security adult prisons, three juvenile correctional centers, a criminal justice staff library, and two mental health centers, one for the mentally ill and one for the mentally retarded. In the fall of 1979 he began a full-time evening law degree program at DePaul University School of Law, Chicago.

1978

*Jackalie Blue (MS '78)* married J. Andrew Tompkins on November 29, 1980, and they are busy redecorating their house. She is a research associate at the Oak Ridge (Tenn.) National Laboratory working in energy conservation data collection and management.

*Ken Bradshaw (MS '78)* is now a corporate auditor for the Xerox Corp. in Rochester, N.Y.

*Kathryn F. Carrigan (MS '78)* began a new position as library manager for the Santa Fe Railroad, Chicago, in early 1981; she will set up a new library.

*Laura Drasgow (MS '78)* took a new position as corporate/technical librarian in the Technical Center Library of Associated Spring-Barnes Group, in Bristol, Conn., effective April 1980.

*Janet Fisher (MS '78)* moved from Indiana to Texas at the end of 1980 to become assistant reference librarian at El Paso Public Library.

*Marybeth Franz (MS '78)* worked for a year at the Upper Arlington (Ohio) Public Library, and then moved to Toledo where she has worked as children's librarian in two branches, first the Sanger Branch, and now the Oregon Branch, of the county system.

*Jami Hotsinpiller (MS '78)* has been librarian at Taos (N.Mex.) High School since August 1980.

*David N. King (MS '78)* left the UI Undergraduate Library in May 1980 to join the staff of the Houston Academy of Medicine/Texas Medical Center Library, Houston, Tex., as coordinator for user education.

*Dianne McCutcheon (MS '78)* was a National Library of Medicine Associate in 1978/79, and since then has worked as a systems librarian at NLM.

*Robert "Mac" McDonald (MS '78)* joined the staff of the Ohio State University Libraries in November 1978 as Latin American cataloger; he was promoted to assistant head of the Automated Processing Division in Sept. 1980.

*Lois McTague (MS '78)* has taken a position with F. W. Faxon Co. in Westwood, Mass.

*Elizabeth Quinn (MS '78)* left her position as director of the public library in Aberdeen, S.Dak., to enroll in the doctoral program at the University of Wisconsin-Madison library school in Fall 1980.

*Barbara A. Rapp (MS '78)*, after two years at the National Library of Medicine, returned to school as a doctoral student at Drexel University School of Library and Information Science in Philadelphia in September 1980.

*Linda L. Reichert (MS '78)* became circulation librarian at Cardozo School of Law Library, Yeshiva University, New York, in September 1979.

*Carolynne ("Kitchie") Sanders (MS '78)* is an inter-library loan librarian at the Chicago Public Library.

*Pamela Seavey Schaffner (MS '78)* married in October 1980 an Air Force Captain who is a lawyer, and moved from Maine to California. She had been director of the Baxter Memorial Library in Gorham, Maine, and is now assistant librarian/cataloger at the Riverside County Law Library.

*Esther Scott (MS '78)* is the interlibrary cooperation librarian for the Great River Library System in Quincy, Ill.

*Joan Sulser (MS '78)* has been a librarian at the Creston (Iowa) High School and the Waukegan (Ill.) Township High School East.

*Kay Weiss (MS '78)* is a shared staffer for the Frankfort (Ill.) Public Library and the Frankfort School District 157-C.

*Richard B. Wursten (MS '78)*, music cataloger at Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, received his Ph.D. in Musicology from the University of Wisconsin in May 1980. He has been elected to the Morris Library Faculty Executive Board.

1979

*Robert Bailey (MS '79)* is an archivist with the Illinois State Archives, Springfield, Ill.

*Anne Billeter (PhD '79)* has held four positions in the past year: part-time reference substitute, Jackson County (Oreg.) Library System; reference/teaching librarian at Southern Oregon State College; consultant for the Southern Oregon Library Federation; and part-time reference librarian, Josephine County Library System. She also had a son, Steven John Hoolko, born November 24, 1980.

*Jorja Ann Davis (MS '79)* is now young adult librarian for the New Carrollton Branch of Prince George's County (Md.) Memorial Library System.

*Kim Falato (MS '79)* is now librarian of the Peoria Heights (Ill.) Public Library, and is active in ILA-JMRT.

*Jim Hardt (MS '79)* left the Enoch Pratt Library, Baltimore, in August 1980, for a new position as regional representative for Illinois and Indiana for Social Issues Resources Series.

*Martin Hayes (MS '79)* is a reference librarian with the Chicago Public Library's Mount Greenwood Branch.

*Celeste Leonard (MS '79)* joined the staff of the Bureau of Library Services of the American Dental Association in Chicago as a reference librarian and indexer in March 1981.

*Cheryl Rae Nyberg (MS '79)* returned to Urbana-Champaign in August 1980 as an assistant law librarian for the UI College of Law Library.

*Karen Lawson Pacetti (MS '79)* joined the staff of the ARMAK Co., of McCook, Ill., in March as an assistant librarian.

*Margaret R. Sarff (MS '79)* moved from Springfield, Ill., in early 1980 to the Quad Cities area, where she is reference services coordinator for the River Bend Library System.

*Barbara Gorman Schuler (MS '79)* was named the young adult librarian at Mishawaka-Penn Public Library, Mishawaka, Ind., September 1980. She had been the children's librarian there.

*Wilbur Stolt (MS '79)*, archivist of the Golda Meir Library, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, is directing a program to locate, collect and make available historical materials relating to the Milwaukee area Polish-American community. The program is a cooperative effort with the State Historical Society of Wisconsin and is supported in part by a grant from the National Historical Publications and Records Commission.

*Thomas Tanner (MS '79)*, upon the retirement of the former librarian, became head librarian at Lincoln Christian College and Seminary, Lincoln, Ill., in August 1980.

*Eileen C. Williams (MS '79)* is working for the Contra Costa County (Calif.) Library System at the Antioch Branch Library as young adult/reference librarian. She has been with the County since November 1979, and at the Antioch Branch since April 1980.

*Melanie Wilson (MS '79)* is now a reference librarian for the Peoria (Ill.) School of Medicine.

*Donna Zufan (MS '79)*, after working as an intern at IBM's Santa Teresa Laboratory in San Jose for four months, accepted a position as reference librarian at California State University, Fresno, in January 1980.

*Laura Zupko (MS '79)* began a position as business reference librarian at the Business/Science/Technology Division of the Chicago Public Library in September 1980.

## 1980

*Cynthia Blietz (MS '80)* is a reference librarian for the Allen County Public Library in Fort Wayne, Ind.

*Merry Dee Bower (MS '80)* lives in Manhattan, Kans., where she is an assistant librarian in cataloging at Kansas State University.

*Sarah Callan (MS '80)* is in extension services at the Cincinnati (Ohio) Public Library.

*Wendy Chism (MS '80)* took a position as children's librarian at Robinson (Ill.) Township Library.

*Elroy Christie (MS '80)* is a children's librarian at the Austin Branch of Chicago Public Library.

*David Clapp (MS '80)* also works at Chicago Public Library, in the receiving unit of the Central Library.

*Sharon Clark (MS '80)* is visiting OCLC cataloging librarian at the UI Library.

*Madeline Coblentz (MS '80)* moved to Texas where she is a cataloger at the South Texas College of Law in Houston.

*Raymond Collins (MS '80)* works in Shorewood, Ill., for the Bur Oak Library System as assistant reference librarian.

*Cathy Cureton (MS '80)* is using her journalism background as head of public relations at Burnham Hospital in Champaign, Ill.

*Peggy Daub (MS '80)* is in New Haven, Conn., where she is assistant head of the music library at Yale University.

*Donna Cizek Dettman (MS '80)* is children's librarian for the Grande Prairie Public Library in Hazel Crest, Ill.

*Carol Ann Doll (PhD '80)* was appointed assistant professor in the College of Librarianship, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C., in August.

*Karen Duerringer (MS '80)* was chosen as a library associate at the National Library of Medicine for 1980/81.

*James Elder (MS '80)* is at Rend Lake Community College in Ina, Ill., as a cataloger.

*Gayla Foote George (MS '80)* works in Bonner Springs, Kans., where she is a junior high school librarian.

*Carol Gillman (MS '80)* works at Lincoln Library in Springfield, Ill., as arts and recreation librarian.

*Karen Lu Graff (MS '80)* is a librarian for the Sangamon Valley Collection of the Lincoln Library, Springfield, Ill.

*Susan Harris (MS '80)* is media specialist at Fisher Elementary School in Marshalltown, Iowa.

*Elizabeth Herrick (MS '80)* is a technical information specialist for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Construction Engineering Research Laboratory in Champaign, Ill.

*Peggy Higgins (MS '80)* works in the Health Science Library at Methodist Hospital-Northlake Campus in Gary, Ind.

*Beth Horner (MS '80)* returned to Champaign-Urbana to be a children's librarian at Champaign Public Library and Information Center.

*B. J. Johnston (MS '80)* is a reference librarian at Southwest Missouri State University, Springfield, Mo.

*Maedra Kellman (MS '80)* has been circulation librarian at Northwest Missouri State University in Maryville.

*Jenny Kellstedt (MS '80)* has a position as reference/young adult librarian in the Crofton Branch Public Library, Crofton, Md.

*Ann Klestinski (MS '80)* traveled the farthest of the 80s grads: she is a teacher/librarian in a U.S. military school in Zama, Japan.

*Carol Kochman (MS '80)* joined the staff of Ozark Regional Library, Ironton, Mo., a regional library serving four counties, in June 1980 as bookmobile services librarian.

*Rachel Konneker (MS '80)* serves the DeLand-Weldon (Ill.) Schools as unit librarian.

*Lisa McBurney Lane (MS '80)* is now living in Massachusetts.

*Iris Levenshon (MS '80)* is a doctoral student in the College of Education, UI.

*Linda Lucas (PhD '80)* has been an assistant professor at the College of Librarianship, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C., since September 1977.

*Carolyn McMahon (MS '80)* is librarian for the National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana.

*Tom Moorman (MS '80)* returned to Cincinnati, Ohio, as a reference librarian in the Art & Music Dept. of the public library.

*Benjie Nau (MS '80)* accepted a position as a children's librarian at Urbana Free Library.

*Mary Ann Nelson (MS '80)* is continuing in law school in Virginia.

*Marchita Phifer (MS '80)* is assistant librarian at Wilberforce University in Ohio.

*Linda Pride (MS '80)* heads the young people's department of the Freeport (Ill.) Public Library.

*Carolyn Rabson (MS '80)* accepted a position as an assistant librarian at SUNY-College at Potsdam, N.Y.

*Teresa Reagan (MS '80)* remained in Champaign; she is librarian of the medical library at Burnham Hospital.

*Nancy Reed (MS '80)* works for the Northern Illinois Library System in Rockford as a reference and information retrieval librarian.

*Anne Reuland (MS '80)* is assistant to the director of technical services at the UI Library.

*Margaret Ross (MS '80)* continued in the library school in the C.A.S. program for 1980/81.

*Carol Royce (MS '80)* has been at the Grinnell (Iowa) College Library as a reference librarian.

*Maria Ruckman (MS '80)* became the director of the Rantoul (Ill.) Public Library in October 1980.

*Robert Samson (MS '80)* is engineering librarian at the University of Texas at Arlington.

*Mark Scheu (MS '80)* is a reference librarian at the University of Missouri-St. Louis Library.

*Sandra Schmidt (MS '80)* was creative in her job search, combining two half-time positions. She serves both as a catalog librarian for Augustana College in Rock Island, Ill., and as an assistant librarian for the Lutheran Hospital School for Nurses in Moline, Ill.

*Mary K. Sellen (MS '80)* is circulation/reference librarian at Northern State College, Aberdeen, S.D.

*Marie Sexton (MS '80)*, who had a law degree to her credit before entering the library school, is an assistant librarian for public services in the Law Library at Catholic University, Washington, D.C.

*Roxann Fritz Specht (MS '80)* is a librarian at Chicago Public Library.

*Patricia Stulgin (MS '80)* works in the Champaign Public Library and Information Center as an adult reference librarian.

*Bernadette Szczech (MS '80)* is marketing librarian for the Chicago Tribune Marketing Library.

*Keith Trimmer (MS '80)* works in the catalog division of the Chicago Public Library.

*Alice Troyer (MS '80)* has recently moved from Eureka College to the library at Crain Communications in Chicago.

*Kim Uden (MS '80)* stayed in the C-U area as medical librarian at Carle Foundation Hospital, Urbana, Ill.

*Ann West (MS '80)* is audiovisual librarian at Urbana (Ill.) High School.

*Kitty Wrigley (MS '80)*, after serving as director of the Illinois Oral History Clearinghouse at Sangamon State University, Springfield, Ill., joined the staff of the Lincoln Library, Springfield, as head of circulation in January 1981.

*Stephen Zumbo (MS '80)* is a reference and adult services librarian at Chicago Ridge (Ill.) Public Library.

## 1981

*Martha Childers (MS '81)*, who has been working in original cataloging at the UI Library, has accepted the position of head cataloger for the Swiss Institute of Comparative Law, Lausanne, Switzerland, effective July 1981.

*Deborah Conrad (MS '81)* is continuing her studies in librarianship in the C.A.S. program.

*Kathy Konopasek (MS '81)* is working on a second Master's degree at the UI, in educational psychology.

*Joanna Mitchell (MS '81)* joined the staff of the Northwestern University Science and Engineering Library, Evanston, Ill., as a technical services librarian.

*Deborah Parkhurst (MS '81)* is at the East Moline (Ill.) Public Library as children's librarian.

*Stuart Spore (MS '81)* combines two part-time positions, one as consultant in the State of Minnesota Law Library and the other as assistant reference librarian at Macalester College in St. Paul.

*Jean Vetter (MS '81)* is a children's librarian at 19 Lincoln Library in Springfield, Ill.

## DEATHS

### 1910-1919

*Mabel L. Conat (BLS '15)*, former reference services director of the Detroit Public Library and executive secretary of the library friends group, May 29, 1980, at age 91. She was a former ALA Executive Board member and recipient of the 1963 Isadore Gilbert Mudge Citation for outstanding reference librarianship.

### 1920-1929

*Helen Gould More (BLS '25)*, January 14, 1981, in Long Beach, Calif.

*Martha M. Parks (BS '27)*, retired director of the Tennessee State Library and Archives' public library division, died last December at 83, after a short illness. She was an active ALA member and honorary life member of the Southeastern Library Association.

*Edna Bothe (BS '29)*, director of field services for the Missouri State Library from 1943 to 1965, January 13, 1981, in Springfield, Mo. After her retirement she had remained active in church and civic work, including adult literacy programs, the federal prisoner visitation program and the Springfield Job Corps.

### 1930-1939

*Marion Phillips (BS '31)*, in 1980 in Minneapolis.

*Grace Evelyn Lenfest Wetherell (MS '31)*, in 1980 in Lincoln, Nebr.

*Anne Trezevant Lawo (BS '32)*, April 8, 1980, in Memphis, Tenn.

*Constance Mines Mitchell (BS '32)*, April 1976. She had retired many years ago as head librarian of the University of Central Arkansas, formerly Arkansas State Teachers College, Conway, Ark.

*Lyle Edward Bamber (BS '39)*, October 15, 1980, in Champaign, Ill., after a brief illness. He retired in September 1971 as biology librarian at the UI Library.

*Mildred Elizabeth Phalor (BS '39)*, in 1980 in Columbus, Ohio.

### 1940-1949

*Marjorie Jackson Markwalter (BS '41)*, Cincinnati, Ohio, in December 1980.

*Susannah Dixon Rucker Wright (BS '41)*, March 7, 1980, in Toledo, Ohio.

*Lillian Briscoe (BS '47)*, November 18, 1980, at age 94, in a nursing home in Oblong, Ill. She had been a high school teacher, teacher/librarian, and later documents cataloger in Springfield, Ill.

*Elizabeth Pauline Knowles ('48)*, August 12, 1980. Many years ago she was the administrative assistant of the Library School.

*Louise Macy (BS '48)*, November 8, 1980, at age 73. She was a high school teacher and librarian for 38 years. She received a bachelor's in education from Illinois Wesleyan in 1928, a master's in English from the UI in 1942, and a bachelor's in library science from the UI in 1948. She was librarian at Shimer College, Mount Carroll, from 1948 to 1953, and on the staff of the UI Library from 1953 to 1955. She was librarian at Rochelle Township High School, Rochelle, Ill., from 1955 until her retirement in 1970.

*F. Charles Taylor (BS '48; MS '49)*, March 1980, in Barrington, Rhode Island, at age 56. From 1968 to 1978 he was director of the Providence Public Library, and before that served for 7 years as assistant director and director of the St. Louis (Mo.) Public Library.

### 1950-1959

*Charlotte C. Bryce (MS '55)*, of Glenview, Ill., May 25, 1979.

*Wayne S. Yenawine (BS '34; AM '38; PhD '55)*, retired dean of the College of Librarianship, University of South Carolina, February 21, 1981, in Columbia, S.C.

### 1960-1969

*Judith Chien Fitzgerald (MS '68)*, December 1, 1980, of cancer, in Pasadena, Calif.

### 1970-1979

*Donna Hoke (MS '73)*, a librarian at the Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y., in early 1980.

*Kirby Brown, Jr. (MS '74)*, in 1980.



MEMBERSHIP NOTICE 1981-82

All former students of the School are eligible for membership.

Annual Dues, \$2.00 - Funds used to pay for publication of the News Letter and for current expenses.

Life Membership, \$25.00 - Used for Endowment Fund, which provides the Katharine L. Sharp Fellowship.

Please fill out the form below and mail today to:

Mr. John M. Littlewood, Treasurer  
200-D Library  
University of Illinois  
1408 W. Gregory Dr.  
Urbana, IL 61801

Make checks payable to: UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Class of \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Amount enclosed \_\_\_\_\_.

I would be interested in a reunion at ALA Midwinters: Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

I would like a joint reunion with other library schools at the ALA Annual Conferences: Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

Information for News Letter:

New job? Retired? Moving? Family news? Publications? News of other alumni?

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

News Letter

University of Illinois  
Library School Association  
410 David Kinley Hall  
University of Illinois  
1407 W. Gregory Dr.  
Urbana, IL 61801

NON-PROFIT ORG.  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
PERMIT NO.75  
URBANA, IL 61801

91n  
96  
.4



# ews Letter

The University of Illinois LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

1982 ANNUAL MEETING

TUESDAY, JULY 13, 1982

DREXEL UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF  
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION  
SCIENCE

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

at the

American Library Association Annual Conference

Business Meeting and Election of Officers 5:00 P.M.

Cocktail Reception 5:30 P.M.

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
JUL 27 1982  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

## DEATHS

Dear Alumni:

### WELCOME TO PHILADELPHIA

As current president of your Alumni Association, I look forward to welcoming Illinois alumni to my home city, Philadelphia, during the ALA Conference in July.

The alumni cocktail party and business meeting is set for Tuesday, July 13, starting at 5:00 P.M., and will be held at the newly-renovated building of Drexel University's School of Library and Information Science. The School is within walking distance of Convention Hall and is easily reached by public transportation.

The location to keep in mind (clip this article now for your ALA file!) is Thirty-Third Street just north of Market. From Center City take a west-bound "D" or "42" bus on the Chestnut Street Transitway between 8th and 18th. If you board west of 18th, the route is on Walnut Street. Get off at 33rd and walk north for two blocks. To return to Center City take the "D" or "42" bus on Chestnut Street one block from the School.

Confirmed urbanists can also reach the School via the Market Street subway to 34th Street, or the subway-surface cars (yes, Philadelphia has street cars) from City Hall to 33rd Street, but I do not encourage this. Or, you might do as I do and walk between Drexel and Center City. It's only one mile, and we don't have those troublesome San Francisco hills!

Guy Garrison

### HAROLD LANCOUR DIES

Harold A. Lancour, associate director of the UI Library School from 1947 to 1961, died October 23, 1981, at his home in Weston, Vermont. He was the founding dean of the Graduate Library School--now the School of Library and Information Science--at the University of Pittsburgh in 1961 and was named dean emeritus in 1974. Lancour began his career at the New York Public Library, and before coming to Illinois was librarian for ten years at the Cooper Union in New York City. A leader in national and international library and information science professional organizations, he was also active as a consultant in library development. He was a founding member and executive secretary from 1948 to 1974 of Beta Phi Mu, international library science honorary founded at the UI in 1948. He made numerous distinguished contributions to the literature of the field, and served as managing editor of Library Trends from 1952 to 1961, first editor of the Journal of Education for Librarianship, and joint editor of The Encyclopedia of Library and Information Science. Lancour is survived by his wife, Marie, and one daughter.

### 1900-1909

JANE A. CRAIG (BLS '09), 99, August 23, 1981. A native of Champaign, graduated from Champaign High School in 1901, and the UI in 1906. Worked for UI Library from 1909 through 1920, then for the Univ. of Florida at Gainesville, and the Univ. of California at Berkeley. From 1931 to 1946 she worked at the Newberry Library in Chicago, returning to live in Champaign in 1951.

1920-1929

HELEN DAWLEY ('24), 87, of Urbana, August 20, 1981. She had worked as a librarian in Chicago and at the UI. She left no relatives.

EVELYN KAYSER JACKSON (BS '29), August 1, 1981, after a 3-year battle with cancer, in Shoreham, NY. She is survived by her husband, Arnold O. Jackson.

GLADYS JOHNSON (BS '29), March 25, 1981, in Alderson, West Virginia.

1930-1939

GRACE ANDREWS WALLACE ('30), of Crete, Nebraska, in 1981.

MARGARET A. FLINT (BS '32), March 17, 1982, in Champaign. She served for many years in the Illinois State Historical Library in Springfield, and was assistant state historian before her retirement.

MISS MARION NOBLE (BS '32), of Sebring, Ohio, in 1981?

MAYSEL O'HAVER BAKER (BS '31; MS '39), May 3, 1981, in Franklin, Ind.

MARION A. MILCZEWSKI (BS '38; MS '40), retired director of libraries at the University of Washington, and professor emeritus of the UW School of Librarianship, June 19, 1981, in Seattle.

1940-1949

LUCILE MILLER (BS '40), January 21, 1982, in Gainesville, Fla. She served from 1952-1968 as director of the Tombigbee Regional Library, West Point, Miss. She also served on the Board of Commissioners of the Mississippi Library Commission. Surviving are two sisters, Elizabeth Lewis Miller (BS '32) and Mrs. V. Miles Patterson.

CHARLES EVERETT DALRYMPLE, JR. (BS '42), of Lincoln, Nebr., January 23, 1982.

JOHN MILFRED GOUDEAU (MS '47), professor of library science at The Florida State University School of Library Science, Tallahassee, on November 23, 1981. A native of Louisiana, he had a bachelor's in library science from Louisiana State University; his doctorate was from Western Reserve University. Prior to joining the faculty at Florida State in 1966, he was librarian at Louisiana State University, New Orleans, and associate director, Kent State University Library School.

RUTH ELIZABETH BYNUM (BS '48), of St. Louis, Missouri, 1981?

ELIZABETH RUTH BANTZ (MS '49), November 3, 1981, in San Jose, Calif. She had retired in 1973 from her position as head of the Education/Psychology Library of the University of California, Berkeley, a position which she held from 1951.

1950-1959

MRS. RUBY WILEY DUFFY (M '58), of Champaign, Ill., May 2, 1981.

1960-1969

LOLA ALLENE BANE (M '63), March 10, 1981, in Albuquerque, New Mexico. She had retired from her librarian position at Oak Park-River Forest, Ill., High School in January 1979.

ELIZABETH COFFMAN (MS '64), October 16, 1981, in Cheyenne, Wyoming. She had retired as technical services coordinator of the Wyoming State Library in June 1981, and from 1958 to 1969 served as director of the Livingston County (Missouri) Memorial Library, Chillicothe.

BENJAMIN F. PAGE ('66), associate professor and associate director, School of Librarianship, Univ. of Washington, September 26, 1981, in Seattle. He engaged in advanced studies at the UI from 1959 to 1966. He was an instructor and research assistant at the UI, 1959-1964, assistant professor, Grad. Lib. School, U. of Rhode Island, 1964-65, and joined the faculty of the U. of Washington as assistant professor in 1966.

MARINA E. AXEEN (Ph.D. '67), professor of library science at Ball State University, Muncie, Ind., November 10, 1981, after a brief illness. She served as chairman of the Dept. of Library Science at Ball State from 1969-1980. She was active in ALA, Indiana Library Association, the Association for Indiana Media Educators, and the Association of American Library Schools. Dr. Axeen received her B.S. in L.S. from Minnesota in 1949, and her M.S. from there in 1953.

W. JAMES WHITEHEAD (MS '64; CAS '71), Director of Bloomington, Ill. Public Library since August 1977, of a heart attack, Saturday, January 16, 1982. He had previously been circulation librarian at Western Illinois University Library, Macomb, and assistant director of the Western Illinois Library System in Monmouth.

1970-1979

MARCELINE WILSEN (M '77), reference librarian at Bradley University Library, Peoria, Ill., in July 1980. Mrs. Wilsen was a native of France, and had a degree in Classics & French Literature from the Sorbonne and a Diploma in library science from the Institut Catholique de Paris. She had previously worked as a French teacher and librarian in private schools, a music library cataloger at Knox College, a reference librarian at Carl Sandburg College, and as medical librarian at Galesburg College and St. Mary's Hospitals, all in Galesburg, Ill.

1980-1982

Condolences to ELIZABETH (BETTY) HERRICK (MA '80), former student and employee at the U.S. Army Construction Engineering Research Lab, on the loss of her husband, Air Force Captain KENNETH HERRICK. Captain Herrick was one of the 26 National Guard personnel aboard the cargo jet which crashed Friday, March 19, 1982. Friends may send memorials to AERO Club Memorial Fund for AF/Cpt. Kenneth Herrick, c/o Bryce Snested, P.O. Box 163, Rantoul, IL 61866. Personal notes may be sent to Betty and her son at 2503 Grange St., Urbana, IL 61801.

## ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS

Items for inclusion should be sent to the Editor, Library School Association News Letter, University of Illinois Graduate School of Library and Information Science, 410 David Kinley Hall, 1407 W. Gregory Dr., Urbana, IL 61801. Complete bibliographical information will be greatly appreciated.

Bopp, Richard E., and Anstine, Francesca A. "Rehabilitation Literature: A Guide to Selection Materials," Library Resources and Technical Services, 25:225-348, July/Sept. 1981.

Carson, Doris Luella Miller. "What Is a Serial Publication?" Journal of Academic Librarianship, 3:206-209, Sept. 1977.

Carter, Ruth C. "Cataloging Decisions on Pre-AACR2 Serial Records from a Union List Viewpoint," Serials Review, 7:77-78, 1981.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Shelf List," Encyclopedia of Library and Information Sciences, 27:332-336, 1979.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Steps Toward an On-line Union List," Journal of Library Automation, 11:32-40, 1978.

Chernik, Barbara E. Introduction to Library Services for Library Technicians, Libraries Unlimited, 1982.

Davis, Donald G., ed. Libraries and Culture: Proceedings of Library History Seminar VI. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1981.

Fisher, Edith M. Ethnic Studies Publication Series. An annotated bibliography and guide to selected resources in the University of California San Diego Libraries. No. 1: Afro/Black Americans (out-of-print); No. 2: Mexican/Chicano Americans; No. 3: Native/Indian Americans; No. 4: Asian Americans.

Mahood, Ramona Madson (with Millicent Lenz). Young Adult Literature, background and criticism, ALA, 1980.

\_\_\_\_\_. (with Millicent Lenz). "A Video Project for Teaching Children's Literature," Educational & Industrial Television, Sept. 1980, p. 49-52.

Newmark, Laura Christopher. Alternative Strategies for Teaching Access to Social Science Research Materials. U.S., Educational Resources Information Center, ERIC Document ED 196 802, 1981. 94 pp.

Nimura, Taku Frank. "Personnel Training Techniques for Automated Library Circulation Systems," Journal of Library Automation, 12:276-279, Sept. 1979.

Parker, Franklin. "Education" and "Jean Piaget Obituary." In Americana Annual 1981. Encyclopedia Americana.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Problems of Education Israel's Arabs," Phi Delta Kappan, 62(June, 1981):712-713.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Five Influential Books and Reports in American Education." Texas Tech Journal of Education, 8(Spring, 1981):115-124.

Wilkins, Lea-Ruth C. "A Bathtub in the School Library?" Childhood Education, 57(March/April 1981):213-215.

Young, Arthur P. Books for Sammies: The American Library Association and World War I. Beta Phi Mu, 1981.

## C L A S S N O T E S

Listed within groups, by date of last degree, and alphabetically by current last name within each year. Cutoff date for receipt of information included was April 30, 1982.

### 1920-1929

ALICE DALY O'CONNOR (BS '28), who retired in 1974 after 12 years of part-time work at Ursuline Academy in Cincinnati, reports that of her four children, one is a free lance editor in Toronto, one a juvenile court judge in Cincinnati, another teaches at the University of Kent, Canterbury, England, and other does publicity for the San Francisco Opera. One grandson worked at Cincinnati Public during the summer before entering college, and another is working in the school library at the University of Toronto High School.

### 1930-1939

ETHEL DONAHEY COHOE (BS '30), who left the University of Florida Library in 1938 when she married Robert W. Cohoe of St. Petersburg, Fla., has been a volunteer in the Art Reference Library of the Museum of Fine Arts, St. Petersburg, since February 1962. Her daughter, son-in-law and two granddaughters are a great joy to her, especially since the loss of her husband in late 1975.

MARY HAUSE HENNING (BS '32) of Huntsville, Ala., has been retired for several years, but works with the Friends of the Library. Her husband is retired from Marshall Space Flight Center. They have two children and four grandchildren.

ELVA KROGH (BS '30; AM '32), retired since 1968 as assistant chief of the Decimal Classification Division of the Library of Congress, moved to the Park Lane retirement residence in Monterey, Calif., in 1978.

DOROTHY FARNSWORTH ROBERTS (BS '32), who worked before her retirement at Oakland City (Calif.) Library and Alameda County (Calif.) Library, enjoys travel, University of California events, opera, ballet, music, theatre, and myriad other cultural opportunities available in the San Francisco Bay area. Her son and his bride have both recently completed Ph.D.s in psychology and are established in Oakland. Dorothy would like to hear from "those gutsy classmates from the Depression year of 1931/32!" (Her address is 2101 Shore Line Dr., Apt. 239, Alameda, Calif. 94501.)

RUTH SHAFTOE (BS '32), who retired from her high school library job in 1962, has been living in Sarasota, Florida, since 1967.

EDITH C. JONES (BS '27; MS '33) is enjoying life in the Clark-Lindsey Retirement Village in Urbana and reports she is in good health except for some lameness which makes it difficult for her to get out and about much.

HELEN HILTON GROVE (BS '36) has been editor of the Wythe County (Va.) Historical Review since 1970. Before her retirement in 1975 she worked in the Wytheville Community College Library and the University of Pittsburgh Library.

MARJORIE SPRAKE CAMPBELL (BS '37) is largely retired, but still teaches creative writing to adult students, is herself a freelance writer, and serves as a nutritional consultant. She finds her library training most effective in doing research for clients or for her own articles.

EUGENE WILSON (BS '32; MA '33; Ph.D. '37), a president-emeritus of the University of Colorado at Boulder, was confirmed unanimously by the Colorado Senate of Oct. 28 to serve on the Colorado Post-secondary Educational Facilities Authority. The authority helps finance the acquisition, construction, and other improvement of facilities at post-secondary educational institutions in the state. Dr. Wilson also serves as chairman of the Boulder Community Hospital Foundation, which sponsored a benefit show by Bob Hope.

RUTH HEISS WARD (BS '32; MS '38), as of Spring 1981, continued to work part-time as a librarian at the Psychiatry Department of Case Western Reserve University, a job she had held for the past 12 years. Prior to that she worked for 20 years at Cleveland Public Library. In her letter Mrs. Ward recalled returning to the School in 1938 for her M.S. as the Katharine Sharp scholar with a generous stipend of \$30 a month. At the time there were only two other full-time Master's students--Elizabeth Windsor and Virginia Lacy Jones.

#### 1940-1949

MRS. MARGARET DRESHER FORD (BS '30; AM '40) lives in McPherson, Kansas. She retired from the Mayo Clinic Library in 1971, and worked from October 1977-October 1978 in the volunteer staff library of the Church of the Brethren General Offices in Elgin, Ill.

MILDRED H. ROBB (BS '42) is president of the Salina (Kansas) Public Library board and serves as a member of the executive board of the Central Kansas Library System.

LEE ANNA SMOCK (BS '42) is still enjoying her retirement, particularly the pleasure and intellectual growth gained from her annual foreign tours. In Fall 1980 she toured New Zealand--"an experience never to be forgotten," which she attributes to the friendliness of the people.

MARY ANN JONES HANNA (BS '44) retired after 20 years at the Michigan State Library in Lansing, Mich.; she now has a beautiful new home by the ocean on Oak Island, North Carolina. Her husband died in November 1980.

CHARLES KNAPP (MS '47) formed Timesharing Development Services, Inc., in March of 1981. Through TDS, Knapp offers evaluation and advisory services on all aspects of the timesharing of resorts industry, feasibility studies, management and administration.

CHARLES A. WEBBERT (MS '47) retired July 1, 1981, as head of special collections and archives at the University of Idaho Library, and is now making his home in North Carolina. He worked at the Idaho

library for 33 years, and was in his last position for 12 of those years. Upon his retirement, he was named an honorary alumnus of the university.

#### 1950-1959

MORTON COBURN (MS '50) has been with the Chicago Public Library since February 1974; he is currently director of planning and building programs. Previously he served for 16 years as director of the Edmonton (Alberta) Public Library.

ELIZABETH ("BETH") KESSLER LEE (MS '50) became head librarian of the Pontiac (Ill.) Public Library in July 1981. She had been an elementary school librarian for the previous 12 years until her position was eliminated in a "financial crunch." Husband Bob, also an Illini, owns a Century 21 agency; son Bob (the wealthy one) is a teamster; David is a mechanic and racing enthusiast; and Kathy is a junior in accounting at the UI.

FRANKLIN PARKER (MS LS '50), Benedum Professor of Education at West Virginia University, Morgantown, gave the first Donald E. Shipp Lecture at Louisiana State University, Shreveport, on March 11, 1981. He also read a paper on "Why the Evolution/Creation Battle Rages" at the Southwest Philosophy of Education Society Annual Meeting at Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, on November 12, 1981.

DR. A. KATHRYN OLLER (MS '51), who has served as associate dean of the School of Library and Information Science at Drexel University since 1969, will retire on June 30, 1982. Dr. Oller's primary teaching interests have been in reference resources and in government documents. Her thirty years of service constitute the longest tenure of any faculty member in the School since its formation in 1892.

MARIE GORMAN VERBOUT (MS '51) has been head librarian for Library Technical Services of the Tucson Unified School District since 1966; since 1979 she has also been cataloger; "We have ordered, cataloged, and processed over 1 million items for our 100 schools."

OMAR A. BACON (MS '52), although retired, continues to keep very busy. He is chairperson of the Kings/Tulare (Calif.) Area Agency on Aging Advisory Council, and vice-president of both the Visalia and Tulare County Commissions on Aging. He is also an activist with Common Cause and the Audubon Society and an active member of the library friends group and his church, besides spending lots of time outdoors gardening and backpacking.

ESTHER M. BAKER (MS '52), Head Librarian of East Peoria Community High School District No. 309, has been named the recipient of the 1982 Honor Award of the Illinois Association for Media in Education, a section of the Illinois Library Association. The Award is given annually in recognition of outstanding contributions to school library media services in Illinois. Ms. Baker has been a leader in cooperative efforts of the Illinois Valley Library System and she is currently the Chair of the System's Advisory Council.

JOHN R. MAY (MS LS '52) retired August 31, 1981, after forty-three years of service in library work. For the past twelve years he had been director of libraries at Centre College of Kentucky, Danville.

Prior to that he was head librarian at Hope College, Holland, Michigan, and head of the Serials Unit at the Purdue University Libraries.

SONIA SANDEEN PERRY (MS '52), after ten years outside the professional library field, returned in Sept. 1981 as a catalog librarian at the National Institutes of Health Library in Bethesda, Maryland.

HOWARD WINGER (M '48; Ph.D. '53) retired at the end of the 1980/81 academic year from the faculty of the Graduate Library School of the University of Chicago, where he was a professor and former dean of the School. He will continue on as editor of The Library Quarterly. A reception was held in his honor on August 10, 1981, at the Joseph Regenstein Library of the University of Chicago.

DORIS LUELLE MILLER CARSON (MS '54) retired August 29, 1980, from her position as head of cataloging at Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas.

TED RUPPRECHT (MS '54), formerly supervisor of library services at the Engineering Development Center of the Bendix Corp. in Southfield, Mich., transferred June 1, 1981, to begin a new library for 60 scientists at Bendix's Advanced Technology Center in Columbia, Maryland.

FRANCES LIU CHEN (MS '55), formerly a cataloger at the University of Arizona Library in Tucson, became the assistant media librarian for the Arizona Health Science Library at the University in September 1981.

RALPH H. HOPP (MS '50; Ph.D. '56) retired March 1, 1982, as director of the Institute of Technology Libraries of the University of Minnesota, a position in which he had served since 1978. From 1971 to 1976 he was director of the University of Minnesota Libraries; he first began his association with the UM libraries in 1953 as assistant director, and served as associate director for many years. He has been very active nationally serving as president of the Association of Research Libraries and on numerous ALA committees. He has been an active consultant in the areas of buildings, public service, collections, and administration.

EVAN W. WILLIAMS (MS '56), special collections librarian and university archivist at Kansas State University Library, visited the Bodleian Library on a recent trip to Oxford.

RAYMOND E. GNAT (MS '58), director of the Indianapolis-Marion County (Ind.) Public Library was featured in an article in the May 1981 issue of the Wilson Library Bulletin.

PEARCE S. GROVE (MS '58) has taken a year's leave of absence, beginning August 1, 1981, from Western Illinois University Library to serve in the Research Division of the National Endowment for the Humanities in Washington, D.C. He will be initiating a grant program for bibliographic control, inventory, and preservation of newspapers.

SUSAN BUSH LINDSEY (MS '59) passed all parts of the May 1981 Pennsylvania CPA Examination upon taking it for the first time, and is now employed as a staff accountant with Rainer & Company in Newtown Square, Penn.

TAKU FRANK NIMURA (MS '59), circulation librarian at California State University, Sacramento, completed a second master's in public administration

at CSUS in 1981. He has taught a three-unit survey course entitled "Introduction to Libraries" at Sacramento City College since 1972. In July 1980, he and his family visited Japan, the fulfillment of a lifetime ambition. Taku says, "Japan is beautiful. However, it is one of the most expensive places to vacation in the world."

#### 1960-1969

ELAINE GRAHAM ESTES (MS LS '60), Director of the Des Moines Public Library, has been chosen as one of twelve Des Moines women featured in a 1982 YWCA Calendar as "women whose lives and work have inspired others." Mrs. Estes was also honored by the Des Moines Architects Council as an outstanding contributor to the quality of the built environment. The award recognizes persons or institutions other than architects for outstanding designs of buildings or construction projects.

PAULINE K. GALBREATH (MS '60) spent August 1981 touring Europe; she has been retired from Eastern Illinois University Library for several years.

JOE W. KRAUS (BS '39; AM '41; Ph.D. '60) will retire as director of libraries at Illinois State University, Normal, on August 31, 1982; he has served there for 15 years, the first three as head of the library science department. Prior to that he was director of libraries at Kansas State University from 1962 to 1966, and for 10 years before that headed the library science department at Madison College in Virginia; he also worked in the library at Westminster College in Missouri. Upon retirement, Kraus plans to continue his research on American book publishers of the late 1800s.

EDWARD G. HOLLEY (Ph.D. '61), dean of the School of Library Science, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, has been reappointed to his third five-year term as head of the school. During his time as dean the school has expanded its master's program and added a doctoral program. Prior to going to North Carolina in 1972, Holley was director of libraries and professor of library science at the University of Houston.

MRS. MERAL ALAKUS GUCLU (MS '62) returned to Turkey after her graduation to work in Ankara as a librarian until 1967, when she and her husband went to Halifax, Nova Scotia, to stay for nine years, returning to Turkey in 1975. She now works as a consultant documentalist at the Agricultural Extension and Communication Center, Faculty of Agriculture, Ege University, Izmir, Turkey. CLIO Press, Oxford, published in October 1981 her bibliography on Turkey as part of their World Bibliographical Series, No. 27. She also contributes book reviews of books published in Turkey to the International Journal of Turkish Studies of the University of Wisconsin, and prepared the Union List of Scientific and Technical Serials in the Libraries of Izmir, published by the Scientific and Technical Research Council of Turkey in 1981.

ELDON HART (BS '39; AM '40; CAS '63) took early retirement from Ricks College, where he had been director of auxiliary services, managing 7 businesses for them, since 1964. In 1973 he and his wife, Julina, formed a non-profit foundation, Aero Technicians, in Rexburg, Idaho, which trains students in aviation.

WILLIS HUBBARD (MS '63) was elected to the Missouri Libraries Network board for 1979-81, serving as chair during the second year; he has been reelected to a 1981-83 term on the board. He served as chair of the College Library Section of ACRL 1980/81, and was elected to two terms on the ACRL Board, 1979-81 and 1981-85. He presented a paper at the 1981 ALA Conference on planning models for academic libraries. Earlier in the year he was selected for the Academic Library Consultant Training Program of the Office of Management Studies of the Association of Research Libraries.

RUTH GULDNER MILLER (MS '63) heads the media center for Miami University's K-8 laboratory school in Oxford, Ohio.

HERBERT SEARCY (M '54; Ph.D. '63) has retired to a place in the sun in Tucson, Arizona. Until June 1981 he was catalog librarian at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse.

MARTIN MILLER (MS '64) continues as head of the social sciences department at Miami University Library in Oxford, Ohio.

LAURA CHRISTOPHER NEWMARK (MS '64), Library Research Consultant at the P.S.I. Graduate School of Professional Psychology, Palo Alto, Calif., received an M.A. in Interdisciplinary Studies in Social Science from San Francisco State University in January 1981.

JOAN JAKAWICH SIERECKI (MS '64) has been corporate librarian for the civil engineering firm of Neste, Brudin & Stone in San Diego, Calif., since April 1980; she is their first librarian, although the firm has been in existence for over 20 years, with offices in San Diego, San Bernardino, and Hemet. Each location has a library, so she flies, by private aircraft, or drives once a week to the outlying locations. With an HP3000 computer, the whole library is going on-line, using a simple BASIC search program for 15 growing files.

NELL TABOR HARTLEY (M '65), after receiving an Ed.S. and Ph.D. from Peabody of Vanderbilt, is now teaching in the management department of Robert Morris College, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ARLENE TAYLOR DOWELL (M '66) joined the faculty of the Graduate Library School, Univ. of Chicago, in September 1981, as an assistant professor; she is teaching in the area of cataloging and classification, and will develop a new course on bibliographic utilities and library networks. She received her Ph.D. from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill in 1981.

PEARL CONDRELLA MANN (MS '66), a former school librarian in Hawaii, and student services officer for the Graduate School of Library Studies of the University of Hawaii, is now an extension librarian for the San Diego Public Library.

JUDITH MESSERLE (M '67), director of educational resources and community relations for St. Joseph Hospital, Alton, Ill., has been elected to the seven-member board of the Medical Lib. Association for a three-year term.

PAULA NEALE (MS '67) is moving from a secondary school media center position to the Ingels Elementary School Media Center in Kansas City, Mo.

DOROTHY P. WELLS (MS '67), reference librarian emeritus, Ball State University, Muncie, Ind., received the American Association of Law Libraries 1980-81 Joseph L. Andrews Bibliographic Award for her book Child Abuse: An Annotated Bibliography (Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1980). The award is presented annually for a significant contribution to legal bibliographical literature.

CAROLYN WAITE MERCURIO (M '68), after thirteen years at St. Louis Community College, during which time she was reference librarian, department chairperson, and acting associate dean, is moving with her family to London for two years while she studies for a Master of Business Studies at the London Business School.

STANLEY HICKS (M '69) is assistant manager for International Publications Service in New York.

MARGOT B. McBURNEY (MS '69) has been Chief Librarian at Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, for four years. In 1980 they implemented a GEAC online circulation system and a public query system which includes subject searching. There are over 80,000 full bibliographic records in the system and 650,000 circulation records.

ANN K. SILVER (MS '69) is manager, Business Research and Analysis Group, Marketing Corporation of America, Westport, Conn.

#### 1970-1979

BARBARA J. DEFFLEY (MS '70), for seven years the Title I Director/Teacher in Homer, Ill., and president of the Homer Community Library Board, moved to Griggsville, Ill. when her husband, a United Methodist minister, was transferred.

JEAN ADAIR MacLAURY (MS '70) is documents librarian, at John Carroll University, University Heights, Ohio.

SANDRA LEE MEYER (M '70) moved from the University of New Mexico, where she was assistant director for technical services of the Medical Center Library, to California, where she is now a project cataloger for the UCLA Biomedical Library.

CLARENCE NELSON (MS '70) became head of the catalog department of the University of Texas at El Paso on November 1, 1981.

ROSE LEVY NOVIL (MS '70) is now a reference librarian in adult services at the Evanston (Ill.) Public Library.

PENNY YOUNG (M '70) began her new job as head of the research library for Smith, Kline & French Laboratories in Philadelphia in August 1981; formerly she was assistant director for supportive services for the University of Cincinnati Medical Center Libraries.

MARTHA ARMSTRONG (MS '71) has just completed ten years at Governors State University, where she is head of reference and interlibrary loan. She was acting director for four months. She has just published, with Dr. Peter Fenner, Research: A Practical Guide to Finding Information, William Kaufman, Inc.



SHIRLEY MAY McCONNELL (MS '71) has been adult services librarian at the South Central Library System in Madison, Wis., since February 1977. In May 1980 she and her husband bought their first house, and in November 1980 she became the proud mother of a son, Trevor Daniel. She continues to be active in a community theater group, and in local and state library associations.

NANCY PATTON VAN ZANT (M '71) assumed a new position in mid-August 1981 as Director of Corporate Relations at the National Jewish Hospital/National Asthma Center in Denver, Colo. She had most recently been a reference librarian and associate director of development at Earlham College in Richmond, Ind.

DAVID DOWELL (M '72), formerly assistant university librarian for administrative services at Duke University, Durham, N. Car., is now director of information and library resources at the Illinois Institute of Technology in Chicago.

TOBY FISHBAIN (MS '72) was married July 13, 1981, to Russell L. Kemp, Professor of Veterinary Pathology at Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa. She has been the University Archivist since 1974.

EDITH M. FISHER (MS '72) is Ethnic Studies Bibliographer/Reference Librarian at the University of California at San Diego.

LAURIE HARTSHORN (MS '72) has been the assistant adult public services librarian at Pekin (Ill.) Public Library since the fall of 1979, and is the mother of a new daughter born in April 1980.

DONALD G. DAVIS, JR. (Ph.D. '72), associate professor in the University of Texas Graduate School of Library and Information Science, serves as editor of the Journal of Library History, published by the UT Press.

KATHLEEN MEHAFFEY (MS '72), head librarian of the Downers Grove (Ill.) Public Library, was elected to the board of the Public Library Association of ALA as a director-at-large for 1980-82.

SAMUEL F. MORRISON (MS '72), assistant director of the Broward County (Fla.) Library, recently completed a term as president of the Florida Library Association; F. W. Lancaster was a major speaker at their annual conference in May 1981.

JEANNE OWEN BROWN (MS '73) has been appointed University of Illinois Bibliographic Services Consultant for the Lincoln Trail Library System. Jeanne previously worked at the Urbana Free Library, where she has been Director of the Municipal Documents Project.

CAROLYN HILL COCKRELL (M '73) started a new job as corporate archivist for the Corning Glass Works, Corning, N.Y., in January 1981; she had been a reference librarian at Sinclair Community College in Dayton, Ohio.

STEPHEN T. KOCHOFF (M '73), who had been in charge of library development at Providence (R.I.) Public Library since the fall of 1979, entered the doctoral program in the School of Library Service at Columbia University, New York City, in the fall of 1981.

BEE LUFKIN (MS '73) is leaving her job as coordinator of regional library systems for the Massachusetts

Board of Library Commissioners to pursue an M.B.A. degree.

WILSON M. STAHL (MS '73) left his position as associate library director at Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J., to become head of project design for Pro Libra Associates in February 1982. Pro Libra is a consulting firm specializing in contract library services; his new position will enable him to get out and about and see many of his librarian friends.

MARTIN H. GALLAS (MS '74) was appointed head librarian of Founders Memorial Library, Oakland City (Ind.) College on June 1, 1981. Prior to this he had been a reference librarian for the Starved Rock Library System in Ottawa, Ill., and library director at Springfield (Ill.) College.

CYNTHIA P. INFANTINO (M '74) is children's librarian at the Ela Area Public Library in Lake Zurich, Ill.

JUDITH ANDERSON (MS '75) of Chicago has temporarily retired from the library world to raise her babies --the newest, Melissa Elizabeth, arrived October 22, 1981.

LYNN FOSTER (MS '75) will be working as associate law librarian at the University of Idaho Law School Library in Moscow, Idaho, beginning August 1981, while working on a J.D.

JUDITH KOLATA (MS '75) resigned her post of assistant librarian at the Johns Hopkins University Bologna Center, School of Advanced International Studies, Bologna, Italy, in summer 1981 to return to Chicago to complete a degree in the art department of the University of Chicago, working on manuscript illumination.

ROBERT J. MILEWSKI (M '75), who has been at the Illinois Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Chicago Public Library System, since October 1977, has transferred to a position as First Assistant to the Head Librarian of the Albany Park Branch, Chicago Public Library, to broaden the scope of his professional experience.

SAM SAYRE (MS '75), assistant reference librarian at Idaho State University Library in Pocatello, Id., served as president of the Idaho Library Association in 1981/82.

ELAINE SMITH (M '75), who was librarian at Carle Foundation Hospital Library in Urbana, Ill., for five years, is now a full-time pre-med student at Fort Lewis College in Durango, Colo.

L. KURT ADAMSON (MS '76), who had been head of reference at the University of New Mexico Law Library, is now associate director of the Pappas Law Library of Boston University.

MARTHA ADAMSON (MS '76) joined the Raytheon Corp. Research Division in Lexington, Mass., as head librarian in June 1981; she had been the physical sciences and engineering librarian at the Air Force Weapons Laboratory at Kirtland AFB in New Mexico.

CHARLOTTE DAVIS BROWN (M '76) is now a reference librarian for the Graduate School of Business library at Stanford (Calif.) University; she had held a reference/bibliographer position at the University of Nevada, Las Vegas, since her graduation.

KAREN DRUMMOND HICKS (MS '76) has been a librarian at Maine West High School in Des Plaines, Ill., for five years.

CURTIS LeMAY (MS '76), formerly coordinator of children's services at the Marathon County Public Library, Wausau, Wis., became director of the T. B. Scott Free Library, Merrill, Wis., July 1, 1981.

JoELLEN OSTENDORF (MS '76) was appointed head of the Service for the Handicapped of the Mississippi Library Commission in September 1978. She contributed a chapter to School Library Media Services to the Handicapped, edited by Myra Macon, Greenwood Press, 1981.

DEBORAH OWEN (MS '76), director of the Fairview Heights (Ill.) Reading Center, is also setting up a municipal reference library for the city of Fairview Heights.

GAIL PETERSON (MS '76) is branch coordinator for the Palm Beach (Fla.) County Public Library; the system is expanding two branches and establishing one new service outlet in 1982.

THOMAS H. STLUKA (MS '76) is director of membership services of the American Academy of Dermatology, the largest association of dermatologists, in Evanston, Ill.

ARTHUR P. YOUNG (Ph.D. '76) became the dean of libraries and professor at the University of Rhode Island, Kingston, in September 1981. He had been assistant dean of libraries for reader services at the University of Alabama.

EMILY JOHNSON BATISTA (MS '77) moved back to Champaign in August to begin working on a graduate degree in business administration. Her husband, David, who has a law degree from SIU and a history degree from UI, entered the GSLIS to prepare for a career in law librarianship. Emily has been head of circulation for the Hinsdale Public Library (Ill.) since 1979, and prior to that worked at the Blue Island (Ill.) Public Library.

DORIA M. BEACHELL (M '77) has been catalog maintenance supervisor, National Union Catalog Control Section, Library of Congress, since 1979.

MICHELE FOLTA JOHNS (MS '77) assumed the position of branch librarian of the Library of the Health Sciences, Peoria School of Medicine, University of Illinois, in August 1980. She presented a paper at the 81st meeting of the Medical Library Association in Montreal, Canada, entitled "Consumer Health Information Project: Cooperation Between the Heart of Illinois Library Consortium and the Illinois Valley Library System." Her husband, Gregory Johns, to whom she was married in September 1979, is completing his residency in emergency medicine at St. Francis Hospital-Medical Center in Peoria.

REBECCA LENZINI (M '77), formerly Assistant Automated Records Librarian at the UI Library, has accepted the position of Manager of Online Services for F. W. Faxon, Westwood, Mass.

PATRICIA FRAVEL VANDERMEER (MS '77) has been a librarian at Western Michigan University since 1977, formerly in the main library as a reference librarian, and since 1978 as librarian and media specialist in the Educational Resources Center.

She recently obtained an additional master's degree in audiovisual media from Western Michigan University.

GROVER BROOKS (M '78) left Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio, to take up his new post as education librarian at California State University in Los Angeles in May 1981.

MAUREEN CORCORAN (M '78), formerly a research associate in information science at Bethune Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla., is now STAC Library Center Supervisor at the University of Florida in Gainesville.

LINDA PEGG HARDIN d'AVIGNON (MS '78) was married May 30, 1981, and moved to Stamford, Conn., where she began a job as reference librarian in adult services at the public library in June.

D. JOHN ELLERT (MS '78) is automation librarian at the Wichita (Kans.) Public Library, where he is joined by two other recent graduates: DEBORAH HAMILTON (MS '76) is public affairs librarian, and AMY KASPAR WOOLF (MS '77) is a children's librarian.

DAVID P. LITTLE (MS '78) is a tenured unit librarian/English teacher at the Astoria (Ill.) Community Unit District #1 schools.

STEVEN B. SCHOENLY (MS '78) is an assistant professor in the Graduate School of Library & Information Science at the University of Mississippi, which achieved accreditation for its MLS program in February 1980.

LINDA SCOTT (MS '78) joined GEAC Canada Ltd. in Toronto in Fall 1979 as a Library Systems Analyst. She is currently involved in training new clients, consulting with library staff during the implementation process, and working with programming staff on new modules.

JEANNETTE COOK (M '79) is now music cataloger at the Tulane University Library in New Orleans.

KAREN FENCL (M '79) became Program Coordinator for the Dolton and Riverdale (Ill.) Public Libraries in January 1981. This was a new position created through an Illinois State Library Grant in cooperation with the Suburban Library System. She had previously been Adult Services Librarian for the Dolton Public Library.

JIM MALONEY (MS '79), after a year and a half at UI-Chicago Circle in both cataloging and reference, headed to Denver, Colorado, to take up his new duties as head of the information retrieval services department of the Bibliographical Center for Research on October 1, 1981. Jim is program committee chair of the Machine Assisted Reference Section, ALA/RASD.

RITA McLAUGHLIN (MS '79) married Michael L. Moore on April 25, 1981; they now reside in Media, Penn. He is a research biochemist employed by Smith Kline Corp. in Philadelphia; Rita is assistant librarian of the Chester County Historical Society, West Chester, Penn.

DOM PEARSON (MS '79), formerly chief librarian at the Joliet (Ill.) Correctional Center, became library director for the Vermillion (S.D.) Public Library in May 1981.

ELIZABETH GRIGGS SHULER (MS '79) is a part-time technical processing librarian at the Learning Resource Center, Kaskaskia College, Centralia, Ill., and a full-time mother of a one-year-old boy.

LAURIE S. WILLIS (M '79) is a reference librarian for the Helen Plum Memorial Library in Lombard, Ill.

#### 1980-1989

CAROL KOCHMAN (MS '80), bookmobile services librarian for the Ozark Regional Library, Ironton, Mo., was elected secretary of the Outreach Roundtable of the Missouri Library Association for 1981-82. She and her husband have just bought an old farmhouse and five acres of land in the Ozarks and are really enjoying it.

LISA McBURNEY LANE (MS '80) found Proposition 2 1/2 in Massachusetts an effective deterrent to finding a children's librarian job; she is working in the newsroom of the Christian Science Monitor and writing many book reviews.

SUSAN BECK (MS '81) is librarian for the Hancock (Mich.) Public and School Libraries.

ANITA BELL (MS '81) works for the Veterans Administration as a medical librarian in Augusta, Ga.

SHARON BLACKBURN (MS '81) left the UI in March 1982 to become assistant law librarian at Texas Tech University in Lubbock.

JUDITH BLAFORD (MS '81) is a visiting research associate in original cataloging at the UI Library.

JULIA BRADY (MS '81) is working on a Ph.D. in elementary education, and also serves as a substitute librarian at the Urbana Free Library.

ROSENER BRANION (MS '81) is a librarian for Champaign (Ill.) Unit #4 School District.

PHILLIP COHEE (MS '81) is acquisitions librarian at Lincoln Library in Springfield, Ill.

DEBORAH CONRAD (MS '81) is now automation consultant for Lincoln Trail Libraries System in Champaign, Ill.

JULIE COX (MS '81) is in Decatur, Ill., as reference librarian for Archer Daniels Midland company.

RACHEL DAHMM (MS '81) is children's librarian for the Dundee (Ill.) Township Library.

MARY ELLEN DAVIS (MS '81) is adult services librarian at Downers Grove (Ill.) Public Library.

IRENE ELROD (MS '81) moved to California, where she is an assistant librarian at the University of California, Davis.

JANET FREDERICK (MS '81) was awarded the library systems internship at the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, for 1981/82.

MARSHA FULTON (MS '81) is on the staff of Rice University library in Houston, Tex.

ANNA GAHIN (MS '81) returned to Salt Lake City, where she is continuing work on a Ph.D. in Middle East Studies.

PAULA GARRETT (MS '81) worked for the past year as a reference/interlibrary loan librarian at Chicago Public Library, but recently joined the R.I.C.E. staff at Fondren Library, Rice University, Houston, Tex., as a library and information specialist.

MARCELLA GRENDLER (MS '81) is in Washington, D.C., as a Humanist Administrator for the National Endowment for the Humanities.

JOHN HASKO (MS '81) is in Los Angeles at the University of Southern California as reference/media librarian for the Law Library.

ANN-MARIE HORCHER (MS '81) works for Dow Corning Corporation in Midland, Mich., as an information specialist.

ANDREW KANIKI (MS '81) is a Lecturer Grade III for the Department of Library Studies, University of Zambia, Africa.

KATHLEEN KELLIHER (MS '81) found her job in the northeast; she works for the Albany (N.Y.) Public Library in reference.

SUE KLUEVER (MS '81) is school librarian at Highland Park South Elementary School in Topeka, Kans.

KATHERINE KONOPASEK (MS '81) completed her second master's, in educational psychology, at the UI in August 1981, and is now education and social sciences librarian at Saint Xavier College Library in Chicago, Ill. She was initiated into Kappa Delta Pi, education honorary, in July 1981.

MARY LAGESON (MS '81) is associate librarian in the Technical Information Center of A. E. Staley Manufacturing Company in Decatur, Ill.

JAMES LARUE (MS '81) heads the circulation department at Lincoln Library, Springfield, Ill.

JOHN LEWIS (MS '81) is in graduate school in New York City, and works part-time in the library at the American Academy of Dramatic Arts.

ELSA MALINSKY (MS '81) joined the staff of the University of Missouri at Rolla as a cataloger.

DEBORAH MASON (MS '81) joined the staff of Chicago Public Library in the Science and Technology Division.

SR. BERNADETTE McGUIRE (MS '81) is librarian at Routt High School in Jacksonville, Ill.

MICHELYNN McKNIGHT (MS '81) is a reference librarian for the Shawnee (Okla.) Public Library, a branch of the Pioneer Multi-County Library System.

SHELDON MILLER (MS '81) lives in Chillicothe, Ohio, where he is director of library services for the Mead Corporation's Central Research Library.

TERRY MILLS (MS '81) remained in C-U to continue in the CAS program of the GSLIS.

STEVEN MITCHEL (MS '81) works as a librarian for the law firm of Schwartz & Freeman in Chicago.

CATHERINE MOORE (MS '81) is a reference librarian at the Ames (Ia.) Public Library.

KENT MURPHY (MS '81) works at the UI Library with the Online Catalog Project as assistant director.

TERRY NOLLEN (MS '81) moved to Kansas to join the staff of Pittsburg State University as reference librarian.

MARY JOHNSON NORDSTROM (MS '81), who was married to Steven Nordstrom on December 28, 1980, has been serials and assistant reference librarian at the George Williams College Library in Downers Grove, Ill., since May 1981.

PAULA OLSON (MS '81) is a special assistant at the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists in Washington, D.C.

CHRIS OYER (MS '81) coordinates the Learning Resource Center at Washington School in Decatur, Ill.

SCOTT PARSONS (MS '81) returned to Champaign as assistant audiovisual director at the Champaign Public Library and Information Center.

KAREN PERMAN (MS '81) is on the technical information service staff for International Harvester Science and Technology Laboratory in Burr Ridge, Ill.

KATHARINE PHENIX (MS '81) is completing the CAS degree at the GSLIS.

JOANNE RUBEL (SM '81) has served as librarian at the Mahomet-Seymour (Ill.) Junior High School in 1981/82.

ELAINE RYKS (MS '81) joined the U.S. Department of Defense in Maryland in September 1981 as an information science technician.

JEAN SHRIER (MS '81) is now head of the business, science, and technology division of Peoria (Ill.) Public Library.

STEPHEN SMITH (MS '81) is a reference librarian at the Spartanburg (S.C.) County Library.

MICHAEL STOWELL (MS '81) is at Stanford University, Calif., as an assistant librarian in the catalog department.

BASIL WEHRMAN (MS '81) is on the staff of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Library.

CYNTHIA WOLCOTT (MS '81) moved to New England and found a position as a cataloger at the New Britain (Conn.) Public Library.

KIM WOLFGANG (MS '81) is cataloger at Westminster Choir College in Princeton, N.J.

AMY WARNER and JACKIE ZIFF (MS '81) are in the Ph.D. program of the GSLIS; they will be joined in the Fall of 1982 by JANE HOBGOOD.

#### NEW LIFE MEMBERS

The following alumni have become paid-up life members of the Association since the last issue of the News Letter.

Black, Betty C.  
Breinich, John A.  
Coffman, Elizabeth E. (Morris)  
Davis, Suzanne Spiegel  
Dayton, Sandra  
Dole, Wanda V.

Fencl, Karen  
Hanby, Bernadine C.  
Hanna, Mary Ann (Jones)  
Henning, Mary E. Hause  
Hickey, Thomas B.  
Kivi, E. Karen  
Korsmeyer, Joan  
Kremer, Jeannette Marguerite  
Leavy, Marvin D.  
Lee, Elizabeth (Beth) Kessler  
Lee, Hyun Kee Kim  
Montgomery, Dorothy R.  
Moore, Rita McLaughlin  
Morrison, Samuel F.  
Picache, Ursula G.  
Post, Charlotte K.  
Reid, Judith P. (Prowse)  
Schoenly, Steven B.  
Shackleton, Susie  
Shuler, Elizabeth Griggs  
Sifford, Harlan L.  
Silver, Ann K.  
Soey, Louise E. (Wright)  
Strickland, Normalie Richards  
Sudano, Barbara A.  
Swanlund, Maybelle  
Tilghman, Phillip A.  
Wilkens, Lea-Ruth  
Wolf, Connie  
Wrenn, Christie E.  
Wursten, Richard B.  
Yokote, Gail A.  
Young, K. Penny

#### BUSINESS NOTES

The 1981 annual business meeting and election of officers was conducted at the St. Francis Hotel during the ALA Conference in San Francisco. New Bylaws were adopted, and the members voted to petition the University of Illinois Alumni Association to affiliate with the Alumni Association as a constituent organization. On May 15, 1982, the Executive Committee and Board of the Alumni Association approved the petition.

The current officers are listed below:

President	Guy Garrison, Drexel University
First Vice-President	Bonnie Crell, California Youth Authority
Second Vice-President	Roberta Elyea-Walters, UCLA Biomedical Library
Secretary-Treasurer	John Littlewood, University of Illinois
Directors:	
1 Year	Virginia Parker, Port Washington (NY) Public Library
2 Years	Lois Pausch, University of Illinois
3 Years	Carol Penka, University of Illinois

The faculty representative will be Professor Terry Weech, and Rita Bartholomew will continue to provide Alumni liaison.

UI ALUMNI ASSOCIATION WINS  
GRAND AWARD

The UI Alumni Association will be honored in Washington, D.C., as the best organization of its kind in the country.

The Council for Advancement and Support of Education, a professional organization with members from 1,900 colleges and universities, chose the UI association for the honor in its 1981 recognition program.

Seventeen schools competed for the Grand Award that James E. Vermette, president of the UI alumni group, will receive on behalf of the association July 16 at the CASE national assembly.

The association, made up of alumni of all three UI campuses, also won second-place recognition in three sub-categories--electronic media, alumni continuing education and service to institution.

CASE is an organization for people in alumni relations, institutional relations, fund raising, and publications.

Judging in the alumni-relations category was done at the University of Colorado, Boulder, by a team led by Richard Emerson, Colorado's director of alumni relations.

KATHARINE L. SHARP FELLOWSHIPS

The Library School Association first set up an endowment fund in 1925, when it established life memberships. Income from this investment has been used for the Katharine L. Sharp Fellowships, which were first awarded in 1933/34. There have been 36 recipients of

the Fellowship over the past 47 years. In 1981, the fellowship was awarded to David Zubatsky, Evelyn Fitzgerald, and Beth Hartman Treaster.



More than 75,000 alumni are--including approximately 45,000 who are life members. If you're already a member, thanks for your support. If you graduated within the last two years, write for special membership rates.

As a member you'll receive the Illinois Alumni News or Medical Center Alumni News or The Circle Alumni News, as well as publications of your college or departmental constituent association. You'll qualify for our tour program, our insurance program and the annual family camp. As a member you will continue your loyal involvement with something great--your University of Illinois. To join, either as an annual member or as a life member, return the form on the back cover of this issue, with your check to: Alumni Association, 227 Illini Union, Urbana, Illinois 61801. (Make your check payable to the University of Illinois Alumni Association.)

JOIN NOW!

Mail this coupon and your check to the U of I Alumni Association,  
227 Illini Union, Urbana, Illinois 61801

U of I Alumni Association:

I'd like to join the association.

- Here's my check for (\$11) for one year's membership dues. I understand that \$2.25 will be credited to the Library School Alumni Association.
- Here's my check (\$175) for a life membership. I understand that \$30 will be credited to the Library School Alumni Association. Or here's my check for \$10. Then bill me \$43.75 for 4 years.

Attach a note about what you have been doing.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Last, First, Maiden

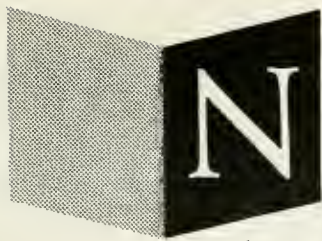
\_\_\_\_\_  
Graduation Year

\_\_\_\_\_  
Address: Street, City, State, Zip Code

News Letter  
University of Illinois  
Library School Association  
410 David Kinley Hall  
University of Illinois  
1407 W. Gregory Dr.  
Urbana, IL 61801

NON-PROFIT ORG. U.S. POSTAGE PAID PERMIT NO.75 URBANA, IL 61801
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

29/n  
2.97  
pp. 4



# News Letter

The University of Illinois LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

UNIV. OF ILLINOIS  
JUL 15 1983  
LIB SCI LIBRARY

1983 Annual Meeting

Tuesday, June 28, 1983

5:30 - 7:00

Bonaventure Hotel

San Fernando

Los Angeles, California

Business Meeting and Cocktail Reception  
Cash Bar - No tickets necessary

1982 Annual Meeting

## DEATHS

President Guy Garrison opened the 1982 annual meeting at 5 p.m. on July 13, 1982, held at the Drexel University School of Library and Information Science. The nominating Committee report was moved and accepted. John Littlewood discussed the past and present finances of the association and indicated some of the unknown financial future aspects related to the association's transition to constituent status in the Illinois Alumni Association. Guy Garrison presented a recently made banner to the library school. A combined Drexel/Illinois reception followed enjoyed by about 300 people with one third being Illinois graduates.

Alumni association officers for 1982-83 are:

- President: Bonnie Crell  
California Youth Authority  
Sacramento
- First Vice President/  
President-elect: Robert Oram  
Southern Methodist  
University
- Second Vice President: Roberta Elyea-Walters  
UCLA Biomedical Library
- Secretary-Treasurer: John Littlewood  
University of Illinois
- Director: Guy Garrison (1982-83)  
Lois Pausch (1981-83)  
Carol Penka (1981-84)
- Faculty Representative: Terry Weech
- Alumni Liaison: Rita Bartholomew

*Bess Lowry (BLS '19)*, February 2, 1983, in Berkeley, Calif. She retired in 1964 after a career as reference librarian and head of the Humanities Graduate Service at the University of California, Berkeley. Her first professional position was at Eastern Illinois University, Charleston.

*Mary Lois Bull (BS '27; AM '29)*, October 30, 1982, in Urbana, Ill. She had been a librarian at the UI Library for 40 years, retiring in 1967 from her post as personnel librarian. Active in many professional, civic, and university organizations, she was a moving force in the Library School Association for many years.

*Helen E. Dean (BS '29)*, October 6, 1981, in Dublin, Ohio.

*Ada Young Regenos (BS '29)*, June 19, 1982, in Galesburg, Ill. She served on the library staff of Lawrence College for two years, and worked in various libraries in the New Orleans area, including Metairie Park Country Day School, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library, Tulane University, New Orleans Public Library, and International House Library.

*Bertha K. Wilson (B '30)*, August 22, 1982, in Ashmore, Ill. She was chief librarian of the Veterans Administration Hospital in Downey, Ill. from 1939 to 1961, and a founder of ALA's Association of Hospital and Institution Libraries, forerunner of ASCLA.

Sister Mary Mark Orr (BS '33), December 23, 1982, in Leavenworth, Kansas. She became assistant librarian at Saint Mary College in 1933, and served as head librarian from 1936 until her retirement in 1972. She was special collections librarian until her death. She had been prominent in Kansas and midwestern professional associations.

Mildred Forney Anderson (BS '38), December 18, 1980, at Flanagan, Ill.

Catherine Ogden Rickman (BS '38), November 11, 1981, in Danville, Va.

Harriette Peteet Sutherland (BS '38), August 14, 1981, in Savannah, Ga.

Hilda B. Ernst (M '55), October 27, 1982, in Helena, Montana, where she had lived with her sister, Mrs. Lewis Speer.

Howard K. Zandbergen (BS '48; MS '57), October 18, 1982, in Grandville, Mich.

Ruth Wills Perks (MS '58), Assistant to the Director for the Office of Information of the President of the United States, and former chief of the library branch of the U.S. Dept. of Energy, in the summer of 1982.

Ronald J. Dickson (MS '67), 1982.

#### ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS

Items for inclusion should be sent to the Editor, Library School Alumni Association News Letter, University of Illinois Graduate School of Library and Information Science, 410 David Kinley Hall, 1407 W. Gregory Dr., Urbana, IL 61801. Complete bibliographical information will be greatly appreciated.

BIAL, RAYMOND. *Ivesdale: A Photographic Essay*. Urbana, IL: Champaign County Historical Archives, Urbana Free Library, 1982.

FABIAN, WILLIAM and COURTNEY, MARJORIE. "An Apple for the Librarian: Microcomputers and Instruction." *Show-Me-Libraries*, March 1982, pp. 5-8.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Tending Apples in the Library." *Educational Computer Magazine*, Sept.-Oct. 1982, pp. 34-36.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Media Center: The Spice of Learning." *Missouri Journal of Instruction*, Dec. 1982, pp. 5-6.

DeCOSIN, MARRI ALBRIGHT, CAMMACK, FLOYD, and ROBERTS, NORMAN. *Community College Library Instruction*. Hamden, CT: Linnet Books, 1979.

HARMON, ELVA and MILLIGAN, ANNA L. *Reading for Young People: The Southwest*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1982.

INFANTINO, CYNTHIA PERCAK, issue editor. "Learning about Children: The 'Prime Patrons'." *Illinois Libraries*, December 1980.

MOSES, SIBYL E. "Checklist of Nigerian Local Governments, with an introductory note," *African Research and Documentation*, no. 21: 7-16, 1979.

\_\_\_\_\_. "A Bibliographic Contribution to the Study of Nigerian State Commissions of Inquiry, 1975-1977," *Africana Journal*, 10 (no. 3): 191-217, 1979.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Nigerian Government Posters: Visual Records of People and Progress," *Government Publications Review*, 7a:221-227, 1980.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Importance of Acquisition Tours in Procuring Nigerian Government Publications..." *Current Bibliography of African Affairs*, 13 (no. 3):316-331, 1980/81

PARKER, FRANKLIN. "Why the Evolution/Creation Battle Rages." *Alpha Delta Kappan*, April 1982, pp. 16-18.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Behind the Evolution-Creation Science Controversy." *College Board Review* 123 (Spring 1982) pp. 18-21.

SCHARNHORST, GARY and BALES, JACK. *Horatio Alger, Jr.: An Annotated Bibliography of Comment and Criticism*. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1981.

VANDER MEER, PATRICIA FRAVEL. "Choosing Your Media for Library Instruction," *Media Spectrum*, 9 (First Quarter 1982):16-18.

YOUNGBLOOD, RUTH. *Dorothy L. Sayers: A Reference Guide*. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall & Co., 1982.

#### C L A S S    N O T E S

1930-39

Louise Wright Soey (BS '30), who retired in July 1973 as assistant librarian at Henderson University in Arkadelphia, Ark., now lives in Shreveport, La., with her family.

Maybelle Swanlund (BS '32) was church librarian in the 6,000-volume library of the First United Methodist Church, Palo Alto, Calif. from 1965-72. In addition to purchasing, cataloguing, and classifying the books, she lectured to all the church organizations and held a story hour once a month. Mrs. Swanlund contributed to the construction costs for the new Swanlund Administration Building, located on the UI campus at the corner of Sixth and John Streets. The building is named in honor of Mrs. Swanlund's late husband Lester A. Swanlund, also a 1932 UI graduate.

Lillian Yunger Boula (BS '37) lost her husband, James, in June 1982, to lung cancer. He had retired in 1971 from the Illinois State Dept. of



Education as Director of Instructional Materials. Mrs. Boula, who retired from school library work in 1970, says she is "feeling like a dinosaur," and needs an intensive course in programming computers for home use!

*Margaret C. Rehring (BS '37)* retired from her position as supervisor of school libraries of the Cincinnati Public Schools in July 1982. She had been with the Cincinnati Public Schools since 1938, and became supervisor in 1956. She has also been a visiting instructor in the library science departments of Marywood College, Butler University, University of Kentucky, Appalachian State University, and the University of Cincinnati.

1940-49

*Dwight W. Shannon (BS '42)* retired in August 1982 from California State University, Chico. His 38 years of library service also included work at Texas A & M University, Dayton & Montgomery County Public Library (Ohio), and California State University, Sacramento. Upon his retirement, Mr. Shannon was granted the title Associate Library Director Emeritus.

*Marri L. DeCosin (MS '47)* is librarian at Leeward Community College, University of Hawaii.

*Betty Jane Highfield (BS '39; MS '47)* retired as director of the North Park College Library in Chicago in June 1982.

1950-59

*John F. Anderson (MS '50)* became Executive Presbyter/Stated Clerk of the Presbytery of Santa Barbara, Calif. August 1, 1982. He had previously been a librarian for nearly 32 years. In this new position he will be extending his avocation of working with the Presbyterian Church. His home is in Goleta, Calif.

*Class of 1950 --* On May 29, 1982 a retirement party was held in Miami, Florida for *Charles Machovic*, the retiring Assistant Director for Public Services at the University of Miami. In attendance were three other alumni from the class of 1950. They are: *Dale Barker*, Associate Director of Libraries, Univ. of Miami; *Caroline Jones Barker*, Head of the Serials Dept., Florida Atlantic Univ.; and *Carolyn Teague Fletcher*, Head of the Catalog Dept., Univ. of Miami.

*Stewart P. Smith (MS '50)* retired as head of technical services at the Univ. of Missouri-Columbia Libraries on December 31, 1982. He had spent 21 years with the University of Missouri in various positions, and before that held positions at the University of North Carolina, James Madison University, and Florida State University. He and his wife will continue to reside in Columbia.

*Sister M. Clarice Kappes, O.S.F. (MS '51)* retired as librarian at Bishop Ready High School, Columbus, Ohio, in June 1982; she now serves as a teacher for the Catholic Migration and Refugee Resettlement Services in Columbus.

*William V. Jackson (MS '51)* is now at the Institute of Latin American Studies, Univ. of Texas at Austin. He spent the summer of 1982 doing research in Europe, Canada, and the United States. In August he spoke at an IFLA Seminar in Montreal on research in Latin American library schools.

*Dr. John E. Kephart (M '51)* retired in May 1982 as Dean and Professor in the School of Lib. & Info. Sci., SUNY College, Geneseo, NY. He now resides in Santa Barbara, Calif. and works part-time as a reference librarian at Westmont College.

*Elva Anderson Harmon (MS '52)* is Director of Libraries, Holland Hall School, Tulsa, Okla.

*Takeo Urata (BS '52)* became University Librarian of the University of Tokyo Library System on April 1, 1981; he had formerly been assistant librarian. He sends greetings to all his friends here.

*Betty Ann Baldarotta (MS '53)* is back in library work as a Library Technical Assistant at the Library of the Health Sciences, Univ. of Ill. Medical School at Urbana.

*Agnes L. Reagan (MS '43; Ph.D. '57)*, Professor of Library and Information science at the University of Texas/Austin, recently received the UT Ex-Students Association's \$1,000 Texas Excellence Teaching Award in the UT Graduate School of Library and Information Science. She is a former ALA accreditation officer.

*Eugenia Mauldin (MS '56)* retired August 31, 1982, from the faculty of the Graduate School of Library and Information Science, University of Tennessee. Miss Mauldin is retiring to her hometown of Baldwin, Miss. She volunteered for service as a U.S. Navy WAVE during W.W.II. and was recalled to active duty with the Navy during the Korean conflict. Following that tour of duty, she enrolled in the GSLS, UI. After graduation she served one year as a high school librarian, before becoming a member of the faculty of the Department of Library Science, College of Education, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. When the Graduate School of Library and Information Science was established in 1972, she became a full-time faculty member and was promoted to Professor in 1975.

*Patricia S. Moore (MS '58)*, director of the Emmet O'Neal Library in Mountain Brook, Ala., was elected Vice-President/President-Elect of the Alabama Library Association for 1982-83. She served as treasurer of the association from 1980-1982.

1960-69

*Kathryn J. Gesterfield (M '61)* retired as director of the Illinois State Library on April 15, 1983. She had been with the State Library since 1970, and director since August 1975.

*Laurel A. Grotzinger (MS '58, Ph.D. '64)*, dean of the Graduate College and chief research officer at Western Michigan Univ., has been appointed interim director of the WMU School of Librarianship, in addition to her other duties.

John A. Breinich (MS '66) is director of the Hawaii Medical Library in Honolulu.

Mary Lathrope (MS '66), Library Learning Center Coordinator of Forest Glen School in Glen Ellyn, has been named the recipient of the 1983 Honor Award given by the Illinois Association for Media in Education, a section of the Illinois Library Association for Media in Education, a section of the Illinois Library Association. The Award is given annually in recognition of outstanding contributions to school library media services in Illinois.

John McCrossan (Ph.D. '66) is chairperson (director) of the Grad. Dept. of Library, Media, and Information Studies at the Univ. of South Fla., Tampa. Dr. McCrossan, a Council Member of ALA, has also been nominated for the office of Vice-Pres./Pres.-Elect of the Florida Library Assoc. The election will take place in May 1983.

Marcia Wenger Fosnot (M '67), after ten years as housewife and mother, joined the staff of the Greenwich (Conn.) Library as a reference librarian in April 1980.

Rosalind Elaine Miller (MS '67), Associate Professor and head of the Library Science Department at Georgia State University, Atlanta, Ga., received a 1982-83 Fulbright Grant for study in Cyprus.

Erling Oelz (MS '68), Director of Public Services at the University of Montana Library in Missoula, has been named Acting Dean of the library for 1982/83. He has been actively involved in state and campus organizations, serving as president of the Montana Library Association in 1981/82. Before his appointment at Montana in 1971, Oelz had been circulation librarian at the U of I.

1970-79

Sister F. Dolores Donnelly (Ph.D. '71) retired from the faculty of the School of Library and Information Science, University of Toronto, July 1, 1982. She joined the faculty as associate professor in 1971, and became a full professor in 1976. She is the author of *The National Library of Canada* (published by the Canadian Library Association in 1972), and of numerous articles on national library trends. Professor Emerita Donnelly plans to continue her research.

Sister Mary Eustella Fau (MS '71), a member of the UI Library faculty with responsibility for cataloging Spanish and Portuguese materials, won a blue ribbon for her watercolor painting in the Town and Country Art Exhibition in Spring 1982. She has also won critical acclaim for her book, *Gabriel Garcia Marquez* (Greenwood Press, 1981), an annotated bibliography of the works of the Latin American novelist. She is a contributor to the Hispanic American Periodicals Index.

Donald G. Davis, Jr. (Ph.D. '72), Assoc. Prof. in the Univ. of Tex. Grad. Sch. of Lib. and Info. Sci., was a delegate to the 48th general conference of the International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions held in Montreal, August 1982. He also presented a paper on "Book

Reviews and Notes: Their Use in Journals" at a seminar sponsored by the IFLA Round Table of Editors of Library Journals. In November 1982, he was an invited participant in a conference on "Helping the Humanities Journal Survive" in St. Louis. Dr. Davis has been editor of the *Journal of Library History* (Univ. of Tex. Press) since 1976.

Sibyl Elizabeth Moses (MS '72) is Documents Librarian at the University of Ife, Ile-Ife, Nigeria. She recently served as a resource person to the National Library of Nigeria, and she delivered two papers before the Seminar/Workshop for Librarians in Federal Government Departmental Libraries in 1980.

Judith Prowse Reid (MS '72) is a reference specialist for local history and genealogy at the Library of Congress.

Erik R. Blomstedt (M '73), head librarian of the Three Rivers Public Library District, Channahon, Ill., is enjoying a new library facility. He completed his Master of Public Administration from Roosevelt University in 1976. He was with the Chicago Public Library's corrections program until August 1977. He has published an index of *Dulcimer Players News* and articles on the Swedish Hummel and American dulcimer pioneers.

Virginia F. Toliver (MS '73) was named Director of Library Planning, Budget and Personnel, beginning July 12, 1982, at the Washington University Libraries in St. Louis. She had served as a CLR academic library management intern at Washington University's Olin Library during 1981/82. Formerly she was coordinator of the Computerized Information Retrieval System (SCARS) at the University of Southern Mississippi in Hattiesburg, 1977-81; and before that was serials librarian and later, acting director, at Alcorn State University in Lorman, Miss., from 1973-77.

Judith Mittleman Weiss (MS '73) is Director of Development/Communications, The Cleveland (Ohio) Music School Settlement.

Bruce Barkley (MS '74) became head librarian at the Galesburg, Ill. Public Library in July 1982. He had previously served at Lincoln Trails Libraries System and at Champaign, Ill. Public Library.

Shirley Brosch (MS '74), formerly Children's Librarian at the Coral Gables, Fla., Public Library, is now head of the circulation department at the main library of the Miami-Dade Public Library System.

Cynthia Percak Infantino (MS '74) became head of Public Services at the Ela Area Public Library, Lake Zurich, Ill., in January 1982.

Wanda Dole (MS '75) has been appointed Northeastern Regional Sales Manager for Blackwell North America, Inc. of Lake Oswego, Ore. and Library Service Advisor for B. H. Blackwell, Ltd. of Oxford, Eng. She will work out of the Blackwood, N. J. office.

Jill M. Price (MS '75) was selected to be a member of Shell Oil Company's Laurel Society in 1982.

The society annually honors selected Shell sales personnel for outstanding performance. She joined Shell in 1978 as an Information Analyst in Houston; she is currently a Sales Representative in Shell's Houston Commercial Marketing District and is enrolled in the MBA program at the University of Houston.

*Kathryn Corrothers Fitzhugh (MS '76)* has been the librarian at the United States Courts Branch Library, Little Rock, Ark., since August 1980. She will finish her last year of law school at the Univ. of Ark. at Little Rock in the fall of 1982.

*Kathy Pletcher (MS '76)*, Assistant Director of Library User Operations at the University of Wisconsin-Green Bay, was one of five persons cited for outstanding contributions to the university in 1982. Her award was for excellence in academic support services, primarily in organizing and making easily available the rich resources of the government documents collection.

*Carole Levitt Axelrood (MS '77)* was promoted to Head of Public Services at the John Marshall Law School Library, Chicago, in August 1981. She serves on the school's *Law Review* staff and is a student in the law school program, which she hopes to complete in 1983. After graduation, she plans to practice law.

*Janice Johnson (MS '77)* was promoted to the position of Manager of Library Services for Foote, Cone, and Belding Communications, Inc., in June 1982.

*Patricia Fravel Vander Meer (MS '77)* is librarian, Educational Resources Center, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo.

1982

*David Aranovsky* works in Technical Services at the UIL.

*Carolyn Baber* is at Texas Tech University Library in Lubbock in the reference department.

*Kathleen Bergen* is a Reference Librarian at the University of Michigan Undergraduate Library.

*Martha Beshers* is a visiting research associate at the Math Library, U of I.

*Anita Booze* continues in the C.A.S. program at the GSLIS.

*Therese Broderick* is a reference librarian at the Gail Borden Public Library in Elgin, Ill.

*Stephen Dingle* received an internship at the International Museum of Photography, George Eastman House, in Rochester, N.Y., for 1982/83.

*Carole Ann Dodwell* is a learning resource center consultant at the Michael E. Baum Elementary School in Decatur, Ill.

*Karen Guth* moved to Macon, Ga., to become a medical librarian at the Mercer University Medical School Library.

*Allen Hoffman* holds a one-year appointment as visiting music librarian at Indiana University Music Library, Bloomington.

*Shr-Chung (Elaine) Huang* is enrolled in the C.A.S. program.

*Sylvia Justice* has been assistant librarian for State Farm Insurance in Bloomington, Ill., for the past year.

*Judith Kamin* works part-time as a graduate research assistant at the Library Research Center, UI GSLIS, while looking for something more permanent in the local area.

*Glenn Kersten* is a reference librarian at Harvey (Ill.) Public Library.

*Nancy Donaldson Kersten* serves the Prairie Trails Public Library in Burbank, Ill., as a catalog/reference librarian.

*Julia Koehler* moved to Oklahoma City, Okla., to join the Oklahoma Department of Libraries.

*Roberta Koscielski* took over as head librarian of the public library in LaSalle, Ill.

*Lori Logsdon*, after filling in temporarily at Illinois Wesleyan University, took a permanent position as reference librarian at Pekin (Ill.) Public Library.

*Karmidi Martoatmojo* is a junior lecturer in the Department of Library Science at the University of Indonesia, Jakarta.

*Kathryn Prichard Miller* is in the C.A.S. program at the GSLIS.

*Kerry Miller* is head of adult services at Dundee Township Public Library, East Dundee, Ill.

*Dale Montanelli* continues in her position as director of administrative services, UIL.

*Kiyoshi Otsu* is a visiting research associate in the Asian Library, UIL.

*Tina Owens* works at Chicago Public Library in reference.

*Deborah Pierce* is a music cataloger at the University of Washington, Seattle.

*Mary Pilgrim* works at the Lincoln Library in Springfield, Ill.

*Theresa Poff* is in Kokomo, Ind., as head of support services at the public library.

*Theodore Potter* works in Ada, Ohio, as assistant law librarian at Ohio Northern University.

*Carolann Purcell* is a reference librarian at Peoria (Ill.) Public Library.

*Martha Jo Riley* is Rare Book Librarian at the St. Louis (Mo.) Public Library.

*Betsy Ross* is a reference librarian at the University of Missouri-Columbia.

*Catherine Salika* is working on the UI Online Catalog Project as a data processing analyst.

*Cindy Schatz* is at Northwestern University, as a reference librarian in the medical school in Chicago, Ill.

*Robert G. Sewell* continues as associate professor of library administration at the UIL.

*Judith Siess* will be working in Ashland, Ohio, for the Enzyme Technology Corp. as a technical information specialist.

*Alayna Davies Smith* is technical services librarian at McKendree College in Lebanon, Ill.

*Janice Soderberg* took a position as assistant cataloger at Wheaton College Library in Wheaton, Ill.

*Miriam Stitzer* works for Shell Oil Company in Houston, Tx., as an information technologist in the Health, Safety and Environment Library.

*Nancy Strohmeyer* is in the J.D. program at SIU-Carbondale.

*Caroline Tibbetts* is in Marquette, Mich., at Northern Michigan University, as a documents reference librarian.

*Daniel Wade* was appointed documents and international law librarian at Vanderbilt University School of Law, Nashville, Tenn.

*Anna May Wang* is in the C.A.S. program at the UI.

*James E. White* is completing his M.B.A. degree at the UI.

*Jane Willenborg* serves as reference/special collections librarian at the Galesburg (Ill.) Public Library.

*George Woolsey* has been a cataloger at Harvey (Ill.) Public Library for the past year.

*Debra Wordinger* is adult services librarian at the Willowbrook (Ill.) Public Library.

*Julie Neway* (Ph.D. '82) is an information specialist for the Genetics Institute in Brookline, Mass.

1983

*David Batista* continues in the C.A.S. program, UI.

*Deborah Beckel* also continues in the C.A.S. program and works on the ALA project in the UI Archives.

*Laura Claggett* is a research associate at the American Medical Association in Chicago, Ill.

*Catherine Friedman* is a visiting research associate in the Commerce Library, UIL

*Mary Jane Garrett* continues coursework and her position as a graduate assistant in original cataloging, UIL.

*David Ginn* was appointed reference librarian at the UI-Chicago Library of the Health Sciences.

*Elaine Stokes* is original monographs cataloger at Purdue University Libraries in West Lafayette, Ind.

#### KATHARINE L. SHARP FELLOWSHIPS

The Library School Association first set up an endowment fund in 1925, when it established life memberships. Income from this investment has been used for the Katharine L. Sharp Fellowships, which were first awarded in 1933/34. There have been 38 recipients of the Fellowship over the past 49 years. In 1982/83 the fellowship was awarded to Jeanette Drone. Make checks payable to the University of Illinois Foundation. (Mailing address: 224 Illini Union, 1401 West Green St., Urbana, IL 61801.) Please indicate that your gift is for the Katharine L. Sharp Fellowships.



JOIN NOW!

Mail this coupon and your check to the U of I Alumni Association,  
227 Illini Union, Urbana, Illinois 61801

U of I Alumni Association:

I'd like to join the association.

- Here's my check for (\$11) for one year's membership dues. I understand that \$2.25 will be credited to the Library School Alumni Association.
- Here's my check (\$175) for a life membership. I understand that \$30 will be credited to the Library School Alumni Association. Or here's my check for \$10. Then bill me \$43.75 for 4 years.

Attach a note about what you have been doing.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Last, First, Maiden

\_\_\_\_\_  
Graduation Year

\_\_\_\_\_  
Address: Street, City, State, Zip Code

News Letter  
University of Illinois  
Library School Association  
410 David Kinley Hall  
University of Illinois  
1407 W. Gregory Dr.  
Urbana, IL 61801

NON-PROFIT ORG. U.S. POSTAGE PAID PERMIT NO.75 URBANA, IL 61801
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

PATRICIA STENSTROM  
306 LIBRARY

CAMPUS

020.711  
1291n  
No. 98  
Cop. 4

LSX

Number 98  
1984

# News Letter

The University of Illinois LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
APR 11 1984  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

## Library School Association Board Meeting

### Annual Meeting At Dallas ALA Conference A Success

The Board met June 24, 1984 in Dallas prior to the Alumni Reception and the Annual Business Meeting and in Urbana on September 15, 1984. Perhaps the most significant news at the June 24th meeting was that Edith Elizabeth Hague (BLS '18) remembered the Library School Association in her will. The exact amount has not yet been determined, but it is expected to be between \$30,000 and \$40,000. The board discussed possible uses for the money when it becomes available and decided at the September 15th meeting that 20% of the funds be invested to produce income for membership activities such as receptions, special awards, and newsletter expenses. The other 80% of the funds will be invested to establish a named professorship in the Graduate School of Library and Information Science. Until the fund has accumulated a sufficient amount of money to support a named professorship, the board proposes to utilize half the income from the fund to support a "distinguished speakers program," which could include outstanding alumni, and return the other half of the income to the fund to increase the principal. The Board also voted at its September 15th meeting to approve an allocation of \$350 to support the participation of a current GSLIS student at the IFLA (International Federation of Library Associations) meeting in Chicago (August, 1985). Other action included the establishment of a committee to explore the possibility of an Alumni of the Year award. The secretary-treasurer was instructed to invest the bulk of the Association's funds and to place these investments with the University's Alumni Association. This is consistent with the transition of the Library School Association from an independent association to a constituent association of the University's Alumni Association.

Several hundred alumni, faculty, and friends of the GSLIS attended the Library School Association Annual Meeting held during the Alumni Reception in the Dallas Hilton on June 24, 1984. The 1983-84 President of the Association, Robert W. Oram (MS '50), presided. The slate of nominees (see list of current officers below) was approved by the members present. Many felt the large turnout was due to scheduling the reception on Sunday evening rather than Tuesday, as had been done at past ALA conferences. Your Association is planning on a Sunday reception for next year's meeting at the ALA Conference in Chicago. Let us hear from you if you have a preference for another day. Details of the Chicago reception will be announced in the spring of 1985.

#### 1984-85 Library School Association Officers

President	Jan Johnson Wernett (MS '77) Corporate Information Center Foote, Cone, Belding Chicago, IL
First Vice President/ President-elect:	Jerry Wicks (MS '73) Instructional Materials Service Coordinator Glenbrook, North High School Northbrook, IL
Second Vice President:	Raymond Gnat (MS '58) Director, Indianapolis-Marion County Public Library Indianapolis, IN
Secretary-Treasurer:	Lois Pausch (MS '71) University of Illinois Library Urbana, IL
Directors 1983/85	Anders Dahlgren (MS '77) Roselle Public Library Roselle, IL
1984/85	Robert W. Oram (Immediate Past President (MS '50) Foundren Library Southern Methodist University Dallas, TX
1984/86	Carol Penka (MS '68) Reference Department University of Illinois Library Urbana, IL
Alumni Liaison:	Rita Bartholomew
Faculty Representative:	Terry Weech (MS '64; Ph.D. '72)

Special thanks to Rose Mary Magrill (MS '64; Ph.D. '69), Morris Martin (MS '70), and Joan Schuitema, Chair (MS '78) for their work on the Nomination Committee which slated the above names.

# THE 100TH GSLIS DOCTORATE AWARDED

Over 100 students have earned a doctorate in library and information science since it was established in 1948. It is difficult to determine who the "100th doctorate" is because there are several ways the completion of the doctorate might be calculated. Nine people have received the doctorate from the Graduate School of Library and Information Science in 1984. We issue a list of doctoral recipients, but these are listed in alphabetical order, not chronologically by date of graduation within the year. (doctorates are awarded in January, May, and October.) In this alphabetical listing, John Olsgaard, who did his dissertation on "The Relationship Between Administrative Style and the Use of Computer-Based Systems: An Attitudinal Study of Academic Library Professionals" will be the 100th doctorate listed. In terms of the date of the final defense of the dissertation, Jeanette Drone, whose dissertation was entitled "A Study of the Relationship Between Size of Monographic Collections and Internal Duplication in a Select Group of Libraries Using LCS (Library Computer System)," was the 100th person to successfully defend the doctoral dissertation. In terms of the deposit of the completed dissertation at the Graduate College, Chandra Prabha, who did a dissertation entitled "A Comparison of Scatter of Citing and Cited Literature for the Subject of Desalination," was the 100th person to deposit a GSLIS doctoral dissertation. This is an involved way of saying that it is not especially important who is the 100th person to receive the doctorate. What is important is that one hundred people who have earned the doctorate at Illinois in library and information science have done much to contribute to our profession as teachers, scholars, and practicing librarians and information scientists. The complete list of recipients of the doctorate in 1984 from the Graduate School of Library and Information Science are:

William Aguilar — "Relationship Between Classes of Books Circulated and Classes of Books Requested on Inter-library Loan"

Richard Blue — "Content Duplication Among Documents on Specific Subjects"

Jeanette Drone — "A Study of the Relationship Between Size of Monographic Collections and Internal Duplication in a Select Group of Libraries Using LCS (Library Computer System)"

John Howell — "The Concept of 'Development Literature' and the Establishment of Criteria for the Creation of a Development Data Base"

John Olsgaard — "The Relationship Between Administrative Style and the Use of Computer-Based Systems: An Attitudinal Study of Academic Library Professionals"

Jaime Pontigo-Martinez — "Qualitative Attributes and the Bradford Distribution"

William Potter — "Collection Overlap and Diversity in the Illinois (Library Computer System) Network"

Chandra Prabha — "A Comparison of Scatter of Citing and Cited Literature for the Subject of Desalination"

Carol Tenopir — "Retrieval Performance in a Full Text Journal Article Database"

We look forward to their contributions and the contributions of all those to follow. If you would like more information on our doctoral program, please write to the Graduate School of Library and Information Science, 410 David Kinley Hall, 1407 W. Gregory Drive, Urbana, Illinois 61801, to the attention of Terry L. Weech, Coordinator of Advanced Studies. A list of the recipients of the GSLIS doctorate and the dissertation titles from 1948 to date is available upon request.



## President's Message

I am delighted to serve as President of the University of Illinois Library School Alumni Association and look forward to working with the other Board members this year.

We are currently planning the University of Illinois Library School Alumni reception that will take place during the American Library Association Conference in Chicago in 1985. We are also investigating the possibility of holding similar receptions during both the SLA (Winnipeg, Canada - June, 1985) and ASIS (San Diego, California - October, 1985) Annual Conferences. Eventually we hope to add alumni receptions at other annual library association meetings as well.

This year will be a challenging one for the Board as we work to strengthen the Library School Alumni Association and in turn the University of Illinois Alumni Association. We greatly appreciate your support.

Janice Johnson Wernette  
M.S. 1977



## ALA Student Chapter Activities

Some recent alumni may have been members of the ALA Student Chapter while in school. We thought all alumni might appreciate hearing about the activities of the student chapter. The Student Chapter of the American Library Association (the second in the nation, incidentally; Michigan beat us to it) was originally organized in 1981. The 1983-84 officers were: Evelyn (Becky) Brown (Chairperson), Mark McKnight (Co-Chairperson), Mary Elling (Funds Officer), Jim Edstrom (Program Committee Chair), and D'Anna Shotts (ALA Conference Committee Chair). Walter Allen is Faculty Advisor to the Chapter. There were two other general meetings to plan programs, a highly successful bake sale (the usual fundraiser), and several program meetings. The first of these was a talk about "Librarianship in the Philippines in the '80s" by Catalina Diluvio, former head of the library school at the University of San Carlos, Cebu City, the Philippines, presently a doctoral student at GSLIS. Another interesting program took place on May 2, when Eve Merriam spoke on "The Censorship of Children's Books." A well-known author (*The Inner City Mother Goose. Growing Up Female in America, and several volumes of poetry, among other writings*), Ms. Merriam has had a great deal of personal experience with censors, especially in regard to *The Inner City Mother Goose*. An added fillip was the fact that Ms. Merriam is the mother of Dee Michel (MS '84), then a student in the School. The third program sponsored by the Chapter was on children's library service. Two speakers, Sandra Harris (MS '76), of the Urbana Free Library, and Carol Batty, of the Champaign Public Library provided a "realistic" view of the current status of children's services in public libraries. The Chapter also co-sponsored with the Special Libraries Association Student Chapter a session on writing resumes. Becky Brown, Chapter Chairperson, was selected to participate in the ALA student staff project at the ALA Annual Conference in Dallas. All in all, the ALA Student Chapter had an active and successful year in 1983-84. In future issues we hope to have reports from the Special Libraries Association and the American Society for Information Science student chapters.

# Lynch Wins ALA Presidency

Beverly P. Lynch (M.S. '59) has been elected ALA vice-president and president-elect. Dr. Lynch is university librarian at the University of Illinois at Chicago, where she has been since 1977. She was executive secretary of the ALA Association of College and Research Libraries in 1972-76. She has also worked in the Serials Division of Yale University Sterling Memorial Library, a division she headed from 1965-1968. After receiving her M.S. from the GSLIS, she took her first professional library position at Marquette University Memorial Library.

In 1981 Dr. Lynch was named Academic Research Librarian of the Year by ACRL. North Dakota State University, where she obtained her undergraduate degree, awarded her an honorary doctorate in 1980. She received the Ph.D. from the University of Wisconsin in 1972.

Dr. Lynch lives in Milwaukee with her husband, attorney John Allan Lynch.

## ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS

Items for inclusion should be sent to the Editor, Library School Alumni Association News Letter, University of Illinois Graduate School of Library and Information Science, 410 David Kinley Hall, 1407 W. Gregory Dr., Urbana, IL 61801. Complete bibliographical information will be greatly appreciated.

FOSDICK, HOWARD. *Structured PL I Programming: For Library and Textual Processing*. Littleton, Co.: Libraries Unlimited. 1982.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Microcomputer Programming in the Information Center," *Special Libraries* (July 1983): 211-221.

GILNER, DAVID J. "Printing OCLC Diacritical Marks." *Small Computers in Libraries* 3 (March 1983): 5-6.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Hebrew Cataloging Via Microcomputer." *Small Computers in Libraries* 3 (March 1983): 3-5.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Hebrew Cataloging at Hebrew Union College on an Apple II+" *Judaica Librarianship* 1 (Fall 1983): 4-8.

LANDWIRTH, TRUDY K. "OCLC Book Interlibrary Loan in a Basic-Unit Hospital Library: One Year's Experience." *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association* 71 (April 1983): 213-216.

LINDSEY, JOHN M. "Conquest: A Legal and Historical Analysis of the Root of United Kingdom Title in the Falkland Islands." *Texas International Law Journal* 18 (Winter 1983): 11-35.

PARKER, FRANKLIN. Review of Contemporary Educational Administration, by William G. Monahan and Herbert R. Hengst. *Phi Delta Kappan*, 65 (January 1984): 370-371.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Finding Your Way Through the Education Reports." *National Forum, the Phi Kappappa Phi Journal*, 64 (Spring 1984): 42-43.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Educational Issue: A Nation at Risk and School Reform." *Alpha Delta Kappan* 64 (Spring 1984): 42-43.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Education" and "Obituary: Fuller, Richard Buckminster," *The American Annual* 1984. New York: Grolier, 1984.

SANFORD, LYNDA MOLODOW. *CE 11-Interlibrary Loan and Copyright*. Chicago: Medical Library Association, 1981.

SANFORD, LYNDA MOLODOW AND WAKELY, PATRICIA JONES. "Interlibrary loan." In: *Basic Library Management for Health Science Librarians*. 2d ed. Chicago: Midwest Health Science Library Network, 1983.

STILL, JAMES. *River of Earth: A Poem and Other Poems*. Limited Edition. Lexington, King Library Press, University of Kentucky, 1983. Out of Print.

## CORRECTIONS.

Our apologies go to Ruth Youngberg whose name was misspelled in the last edition. The correct entry should read as follows:

YOUNGBERG, RUTH. *Dorothy L. Sayers A Reference Guide*. Boston, MA: G.K. Hall & Co., 1982.

# CLASS NOTES

1930-39

*Alice Daly O'Connor* (BS '30) continues to do a bit of library work for her parish and reports that three of her grandchildren have been summer library employees— perhaps to follow in her footsteps.

*Lillian Skeele* (BS '31), who retired from the Columbus (Ohio) Public Library in 1974, has entered the Wesley Glen Retirement Center in Columbus.

*James Still* (BS '31) writes that he was 78 on July 16 but keeps so busy he questions that he is "retired." The James Still Festival, sponsored by the English department at Emory and Henry College (Virginia) was held in October, 1983. On the program was a film produced by WSJK-TV entitled "Appalachian Writers Series: James Still." He was also featured on Kentucky Educational TV in November, 1983. He is an occasional commentator on "All Things Considered" on National Public Radio (FM), and he continues to publish poetry. He was a fellowship holder at the Yaddo Arts Colony in Saratoga Springs, NY, for the third year in 1984. He also serves on the board of directors of the Kentucky Humanities Council.

*Mary Lea Stewart James* (BS '37), who retired as head of circulation at McFarlin Library, University of Tulsa, now serves as librarian for the 6000 volume library of the University United Methodist Church in Tulsa.

*Lucile Huntington Wilkinson* (AMLS '38), of Austin, Texas, in sending her regrets for the annual alumni meeting and cocktail party in Dallas, June, 1984, wrote: "I shall join you in my thoughts and hope that all of the ones who have graduated from the U of I have the same appreciation for the school that I have had all these years."

*Sister M. Aurea Hausman* (BS '35; AM '39) of the Sisters of St. Francis of Mary Immaculate in Joliet, Illinois, celebrated her diamond jubilee in June, 1983. She has spent most of her life in the field of education, beginning her career in 1922. She still serves the College of St. Francis as librarian.

*Louise Fant Lorenz* (BS '28; AM '39) of Salem, Virginia, who retired from the Roanoke College Library in 1973, and her husband Robert, a retired professor, are happy to live in the vicinity of two college libraries and three excellent public libraries.

1940-49

*Eleanor F. Matthews* (BS '41; MS '47), associate professor of library science at Illinois State University, Normal, retired in June, 1983. She had been at ISU since 1968, coming from the library staff at Ohio State University.

*Henry G. Shearouse* (MS '49), director of the Denver Public Library since 1969, resigned effective May 15, 1984, to pursue other career activities.

1950-59

*Robert F. Delzell* (MS '51), long-time editor of this *News Letter*, is a prime example of the active and happy retiree. After his retirement from the University of Illinois Library a few years ago he moved to Springfield, Missouri. He notes that he is busy getting into the "public library act" via his 1983 appointment to the Board of Trustees of the Springfield-Green County Public Library System, and he has just been appointed to the Intellectual Freedom Committee of ALTA. He served on the hospitality committee for the 1983 Missouri Library Association meeting in Springfield and was pleased to welcome as speakers many old friends from his—and their—old days in Illinois (*Alice Ihrig, Jessie Carney Smith, and Kathleen Heim*).

*Hensley C. Woodbridge* (MS '51), professor of foreign languages and literatures at Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, was honored by the Friends of Morris Library in 1983 for his publications in Latin-American, Spanish and American bibliography. He has been at SIUC since 1965.

*Joan O'Keefe Lerea* (MS '52) recently became an investment account executive with the New Haven, Connecticut, office of Josephthal & Co., Inc., a member of leading stock exchanges.

*Cora Thomassen* (MS '55) took an early retirement from her position as associate professor of the GSLIS in August, 1983, to become the director of the Pella (Iowa) Public Library.

*William P. Chen* (MS '57) retired from teaching library science at Western Australian Institute of Technology in December, 1978. He is actively enjoying his retirement, keeping busy with various clubs and friends. His daughter Lois is a dentist and lives with her doctor husband in Perth. Son David, also a dentist, is studying at the University of New Orleans in the field of nuclear engineering.

*Robert K. Johnson* (MS '46; Ph.D. '57) was named professor emeritus, College of Education, Graduate Library School, University of Arizona, Tucson, in 1983.

*Sara de Mundo Lo* (MS '57), modern languages and linguistics librarian at the UI, received the Jose Toribio Medina Award at the annual meeting of the Seminar on Latin American Library Materials in San Jose, Costa Rica, in summer 1983. The award recognized her outstanding contributions to the field of Latin American bibliography.

*Eva Porter* (MS '57) is principal librarian and head of technical services at the new Hamilton Township Public Library in suburban Trenton, New Jersey. In 1982 she served as secretary of the New Jersey Library Association Technical Services Section and is very active in the Trenton Area Libraries group.

*S. Louise Stull* (MS '58) has been retired from California State University, Fresno, since May, 1982, where she had been curriculum librarian since June, 1959. She has been enjoying time to read and to travel—including China, the Galapagos, and the North Pole. Her avocation of photography fills the rest of her time; she is an officer in the Nature Division of the Photographic Society of America.

1960-69

*Evron Collins* (MS '60) was featured in a syndicated AP news story which appeared in March, 1984. The story was about the Center for the Study of Popular Culture at Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio, where Ms. Collins is librarian. The Center studies and collects such diverse artifacts as comic books, Harlequin romances, Barbie dolls, and rock-a-billy records.

*Clara E. Castelo* (MS '61) became director of the recently merged services to the Blind and Physically Handicapped of the Rolling Prairie, Corn Belt, and Lincoln Trail library systems on October 1, 1983. She had served on the staff of rolling Prairie system in Decatur from 1967 to 1969 as a cataloger, from 1972 to 1975 as head of technical services, and since 1975 as director of the B&PH department.

*Ruth Diehl Crockett* (MS '61) received an M.Ed. in Educational Communications and Technology from the University of Hawaii on May 20, 1984; she continues as librarian at Our Redeemer Lutheran High School in Honolulu.

*Edward G. Holley* (Ph.D. '61), dean and professor of the School of Library Science, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, was the recipient of the 1983 Melvil Dewey Medal, presented to him at the ALA conference in Los Angeles. The award was for creative achievement in the areas of library management and library education.

*John M. Lindsey* (MS '62) has been Professor of Law and Law Librarian at Temple University since July 1980.

*Alice Norton* (MS '62), public relations consultant, produced a slide/tape show called "SLA: What Is It? Why Join It?" for the Special Libraries Association's 75th Anniversary in June, 1984. It is for use by chapters and library schools. For the ALA's Task Force on Excellence in Education she helped with the final editing and then worked on production of the report "Realities: Educational Reform in a Learning Society" for distribution at the 1984 ALA conference and later.

*Nancy (Stephens) Neal* (MS '64) resides in Redondo Beach, California. She is a children's librarian for the Los Angeles County Library System. She formerly worked at San Jose State University Library.

*Jeanne Collins* (MS '65) has been promoted from Associate Director to Director of the Northern Arizona University Library in Flagstaff.

*Mary Jane Chee Ning* (MS '66), who has been a housewife, mother, library volunteer, and student for the past 16 years, received a second master's in May, 1981, from Montclair (New Jersey) State College in Environmental Management. She resumed her career in April, 1983, as corporate librarian at Becton Dickinson & Co., where she is providing online reference services.

*Don L. Tollivar* (MS '67) was named director of libraries of Kent State University, Kent, Ohio, effective June 1, 1984. He had been assistant director of the University of Michigan Libraries in Ann Arbor since September, 1980.

*Dr. Robert L. Mowery* (MS '68), humanities librarian at Illinois Wesleyan University, presented a paper in March, 1983, at the annual meeting of the Kansas-Missouri section of the Society of Biblical Literature in St. Louis, Missouri.

*Rochelle Sager* (MS '69), who had been a public services librarian at the University of Alaska, Southeast, Juneau, since 1978 joined the staff of Swirbul Library at Adelphi University, Garden City, Long Island, New York, in April, 1984, as Associate Dean for Public Services.

#### 1970-79

*Evelyn Albrecht* (MS '70) retired at the end of the 1983/84 school year from the Tiskilwa (Illinois) Community Unit District #300 schools, where she had been the school librarian for 18 years. Since then she and her husband, Harold, have traveled extensively through the West and Canada and plan to do even more traveling.

*C. Jane (Brummet) Carnall* (MS '71) is now a part-time instructor at Illinois Central College (Peoria, Illinois) teaching Literature for Children.

*Pola Patterson* (MS '71), library bibliographer and head of collection development at the John M. Pfau Library, California State University, San Bernardino, is now head of automation services at the library.

*Constance Wolf* (MS '71) assumed her duties as director of the Missouri Botanical Garden Library in St. Louis in March, 1984. She had been librarian at the Missouri Institute of Psychiatry in St. Louis.

*Dan Barthell* (MS '72) resigned as search librarian at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois on July 1, 1983, to accept a position as head of the Acquisitions Department, Gelman Library, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

*Carol Boast* (MS '72) has been named agriculture librarian at the UI. She had been assistant law librarian since 1973.

*Donald G. Davis, Jr.* (Ph.D. '72), associate professor at the Graduate School of Library and Information Science at the University of Texas at Austin and editor of the *Journal of Library History*, was the organizer of the 2nd Annual Texas Library History Colloquium, held in April, 1983.

*Doris Stier Maubach* (MS '72) was married January 8, 1983, to Joe Hickman of Shelbyna, Missouri. She teaches at South Shelby High School (Shelbina) where she is part-time librarian.

*Donna Dzedzic* (MS '73), formerly director of the Illinois Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped of the Chicago Public Library, has joined the staff of the New Jersey State Library as Assistant State Librarian, effective January 16, 1984.

*Barbara J. Ford* (MS '73), formerly Documents Librarian at the University of Illinois at Chicago Library, is now Assistant Director for Public Services at Trinity University Library in San Antonio, Texas.

*Judith Gardner-Flint* (MS '73) is senior cataloger, rare books, at the Johns Hopkins University Library in Baltimore, Maryland.

*Rausie Lu (Prescott) Hobson* (MS '73) is assistant librarian of the Mt. Airy, North Carolina, Public Library.

*Stephen Kochoff* (MS '73), marketing manager for Turner Subscriptions, a Faxon Company, is the 1984 recipient of the George Virgil Fuller Award presented by the School of Library Service at Columbia University. The award is presented to a Doctor of Library Science degree candidate who shows both high achievement on the comprehensive exams and competence in planning a dissertation designed to make a significant contribution to library literature. The title of his proposed dissertation is "Public Library Friends Groups: Their Role, Their Impact, Their Achievements."

*Wilson M. Stahl* (MS '73), formerly vice-president of Pro Libra Associates, South Orange, New Jersey, is now associate library director at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte.

*Dr. Robert Berk* (Ph.D. '74) has joined the faculty of the School of Library and Information Science at the University of Missouri-Columbia, as an associate professor. He had previously been on the faculty of the Graduate School of Library Science at the University of Arizona and at the University of Oregon.

*Thomas Mann (MS '74)* has joined the professional staff of the San Francisco office of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., where he specializes in consulting assistance to libraries and information centers. He had been the assistant director of California State University Library, Long Beach.

*Susan Dingle (MS '75)*, currently a doctoral student in the GSLIS, lived and worked for six years in the oil capital of Western Canada, Edmonton, Alberta. Four of these years were spent as librarian to a provincial government agency, the Alberta Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Commission. She returned to Champaign-Urbana in 1981 to enter the doctoral program. Since Fall 1982 she has been associate editor of *Library Trends*.

*Joan Herron (MS '75)*, Eureka (Illinois) High School Librarian, was named "1983 Outstanding Young Alumna of Eureka College."

*Elizabeth J. Larson Livingston (MS '75)* served for five years as an elementary school librarian in Geneva, Illinois, resigning upon her marriage in 1980. She is now a housewife and free-lance writer. Her first book, which was published in March, 1983, by Moody Press, is a children's novel entitled *The Hideout*.

*Linda Hudy Lorang (MS '75)* in the past 7 years has lived in Wichita, Kansas, where she was a school librarian; in Houston, Texas, where she worked for Exxon; in Alexandria, Virginia, where she was a librarian for the Naval Facilities Engineering Command; and in Westfield, New Jersey, where she is mothering her first child, Lisa Lynn, born September 12, 1984.

*Susan McNeil-Marshall (MS '75)* is collection development coordinator and acting head of reference at the Kansas City, Kansas, Public Library. She was a librarian at the Community College of the Finger Lakes, Canandaigua, New York, for 7 years. A son, Andrew Baxter, was added to the household in early 1983.

*Paula Strojny Moore (MS '75)*, head of children's services at the Downers Grove (Illinois)/Public Library, was elected Vice President/President-Elect of the Children's Services Section of the Illinois Library Association.

*Jane Paula Plass (MS '75)*, received her doctorate in optometry on May 27, 1984, from the Illinois College of Optometry. Her research project for her doctorate combined the two subject fields; it is titled *Library Subject Headings for Visual Therapy and Developmental Vision Literature*. It won the Illinois College of Optometry Faculty Memorial Award this year.

*Terence F. Serbright (MS '75)* moved from Indiana University East, Richmond, Indiana, in 1982, to become head of technical services at Rollins College in Winter Park, Florida.

*Claudia Dahldorf Fishler (MS '76)* was named Calendar Department Manager for the law firm of O'Melveny & Myers in Los Angeles in January, 1984. She also manages the Mail/Messenger Department, another internal information system. She is secretary for the Southern California Chapter of the Special Libraries Association for 1984/85.

*Cathleen Flanagan (Ph.D. '76)*, became Mrs. Partridge in October, 1983, and also changed jobs. Formerly an assistant professor in the Department of Educational Systems and Learning Resources, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, she is now Supervisor of the Library Information Center for Hercules Aerospace, Inc., in Magna, Utah.

*Michael and Jill Golrick (MS '76)* moved all the way across the country, from Tucson, Arizona, to Bridgeport, Connecticut, where Michael is now head of Technology and Business at the Bridgeport Public Library.

*Jean G. Harrisk (MS '76)* has been promoted to manager in the international public accounting and consulting practice of Arthur Andersen & Co., Chicago. She serves in the area of Senior Executive Information/Resource Management with expertise in external data. She has been with Arthur Andersen & Co. since 1977.

*Charles A. Litchfield (MS '76)*, automated cataloging librarian, Bibliographic Services Department, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia, assumed the additional role of assistant department head in August, 1983.

*Mary Ann Mercante (MS '76)* has been named executive director of the Missouri Library network Corporation, effective July 1, 1984. She had been OCLC coordinator.

*Lola Anne Pyle-Vinzant (MS '76)* left Arkansas for a position as system procedures analyst with Texas Instruments in Dallas, Texas in May, 1983.

*Louis J. Reith (MS '76)*, Rare Book Librarian at St. Bonaventure University, New York, was an invited delegate to the Sixth International Congress for Luther Research held in Erfurt, East Germany, in August, 1983. Louis reports that the newest fancy restaurant in town is the old Andrew Carnegie Public Library, refurbished with parquet floors, marble ceilings, and a bar used by Al Capone in Chicago.

*George Scheetz (MS '76)* is the assistant director of the Ames (Iowa) Public Library and is working on a book-length bibliography of the science-fictionist Philip Jose Farmer to be published by Greenwood Press.

*Georgene A. Timko (MS '76)* has joined the staff of the Northeastern State University Library in Tahlequah, Oklahoma. She had been head of technical services at Marietta College in Ohio.

*Lee Anne (Applegate) Belsheim (MS '77)*, formerly a media specialist with the Unit 4 schools in Champaign, Illinois, now holds that position with the Elmwood Park (Illinois) High School.

*Angelica Carpenter (MS '77)* left her position as branch manager, Kearney Branch Library, Springfield-Greene County Library, Missouri, to become director of the Palm Springs, Florida, Public Library, in 1982.

*David J. Gibner (MS '77)*, head of public services and coordinator for computer services at Hebrew Union College Library, Cincinnati, has been involved in a project to produce Hebrew titles cataloging on a microcomputer system. The system has been operational for almost two years now.

*Kathryn Hammell (MS '77)* has been promoted to head of the acquisitions department, Library of the Health Sciences, University of Illinois at Chicago.

*Joanne (Heintzberger) Stanker (MS '77)*, formerly a reference librarian at Champaign Public Library and an assistant law librarian for Shell Oil Company in Houston, Texas, is now a full-time homemaker and the mother of a baby boy born January 7, 1983. She now lives in Livermore, California.

*Jackalie L. Blue (MS '78)*, serials and business librarian at the State Technical Institute at Knoxville, Tennessee, and her husband J. Andrew Tommpkins welcomed son Jacob Joseph to their home in April, 1983. Jackie had worked in the Regional and Urban Studies Section, Energy Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratories, since 1978.

*Maureen Corcoran* (MS '78), president of American Information Corporation, Gainesville, Florida, was featured in an article in *Infoworld*, Vol. 5, No. 49. Corcoran, who formerly worked at Bethune-Cookman College in Daytona Beach and as STAC Library Center supervisor at the University of Florida, Gainesville, has been a freelance information broker since 1983.

*Marvin D. Leavy* (MS '78) left his position as behavioral sciences librarian at Wichita State University in Kansas in July, 1983, to become reference services coordinator at Western Kentucky University in Bowling Green.

*Lori L. Osmus* (MS '78), serials cataloger at Iowa State University Library, was recently granted tenure with the rank of assistant professor.

*Paul R. Roberts* (MS '78) became director of the Clarke College Library, Dubuque, Iowa, on February 15, 1984.

*Kay M. Weiss* (MS '78) has returned to Bemidji, Minnesota, as head librarian of the Bemidji Public Library, as of November 1982.

*Rose Marie Chenoweth* (MS '79) became head of extension services at the Moline (Illinois) Public Library in September, 1983. She had been a reference librarian with the River Bend Library System in Coal Valley, Illinois, since June, 1981.

*Martha Richardson* (MS '79), formerly marketing representative for OCLC, Inc., in Dublin, Ohio, joined the State Library of Iowa in October, 1983, as networking director.

*Linda Sue Scott* (MS '79), who has been with Geac Canada Ltd. since 1979, has been assigned to a special project in the Netherlands. She is working for Geac Computers B.V. (the Dutch company) and is currently responsible for automating the 105 branch libraries of the U.S. Army Library in West Germany.

*Christy Zlatos* (MS '79) is social sciences reference librarian, Ralph Brown Draughon Library, Auburn University, Alabama.

#### 1980

*Shirley Hines* is teaching at the NE Heavy Machinery Institute, Fulaerji, Heilongjiang Province, People's Republic of China, during the 1983/84 year.

*Beth Horner* moved to the Chicago area at the end of 1983. She will be a freelance storyteller. She was formerly a children's librarian at the Champaign (Illinois) Public Library and Information Center.

*Jenny Kellstedt* was appointed branch librarian for the Maryland City Branch (Laurel, Maryland) of the Anne Arundel County Library in 1982.

*Kathy Durley Scheetz* is now director of the library at the Des Moines Area Community College, Boone Campus. She and her husband *George* (MS '76) are the proud parents of a son, born in December 1983.

#### 1981

*Katherine Konopasek* has been promoted to Assistant Professor at Saint Xavier College in Chicago. She spoke at "Online '83" in Chicago on the topic of bibliographic databases in education.

*James LaRue* is the new assistant director of the Lincoln Library, Springfield, Illinois. He has been head of circulation at Lincoln Library for the past two years. He is currently secretary of Illinois Writers, Inc., has edited several books of poetry, and has recently become a columnist for the library journal *Software Review*.

*Joanna R. Mitchell*, who in 1983 left Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, where she was technical services librarian for the Science-Engineering Library, to become acquisitions librarian at Northern Michigan University in Marquette, Michigan, has been promoted to head of technical services at NMU.

#### 1983

*Anne Easterly-Potter* has been promoted within the Toledo-Lucas County Public Library System. She is now senior children's librarian at the West Toledo Branch. (A much appreciated pat on the back from Anne: "The U of I GSLSI sure deserves the high praises it gets.")

*Ted Potter* (MS '82), Acquisitions Librarian at the University of Toledo Law Library, is working toward his law degree.

*Paul Marsh* accepted the position of Director of Learning Resources and Telecommunications Technology at the Metropolitan Technical Community College in Omaha, Nebraska, effective April 10, 1984.



## Robert Johnson Retires

Dr. Robert K. Johnson (M.S.46, Ph.D.57) retired in July, 1983, from the University of Arizona Graduate Library School. After leaving GSLIS following completion of the course work for the doctorate, Dr. Johnson was at the Air University Library at Maxwell Air Force Base, Montgomery, Ala., from 1952 to 1959 in various positions: chief of circulation, chief of acquisitions, chief of cataloging, chief of the technical services division. In May, 1959, he went to Drexel University in Philadelphia as assistant director of libraries, 1959-1962; he was appointed director, 1962-1964. In August, 1964, he came to the University of Arizona as university librarian. He was instrumental in establishing the Graduate Library School there in 1969. In 1972 he resigned the university librarianship and became a professor in the library school. He held this position until retirement. Dr. Johnson was given the distinguished alumnus award of the School of Librarianship of the University of Washington in 1973. In 1970 he was made Director of Independent Studies in addition to his teaching duties.

# DEATHS

*Reba Davis Clevenger* (BLS '11), March 1982.

*Myrtle Renz Roberts* (BLS '12), August 4, 1983, in Urbana, Illinois.

*Norma Lee Peck* (BLS '15), of Portland, Oklahoma, May 30, 1982.

*Nelle M. Signore* (BLS '17), January 2, 1984, in Urbana. She was a retired librarian for the history and political science library at the University of Illinois.

*Esther Pierson* (BLS '20), July 24, 1984, in Kansas City, Missouri. She had been a librarian for the Kansas City Public Library for 40 years until her retirement in 1961.

*Louise DeKraker Buchanan* (BLS '24), of Falls Church, Virginia, December 2, 1982.

*Selma Patconak Robbins* (BS '28), of Grand Forks, North Dakota, July 1983.

*Sister Mary Aniceta Guyette* (BS '28), February 10, 1984, in Joliet, Illinois, at Our Lady of the Angels Retirement Home, at age 95. An outstanding educator, Sister Aniceta received her B.S. from DePaul, an M.S. from Loyola, a B.S.L.S. from the UI, and a doctorate in French from the UI. She served the College of St. Francis as librarian, and became its second president in 1938; in 1953 she left the presidency to become a full-time member of the French faculty. From 1969 to 1977 she was librarian for Crosier Seminary in Onamia, Minnesota; in 1977 she retired to St. Francis Convent in Joliet.

*Carlene T. Holly* (BS '29), November 27, 1983, in La Jolla, California.

*Myme Moffit Steele* (BS '29), July 4, 1983, in California.

*Joseph W. Rogers* (BS '30), May 15, 1984, in Arlington, Virginia. Mr. Rogers received a bachelor of science degree in library science from the University of Illinois Library School and a master's degree in library science from the Columbia University School of Library Science. He joined the newly organized Cataloging Division of the Library of Congress Copyright Office in August 1946 as a section head and was chief from 1951 until his retirement in December, 1967. He devoted himself to the formulation of rules for cataloging nonbook materials and to the improvement and development of the Catalog of Copyright Entries.

*Ira A. Tumbleson* (BS '30), of Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, February 21, 1983.

*Marguerite Rahe Herderhorst* (BS '32), of Fort Wayne, Indiana, May 18, 1984.

*Edith C. Jones* (BS '27; MS '33), of Urbana, April 26, 1983. She had a Ph.D. in Classics from the U of I and was classics librarian at the UI Library from 1929 to 1963.

*Genevieve T. Porter* (BS '33), July 2, 1983, in Champaign-Urbana.

*Charles J. Boorkman, Jr.* (BS '38), August 1, 1983, at Long Beach, California. He was the first director and head of the California State University, Long Beach, library for 27 years, retiring in 1976. Prior to that he had been at Los Angeles State College and San Jose State College. He was buried in Aurora, Illinois.

*Elinor Worthington Cooke* (BS '34), February 1982.

*Grace Mitchell Collins* (BS '37) of Vista, California.

*Ida Austin Wilson* (BS '43), March 3, 1983, in Champaign, Illinois.

*Dr. Annette Lewis Phinazee* (BS '41; MS '48), September 17, 1983. Recently retired as Dean of North Carolina Central University School of Library Science, a position she had held since 1970, Dr. Phinazee had earned her B.A. from Fisk University, a B.S.L.S. and an M.S.L.S. from the University of Illinois, and her D.L.S. from Columbia University. She was both the first black person and the first woman to earn the doctorate in library science from Columbia. She served on the faculty of Atlanta University for 22 years. She also served as head of Special Services in the Atlanta University Trevor Arnett Library. She was active in professional associations, including a term as president of the North Carolina Library Association and as chairman of the Council of Deans and Directors of the Association of American Library Schools.

*Kathleen Eads* (MS '49), in early 1984. She had been a reference librarian in the Humanities Library at Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, for 23 years.

*Catherine Richardson Lane* (MS '50), of Baltimore, Maryland, November 11, 1982.

*Ivah Flora Campbell* (MS '52), March 31, 1982, in Hinsdale, Illinois.

*Charlotte Post* (MS '54), February 19, 1984. She had been head of the cataloging department at Northern Illinois University (DeKalb) from 1947-1968 and at the University of Wisconsin-Whitewater from 1968-1973.

*Anne Stewart Furlow* (MS '56), September 1984. She had worked in various libraries in the Washington, D.C. area and at the time of her retirement was head of the library of the National Treasury.

*Mary Cleo Bankhead* (MS '59), May 2, 1984, in Bowling Green, Missouri.

*Valmai Kirkham Fenster* (MS '63), assistant professor of library science at the University of Wisconsin-Madison Library School, May 13, 1984. She taught in the areas of bibliographic control and history of books and printing. Born in New Zealand, she was a graduate of Marlborough College (New Zealand). She received an M.A. from the University of Canterbury (New Zealand) in 1960, her M.S. in library science from the UI in 1963, and a Ph.D. from the University of Wisconsin-Madison in 1977.

*George W. Toussaint* (MS '67), June 25, 1983. He was Institutional Services Librarian for the Pontiac, Dwight and Logan Correctional Centers administered by the Corn Belt Library System (Normal, Illinois). He had been with CBLS since 1975; prior to that he served as social science librarian at Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville.

*Eleanor Johnson* (CAS '71), reference librarian at the University of Arizona Health Sciences Center, Tucson, in January 1984. She had been at the center since 1971.

*Marie Burns* (MS '73), April 21, 1983, in Knoxville, Tennessee. She was technical editor in the information division at Oak Ridge National Laboratory. She had earlier worked as a librarian in the Technical Publications Division of the Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant.

*Barbara G. Wiltberger* (MS '76), June 13, 1984.

# The Association Needs Your Contributions

In 1981 the membership of the Library School Association present at the Annual Business Meeting in San Francisco (1981 ALA Conference) approved the motion for the executive board to petition the University of Illinois Alumni Association for "Constituent Association" status. Since we are now a Constituent Association of the University of Illinois Alumni Association, we can no longer accept separate membership in the Library School Association. All former members of the Library School Association

and new graduates of the School will continue to receive the *News Letter*, but all are encouraged to join the University of Illinois Alumni Association. The Library School Association receives approximately 20% of your membership dues if you indicate affiliation with the Library School Association. We also encourage your direct support of our Association through direct contributions. These contributions help support our receptions at ALA and other professional associations, the Katharine Sharp Scholar-

ship Fund, the publication of the newsletter, and other association activities.



*News Letter* is published annually by the University of Illinois Library School Association, 410 David Kinley Hall, 1407 W. Gregory Dr., Urbana, IL 61801. Items for inclusion and change of address notices should be sent to Rita Bartholomew at the above address. Editor: Carol Penka. Faculty Representative: Terry Weech.

## ARE YOU A MEMBER OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION?

When you join the University of Illinois Alumni Association, you automatically become a member of the University of Illinois Library School Association. As a member of the two alumni associations, you receive:

- . . . this publication
- . . . the Illinois Alumni News
- . . . notification of alumni club meetings in your area
- . . . invitations to special events for alumni

- One-year single membership \$11
- Single life \$175 (installment plan membership \$185 \$10 down, 4 yearly payments of \$43.75)
- Husband-wife life membership \$200 (installment plan: \$210 \$10 down, 4 yearly payments of \$50)

Please find a check for \$\_\_\_\_\_ enclosed to be credited as a contribution to the Library School Association (a Constituent Association of the Alumni Association).

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Graduation Year: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Other information: \_\_\_\_\_

City

State

Zip

Mail coupon to the U of I Alumni Association  
227 Illini Union  
1401 W.Green  
Urbana, IL 61801

If you graduated within the last two years, write for special life membership rates. If you are already a member, thanks for your support.

# Charles Davis, dean, to step down next August

Charles H. Davis, dean of the UI Graduate School of Library and Information Science, will step down from that position to return to teaching and research effective Aug. 21, 1985.

Davis made his decision known to former chancellor John E. Cribbet and to Edwin L. Goldwasser, vice chancellor for academic affairs, in a letter this past summer.

Davis said he found "insufficient time" for his professional activities. "I can think of no better time to announce a voluntary resignation than when things are going well," he said.

The school he heads is ranked first among its peers in the United States and Canada. It is one of the nation's oldest library schools and the first to be founded in the Midwest.

"Its master of science program recently was reaccredited for the rest of the decade by the American Library Association. In addition, the school has been favorably reviewed by the Committee on Program Evaluation (COPE)," Davis said.

"We have successfully recruited bright young tenure-track faculty and we are attracting, graduating, and placing students in record numbers."

Davis, 46, was appointed dean in 1979, succeeding Herbert Goldhor, who bore the title of director.

A native of Indianapolis, Davis holds three degrees from Indiana University—a bachelor's in chemistry and physics, and master's and doctoral degrees in library and information science. He also studied toxicology at Indiana and chemistry at the University of Munich, West Germany.

Before assuming the deanship at Illinois, Davis was dean of the Faculty of Library Science at the University of Alberta, Canada. He also has been on the faculties of Indiana and Drexel universities and the University of Michigan.

Davis began his career as a chemist, working as an editor for Chemical Abstracts in Columbus, Ohio, in the early 60s. Automation was just beginning there and Davis was fascinated by the technique of computer-based information retrieval, now called information science. He went back to school to earn degrees in the then new subject and has been a leading authority in the field for many years.

He is the author or co-author of such books as "Information Retrieval and Documentation in Chemistry," "Guide to Information Science" and "Illustrative Computer Programming for Libraries," and numerous technical articles. He also serves on the editorial and advisory boards of two journals, "Microcomputers for Information Management" and "Library Hi Tech."

Davis served as president of the American Society for Information Service, 1982-83, and currently is a consultant to the National Science Council of Taiwan.

In 1982 he received the Louise Maxwell Award given by the alumni association of the Indiana University School of Library and Information Science.

Cribbet wrote Davis, "It has been a pleasure to work with you during my term as chancellor, and I congratulate you on your many achievements, both personally and for the school. I am particularly pleased you plan to remain at the UI and that we



will have your services in many capacities in the years ahead."

Goldwasser said, "This is a good time for me to say, once more, how much I appreciate the excellent job you have done as dean of our Graduate School of Library and Information Science. You have gained the confidence of your faculty and they appear to have developed . . . that mutual respect which is so essential to a strong academic unit."

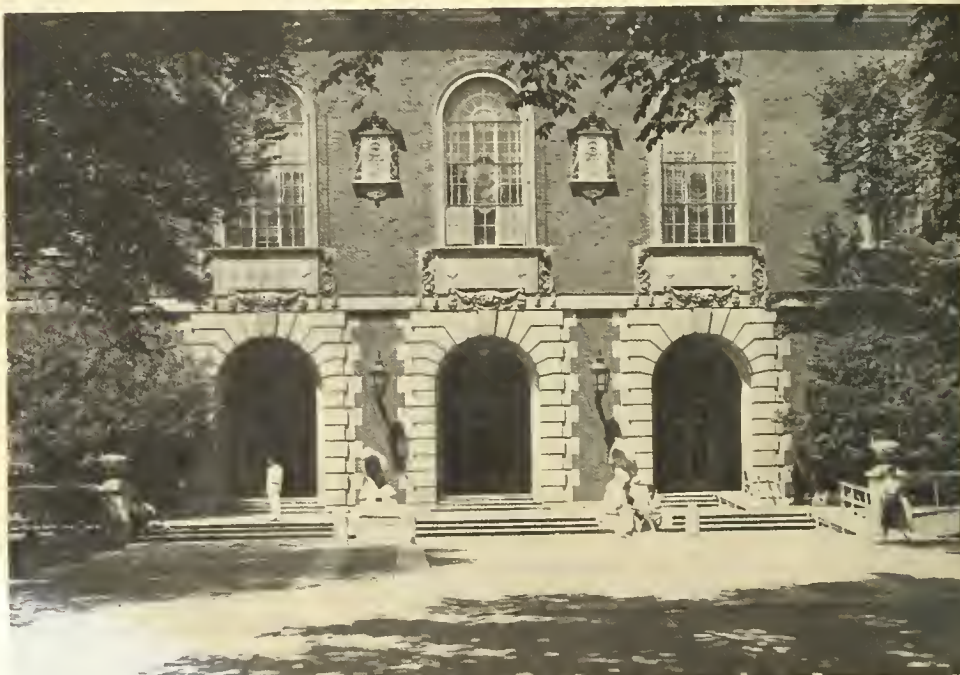
Donald Krummel, chairman of the school's executive committee, said, "In my opinion, Dean Davis's most significant contributions have probably been in promoting the established pre-eminence of the Illinois library school. He has been particularly valuable in publicizing our cause in the communities of information scientists.

"His expertise in computers has added valuable equipment to the resources of this school, which in turn has supported a broader potential for research and course offerings."

Reprinted with permission from Illiniweek, November 8, 1984

## DID YOU KNOW?

The Constitution of the University of Illinois Library School Association was first adopted in 1898. The last revision of the governing document was made in June, 1981 when bylaws providing for organization as constituent association of the University of Illinois Alumni Association were adopted. History was made again in 1984 when the second ALA student chapter was established at Illinois.



The east entrance of the University of Illinois Library.





*The courtyard of the Undergraduate Library.*

## Mark Your Calendar

The 1985 meeting of the Library School Association is tentatively scheduled for Sunday, July 7, 1985. Look for more detailed information later in the spring. The meeting is to be held during ALA in Chicago. The ALA conference program will also list details.

## Katharine L. Sharp Fellowships

1985 will mark the 60th year since the University of Illinois Library School Association established an endowment fund to finance fellowships for GSLIS students. The Katharine L. Sharp Fellowships have been given annually since they were first awarded in 193/34. If you wish to contribute to this fund, please send a check made payable to the University of Illinois Foundation. The mailing address is 224 Illini Union, 1401 West Green St., Urbana, IL 61801. Please indicate that your gift is for the Katharine L. Sharp Fellowship fund.

The University of Illinois Library School Association serves to foster a cooperative relationship between the Graduate School of Library and Information Science, the University of Illinois Alumni Association, and the alumni of GSLIS. It also serves to maintain communications among alumni. Our primary means of communication has been and will continue to be the News Letter. In order to meet your informational needs for future issues, please rank the following topics in order of their importance to you. Unfortunately we are unable to pay for return postage. However, if you do respond, you will be rewarded with an improved News Letter.

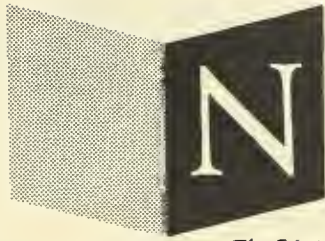
- |                                                                                                             |                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Student professional association chapter activities                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Information about new GSLIS programs  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GSLIS publications                                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Faculty activities and awards         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Class notes about alumni                                                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Library School Association activities |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Information generated by research and service projects of the School               | <input type="checkbox"/> GSLIS activities                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> University of Illinois Alumni Association membership benefits, such as group tours |                                                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____                                                                        |                                                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Please include information about what I'm doing in the next News Letter.           |                                                                |

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Year of graduation \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

I'm now \_\_\_\_\_

Please return this form to Carol Penka, Editor, News Letter, University of Illinois Library School Association, 410 David Kinley Hall, 1407 West Gregory Dr., Urbana, IL 61801.



# News Letter

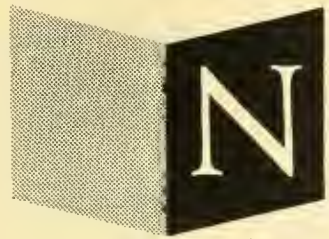
*The University of Illinois* LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

News Letter  
University of Illinois  
Library School Association  
410 David Kinley Hall  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
1407 W. Gregory Dr.  
Urbana, IL 61801

NON-PROFIT ORG.  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
PERMIT NO. 75  
URBANA, IL 61801

Collection Development  
314 ~~314~~ Main Library  
CAMPUS (3)

I 291n  
no. 99  
cop. 4



# News Letter

The University of Illinois LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

## Reception to Honor New Dean

The Library School Association, with the assistance of the University of Illinois Alumni Association, will hold a reception at the American Library Association Mid-winter meeting in Chicago, Saturday, January 18, 1986. Alumni and friends of the Graduate School of Library and Information Science will have an opportunity to meet Dr. Leigh Stewart Estabrook, the new dean of GSLIS. The reception will be held in the G.A.R. rotunda of the Chicago Public Library Cultural Center from 5:00 to 7:00 p.m.

Leigh Estabrook is currently associate professor at the School of Information Studies, Syracuse University and associate editor of Book Research Quarterly. She received her A.B. in history from Northwestern University, her M.S. in library science from Simmons College, and her Ph.D. in sociology from Boston University.

Her publications have focused on issues of social and technological change and its impact on libraries. She has also worked jointly with Kathleen Heim, formerly assistant professor at GSLIS, on a study of career patterns and sex discrimination in librarianship. She is currently involved in research on the impact of information technology on the library labor force. She is also serving as consultant to the State Department in an evaluation of how technological innovation is affecting work in the U.S. embassy in Bonn, Germany. She has also served as consultant to public, academic, and special libraries.

The Chicago Public Library Cultural Center is located at 78 East Washington Street (Washington Street between Wabash and Michigan). The Washington Street entrance to the center will be the only entrance open on Saturday evening.

## Association Annual Meeting

The 1985 meeting of the Library School Association was held Sunday, July 7, 1985 in the King Arthur Room of the Hotel Continental in Chicago. The meeting and the reception following were supported by funds from the University of Illinois Alumni Association and C. Berger and Company, an information management consulting firm, which is located in Wheaton, Illinois. Over three hundred alumni and friends attended. LSA President Jan Johnson Wernette (M.S. 1977) conducted the business meeting. The revisions to the bylaws were approved, and the slate of officers was elected. Patrick Hayes, who represented the University of Illinois Alumni Association, welcomed the alumni and guests. The 1985-86 officers of the Library School Association are as follows:

### University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION Officers—1985-86

<i>President</i>	Jerry Wicks '73 Instructional Materials Service Coordinator Glenbrook North High School 2300 Shermer Road Northbrook, IL 60062	312/272-6400
<i>First Vice President</i>	Raymond Gnat, Director '58 Indiana-Marion County Library 40 E. St. Clair St. P.O. Box 211 Indianapolis, IN 46206	317/269-1722
<i>Second Vice President</i>	Betsy Wilson '78 Assistant Undergraduate Librarian Undergrad Library Building University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign Urbana, IL 61801	217/333-1031
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	Lois M. Pausch '71 Mathematics Library 216 Altgeld Hall University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign 1409 W. Green Street Urbana, IL 61801	217/244-0143
<i>Director (1985-86)</i>	Janice Johnson Wernette '77 Corporate Information Center Foote, Cone and Belding 401 North Michigan Chicago, IL 60611	317/467-9200, ext. 1953
<i>Director (1984-86) and Elected Representative to UIAA Board (1985-86)</i>	Carol B. Penka '68 300 Library University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign 1408 W. Gregory Drive Urbana, IL 61801	217/333-1900
<i>Director (1985-87)</i>	Ann Marie Breznay '78 Head, Circulation Services Marriott Library University of Utah Salt Lake City, UT 84112	801/581-8204
<i>Alumni Liaison</i>	Terry L. Weech '65, '72 Graduate School of Library and Information Science University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign 410 David Kinley Hall 1407 W. Gregory Drive Urbana, IL 61801	217/333-0646

# EDITH HAUGE BEQUEST

Edith Elizabeth Hague (B.L.S. 1918), who died in 1979, left the Library School Association nearly half of her estate. The LSA board has decided that 20% of the funds be invested to produce income for membership activities such as receptions, special awards, and newsletter expenses. The other 80% of the funds have been invested to establish a fund to endow a named professorship in the Graduate School of Library and Information Science. Until the fund has accumulated a sufficient amount of money to support a named professorship, half the income from the 80% will be used to support a distinguished speakers program. The other half of the income from this portion of the bequest will be returned to the fund to increase the principal. Several hundred thousand dollars is required to establish a named professorship. The LSA board has targeted a named professorship as one of its long term goals.

Edith Hague began her library career as the assistant in charge of continuations and serials at the Kansas State Agriculture College in Manhattan, Kansas (now Kansas State University). After serving two years each as reference librarian at the Spokane (Wash.) Public Library and at Oregon State Agriculture College (Corvallis), she spent the next twenty-one years as a librarian in government service with the U.S. Veterans Administration. During the last five years of her career, she worked as a cataloger at the military Air Transport Service in Washington, D.C. After retirement from her interesting and varied career, Miss Hague lived in Charlotte, North Carolina.

The association is most appreciative of the bequest and looks forward to the constructive programs for the school and its alumni that such a gift will provide.

## LSA Name Change

At its September meeting, the LSA board discussed changing the name of the Library School Association. The present name neither reflects the expanded role of the graduates in information science nor does it indicate that it is an association for GSLIS alumni. If you have suggestions regarding the possible change of name for the association, drop us a line. The board has appointed a committee to review the association's bylaws and to consider the possible name change. We hope to have a report from that committee by the 1986 annual meeting in New York.

T.W.

# GSLIS Initiates Annual Fund Drive

The Graduate School of Library and Information Science and the Library School Association are working together on the first fundraising campaign for the school. The LSA board has approved the establishment of a Development Committee, which is chaired by Jerry Wicks, LSA President. Some Alumni may have already received a letter from Jerry regarding the fundraising effort. Others will be receiving letters in the spring of 1986.

As GSLIS alumni we have been supportive of the school in the past. Our contribu-

tions have done much to sustain its excellence. As the profession becomes more involved with the cutting edge of new technology and explores innovations in library and information science through research, more support is needed. We hope the annual fund effort will result in the financial support necessary to maintain the special advantage we as graduates of the school have had by experiencing a school built on excellence in teaching and research. When you receive the request to participate in the annual fund drive, we hope you will participate.

## DISTINGUISHED ALUMNUS AWARD

### Guidelines

#### I. Purpose:

The purpose of the Distinguished Alumnus Award is to recognize an individual alumnus making an outstanding contribution to the field of Library and Information Science, to the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign (UIUC) Library School Association, or to the UIUC Graduate School of Library and Information Science (GSLIS).

#### II. Eligibility:

- A. Only living alumni of the UIUC Graduate School of Library and Information Science are eligible. For purposes of definition, an alumnus is any person who shall have regularly enrolled in the UIUC GSLIS or its predecessors and who has remained in attendance at least one semester.
- B. The nominee shall have made significant contributions in library and information science benefitting his/her community, state, nation, or the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
- C. The nominee does not have to be a member of the UIUC Library School Association.

#### III. Award:

- A. The award shall consist of an engraved certificate.
- B. The award shall be presented at the reception held for new graduates by the GSLIS and announced at the annual membership meeting of the Association.
- C. Announcement of the recipient's name may be made in April, after the recipient is officially notified.
- D. Necessary travel expenses (transportation, meals and lodging) for the presentation shall be paid by the UIUC Library School Association.
- E. The recipient's name shall be inscribed on a Distinguished Alumnus Award plaque. The plaque will remain on open display in the UIUC GSLIS Library or in the quarters of the UIUC GSLIS.

#### IV. Nominations:

- A. Nominations may be submitted by 1) any member of the UIUC Library School Association, 2) any current or former member of the UIUC GSLIS faculty, or 3) any alumnus of the UIUC GSLIS.
- B. All nominations must be made in writing and must include complete biographical information; a statement outlining the nominee's achievements in library and information service; and include the name and address of the person making the nomination.
- C. Nominations must be submitted no later than November 1.
- D. Nominations are to be submitted to:

Dean, Graduate School of Library and Information Science  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
410 David Kinley Hall  
1407 West Gregory Drive  
Urbana, Illinois 61801-3680

- E. All nominations for the Distinguished Alumnus Award shall be continued in force for the following two successive years. After that time, they may be resubmitted.
- F. If, in the opinion of the Award Committee, no worthy candidate is nominated in a given year, the Award will not be presented that year.

V. *Award Committee:*

- A. The Award Committee shall consist of the President of the UIUC Library School Association, the Dean of the GSLIS, the chair of the GSLIS Executive Committee, and two other Association members selected by the President.
- B. The Award Committee shall elect their own chairperson.
- C. The Secretary-Treasurer of the UIUC Library School Association shall serve as an ex officio, non-voting member of the Award Committee.
- D. It shall be the duty of the Award Committee to make the final selection of the award recipient and make such recommendation to the Executive Board of the UIUC Library School Association.

VI. *UIUC Library School Association—Executive Board:*

- A. The UIUC Library School Association Executive Board is responsible for approving the recommendation of the Award Committee and for notifying the recipient.
- B. The UIUC Library School Association Executive Board is responsible for approving and releasing all publicity relating to the Distinguished Alumnus Award.

The first award will be granted in the spring of 1987. Nominations will be accepted until November 1, 1986. The guidelines were approved on July 7, 1985.

## Stevens in Retirement

Rolland Stevens (Ph.D. 1951) officially retired from the Graduate School of Library and Information Science in 1980. Although in good weather he reserves Monday for golf, Dr. Stevens has not stopped being professionally active. He is as busy as ever and is seen around the campus almost as often as he was before retirement. He co-authored *Reference Work in the Public Library* (Libraries Unlimited, 1983) with Joan M. Walton, director of adult services at Champaign Public Library (Ill.) This collaboration resulted from Dr. Stevens' desire to have the information dispensed in his classes and in his books reflect the "real-life" informational needs of reference librarians. For many years Joan talked to Prof. Stevens' classes on reference sources they don't tell you about in library school. Then they worked together on the book.

Dr. Stevens' next book, co-authored with Linda Smith, is soon to be published by Libraries Unlimited. Titled *Reference Work in the University Library*, it is his second book in three years. Professor Stevens has the distinction of holding the very first Ph.D. degree granted by the University of Illinois Graduate School of Library and Information Science. Therefore, it is appropriate that he is featured in our first column of News Notes about Retired faculty.

Lest it seem that Dr. Stevens' life is all work and no play, he assures me that gardening, bridge, and woodworking play a significant role in his retirement. Also he and his wife go dancing several times a month.

## Professional Association Alumni Receptions

The LSA board plans to explore the possibility of sponsoring alumni receptions at professional association meetings and conferences, in addition to holding the LSA annual business meeting and reception at ALA. Although the LSA board has not been actively involved in hosting receptions at these meetings, it recognizes that GSLIS alumni are active in such associations as SLA, ASIS, and MLA. We need to know if there is sufficient interest among GSLIS alumni who are willing to make local arrangements for the meetings and to coordinate the planning of the gatherings. If you would like to become involved or if you would just like to make suggestions, contact Terry Weech, Faculty Liaison to the Library School Association. Terry can be reached as (217) 333-0646. His mailing address is 410 David Kinley Hall, 1407 West Gregory Dr., Urbana, IL 61801.

---

## ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS

Andrews, Theodora. *Substance Abuse Materials for School Libraries: An Annotated Bibliography*. Littleton, CO: Libraries Unlimited, 1985.

Fosdick, Howard. "IRM: Putting Theory to Work." *Infosystems*. August 1985, pp. 33-34.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Library Education for Information Science: a Five-Year Update." *Special Libraries*, October 1984, pp. 292-302.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Library Microcomputers: Key Questions." *Wilson Library Bulletin*, April 1984, pp. 558-561.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Microcomputer Programming in the Information Center." In *Readings in Technology*. Ed. Nancy Viggiano. New York: Special Libraries Association, 1984, pp. 60-70.

Gregory, Mary Lou. "A Strange Thing Happened on the Way to School." *Medium* (the journal of the Washington Library Media Association), Winter 1983, p. 16.

Jackson, Eugene B. and Jackson, Ruth L. Whitlock. *Industrial Information Systems*. n.p., Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross, 1978.

Kamin, Judith. "How Older Adults Use Books and the Public Library: A Review of the Literature." *GSLIS Occasional Papers*, No. 165, September 1984.

Pausch, Lois and Penka, Carol Bates. "Reference/Technical Services Cooperation in Library Instruction." In *Library Instruction and Reference Service*. New York: Haworth Press, 1984.

Self, Phyllis, ed. *Physical Disability: An Annotated Guide to the Literature*. New York: Marcel Dekker, 1984.

---

## CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS ISSUE

The editor wishes to thank the following contributors to this issue:

Leigh Stewart Estabrook, dean GSLIS (Jan. 1986-)

Gary Johnson, Washington, D.C., who contributed the photographs of the GSLIS reception.

Debora Shaw, assistant professor, GSLIS, faculty advisor to the student chapter of ASIS

Randy Simmons, doctoral student, GSLIS  
Linda Smith, associate professor, GSLIS, faculty advisor to the student ASIS chapter  
Terry Weech, associate professor, GSLIS, faculty liaison to LSA

## RETIREMENTS



Sidney E. Matthews (M.S. 1952) has retired from his position as assistant director of Morris Library (Southern Illinois University at Carbondale) and assistant professor of library affairs. Before coming to SIU, Matthews worked at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, the University of Illinois, and Ohio State University. He was director of libraries at Virginia Military Institute.

Rossie B. Caldwell (M.S. 1959) retired in 1983 after twenty-six years of teaching undergraduate courses in library science at South Carolina State College in Orangeburg.

Le Moyne W. Anderson (M.S. 1951, Ph.D. 1970) relinquished his duties as director of libraries at Colorado State University in order to take an early retirement from the faculty. Anderson has been director of libraries since 1957. He has served as President of the Colorado Library Association, the Bibliographic Center for Research, the U.S. Book Exchange, the Association of Research Libraries, and the Association of College and Research Libraries. He has also been Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Research Libraries Group.

Severine Gurzynski Langelan (M.S. 1939) recently retired as administrative librarian of the Post and Patients' Library at Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, C.D. Mrs. Langelan resides in Silver Spring, MD. Her husband, Harry Langelan, died in 1974.

Ruth Sifferd Schneider (B.S. 1931), reference librarian, retired from the Warder Public Library in Springfield, Ohio. She continues to do library-related volunteer

work at the Art Center in Springfield where she catalogs. She also serves as church librarian for her church.

Hazel Scheiber (B.S. 1942) has retired from the reference department of Bennett Martin Public Library, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Frank Libersky (M.S. 1959) retired as documents librarian from the National Library of Medicine. Libersky came to NLM in 1959 when it was known as the Army Medical Library. A documents librarian since 1977, he has received a number of awards for his innovative ideas relating to design and implementation of special acquisitions and government documents programs.

## ASIS STUDENT CHAPTER ACTIVITIES

The Student Chapter of the American Society for Information Science had an active 1984-85 academic year. Chapter officers were: Kris Szymborski, Chairman; Linda Gruber, Vice Chairman; Brenda Nott, Secretary; and Tony Stukel, Treasurer. Linda Smith is the chapter advisor, and Debora Shaw filled in while Dr. Smith was on sabbatical.

The Chapter presented 14 lunch/discussion forums that were attended by GSLIS students and faculty. Topics presented by GSLIS students included "Control of Information in a Totalitarian Society" by Kris Szymborski, "A Keyword Index to Periodicals for Engineering Library Users" by Jim Graves, "Use of LCS to Analyze Library Collections" by Linda Gruber, and "A Discussion of Indexing Practices (or Lack Thereof) in the Field of Parks and Recreation" by Pete Cookingham.

Karen Markey from OCLC spoke on "Using the Dewey Decimal Classification System in Constructing an Online Classified Catalog." U of I faculty were also represented. William Mischo, Engineering Librarian, spoke on OCLC; Cathy Salika, FBR Project Leader, spoke on the Full Bibliographic Record System in the U of I online catalog; and Paul Pomes, Systems Analyst at the computer center, spoke on computer security.

GSLIS faculty presented forum sessions as well. Charles Davis, past president of ASIS, provided an introduction to the society; J. Divilbiss discussed the importance of training in automation for librarians; F.W. Lancaster spoke on bibliometrics; and Linda Smith discussed artificial intelligence.

The ASIS student chapter sponsored a one-day microcomputer workshop and a picnic. It also convened a joint meeting for

students from the University of Chicago and Indiana University student chapters of ASIS. This meeting featured talks by Frank Spaulding, ASIS Treasurer, on "Tomorrow's Library Today" and Martha Williams, Editor of the *Annual Review of Information Science and Technology*, on several current areas of research.

D.S.

## HOST NEEDED FOR GSLIS ALUMNI RECEPTION AT 1986 ALA IN N.Y.

The LSA usually uses the facilities of one of the ALA conference hotels for its annual business meeting and alumni reception. Because of increasing hotel expenses, the board is exploring alternatives. Some schools hold their receptions at facilities which are made available at minimum cost to alumni who are associated with that particular firm or agency. If you have access to a reception facility which will permit catering of refreshments and will accommodate between 150 and 200 people, let us know. We need to make our decision on the facility by February of 1986. So get in touch with us as soon as you can if you have any suggestions.

T.W.

## Speakers Program

The Distinguished Speakers Program committee was presented to the LSA board for approval at the July 1985 meeting. Betsy Wilson will chair the committee. Terry Weech, faculty liaison, John Dunkelberger, Urbana (Ill.) Free Library, and Nancy Newell, Carle Foundation (Urbana, Ill.) Library are the committee members. The committee is charged with developing guidelines and policy for the program. Information on similar programs has been gathered for the use of the committee. The first committee meeting will be in November. The first speaker will probably be named for a fall 1986 program. Comments about the program should be addressed to Betsy Wilson, U. of I. Undergraduate Library, 1408 West Gregory Dr., Urbana, IL 61801.

---

The News Letter is published annually by the University of Illinois Library School Association, 410 David Kinley Hall, 1407 W. Gregory Dr., Urbana, IL 61801. Items for inclusion and change of address notices should be sent to Robin Caton at the above address. The editor of the News Letter is Carol Penka.

# CLASS NOTES

*Louise Fant Lorenz (B.S. 1928, A.M. 1939)* is retired at age 82. She indicates that she enjoys receiving the *News Letter*.

*Charles R. Knapp (M.S. 1947)* is retired and lives in Ashland, Ohio. He recently visited the Graduate School of Library and Information Science. During his visit, he made a much appreciated monetary contribution to the Library School Association to further the work of the association.

*Theodora Andres (M.S. 1955)* is pharmacy, nursing, and health sciences librarian at Purdue University.

*Franklin Parker (M.S. 1950)*, Benedum Professor of Education at West Virginia University, spoke on "Minorities in Education" and on "International Dimensions of Schooling" at Northern Arizona University's Center for Excellence in Education. Prof. Parker is currently researching a book on Education in China.

*Robert W. Roehr (M.S. 1954)* has been named manager of Main Library, St. Louis Public Library. He had been manager of branches and community services for the library since 1980. Roehr previously was director of the Pueblo Library District (Colo.)

*Elizabeth Chambers (B.S.L.S. 1941, M.S. 1961)* is still working as a librarian part-time at the American Baptist Seminary of the West, Southwest branch. She has previously retired from careers at Central Philippine University and at the Dept. of Library Science of Northern Illinois University.



*Larry X. Besant (M.S. 1962)* has been named director of libraries at Morehead State University (Kentucky). He was formerly director of the Linda Hall Library in Kansas City, Mo.

*Mary Lou Gregor (M.S. 1967)* has been library/media specialist at Hoquiam High School (Washington) since graduation from library school. She is President of the Washington Library Media Association.

*Mohamed Mohamed El Hadi (M.S. 1960, Ph.D. 1964)* is a professor at the Sadat Academy of Management, Cairo, Egypt. At the academy he is in charge of training executive personnel in information management and systems. He is also Deputy D. G. of Computer Consultants, a consulting firm which is located in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia.

*Jane Hopkins (M.S. 1969)* was appointed assistant librarian at the Ruby E. Dare Library of Greenville College in October of 1984.

*Jess Mullen (M.S. 1963)* is Head of the Humanities Information Department at Tampa (Fla.) Public Library.

*Elizabeth Ohm (M.S. 1968)* was formerly the administrative librarian of the Park Forest (Ill.) Public Library. In 1984 she completed an eight month long tour of Africa during which she visited seventeen countries. In January she began studies in anthropology at the University of Arizona in Tucson.

*Patricia G. Strougal (M.S. 1962)* is law librarian at Alston & Bird in Atlanta (Ga.). She would like to meet other alums at the meeting of the American Association of Law Libraries.

*Flora Van Dyke (M.S. 1965)* is coordinator of children's services for the New Haven (Conn.) Free Public Library. She taught a section of the children's literature course at Southern Connecticut State University during the spring semester of 1985.

*Ieva Bikernieks Young (M.S. 1966)* continues to be a church librarian and a high school library volunteer at the school her daughters attend.

*Robin Aber (M.S. 1978)* is manager, market assessment and development with Bell Communications Research. She was formerly manager of the Information Research Center at Sandoz, Inc.

*Sarojini Balachandran (M.S. 1972)* is head of science/engineering services at Washington University in St. Louis. She came to that position from California State Polytechnic University at Pomona, where she served as reference librarian and subject specialist in engineering and physical sciences.

*Marsha Bray (M.S. 1975)* has moved to Springfield, Ill. where her husband is an Assistant Vice-President of the Marine Bank of Springfield. She was formerly the librarian of the Covington (Ind.) Middle School.

*Carolyn Winebrenner Brown (M.S. 1970)* is studying for elementary school teacher's certification and for her reading specialist certificate. She lives in Conowingo, Maryland.



*Pearce S. Grove (M.S. 1958)* has, after more than a decade of service at the University of Illinois and Western Illinois University, accepted the position of Director of the Library at the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation. There are twelve research libraries in the Colonial Williamsburg Library system. Six of them will be combined during Mr. Grove's first year of administrative service. Fellow Illini are invited to contact Mr. Grove on their next trip to Williamsburg.

*William V. Jackson (M.S. 1951)* is a professor in the Graduate School of Library and Information Science, University of Texas at Austin. He is a senior trustee of the American Library Association's endowment funds. Dr. Jackson is a frequent guest lecturer and consultant at library schools and libraries across the United States and Europe. His current research involves an investigation of the Latin American resources of the Bibliotheque Nationale in Paris.

*Larayne Dallas* (M.S. 1977) is technical services librarian at Rutgers University's Douglass Library. She has been at Rutgers since 1982.

*Kathryn DeGraff* (M.S. 1972) is special Collections Librarian and University Archivist at DePaul University Library, Chicago. She attended library school as Kathryn DeGraff St. Julien.

*Dianna Bland Dwyer* (M.S. 1972) has been the acquisitions librarian for Glendale (Ariz.) Community College Instructional Media Center for the past three years. She had a daughter Lindsay Megan in May 1983. She was formerly with the Chicago Public Library.

*Ronald K. Fark* (M.S. 1972) is head circulation librarian at Brown University Libraries in Providence, Rhode Island.

*Jeanne Gitting* (M.S. 1973), is librarian at Lutheran Hospital (Moline, Ill.) and coordinator of the Quad-City Area Bio-Medical Consortium. She was elected secretary of the Hospital Library Section of the Medical Library Association for 1984-85. Under her direction, Lutheran's library collection has tripled in size since 1969.

*William E. Hannaford, Jr., Ph.D.* (M.S. 1975) is director of the library at Castleton State College, Castleton, Vermont. He is also a member of the teaching faculty of the college.

*Cindy Percak Infantino* (M.S. 1974) is involved in a research project with her husband, a philosophy professor at the College of Lake County. Cindy and State are visiting spiritual communities in the United States. They plan to produce videotapes for classroom and educational use. They are including both Eastern and Western spiritual traditions. They welcome input from interested parties. Cindy is head of public service at Ela Area Public Library in Lake Zurich, Ill.

*Bonne G. Klein* (M.S. 1972) works at the Office of the Library Director, Headquarters, U.S. Army Europe and 7th Army in Heidelberg, West Germany. She is a GS-12 Supervisory Librarian responsible for the USAREUR Library for the Blind & Physically Handicapped (under the National Library Service of the Library of Congress) and for the USAREUR Library Program Audiovisual Collection of 16mm films and 3/4" videos which serves the patrons of 107 community libraries in Germany, Italy and the Benelux. Bonnie states

that visitors associated with the Graduate School of Library and Information Science would be especially welcome guests.

*Gerard McKiernan* (M.S. 1975) was appointed Museum Librarian at the Carnegie Museum of Natural History in Pittsburgh in May of 1983. Mr. McKiernan came to Pittsburgh from the library of the New York Botanical Garden.

*David J. Mycuc* (M.S. 1976) is assistant director of the McAllen (Tex.) Memorial Library.

*Patricia Kwinn Noonan* (M.S. 1972) visited the People's Republic of China from April 12 to May 3, 1985 as part of the People to People Citizen Ambassador Program Library and Information Delegation led by Dr. Robert D. Stueart. Ms. Noonan works in the Technical Library of the Tennessee Valley Authority in Knoxville, Tennessee.

*Thomas Pearson* (M.S. 1979) has been appointed Divoll Branch supervisor at the St. Louis Public Library. He has been director of the Vermillion (S.D.) Public Library and chief librarian at the Joliet (Ill.) Correctional Center.

*Elizabeth Ann Puckett* (M.S. 1977) is associate law librarian and head of public services at Northwestern University University Law Library (Chicago). She was formerly reader services librarian at the Southern Illinois University Law Library.

*Bonnie Robinson* (M.S. 1976) accepted the position of network librarian at the Indiana Cooperative Library Services Authority in Indianapolis in November 1984. She had been head of technical services at the Oak Park (Ill.) Public Library.

*Lynda Molodow Sanford* (M.S. 1973) was named director of general information services of the Chicago Public Library, effective March 1, 1985. She had been head of the science and technology information center for CPL.

*Dr. Ted P. Sheldon* (M.S. 1977) has been named director of libraries at the University of Missouri-Kansas City. Sheldon has been associate director of libraries at UMKC since 1983. He came to Kansas City from the State University of New York at Binghamton where he served as associate director of libraries. He also has been head of collection development at the University of Kansas.

*Thomas H. Stluka* (M.S. 1976) is now director of member services for the American Academy of Dermatology (Evanston, Ill.). His major responsibilities also include continuing medical education, physician placement, and maintenance of the library facility for the newly complete National Center for Dermatology.

*Sue Stroyan* (M.S. 1973) was named director of health sciences libraries for the combined Brokaw and Mennonite Hospitals in Bloomington-Normal, Illinois, effective December 1984. She had directed the library at Mennonite Hospital since 1982.

*Jan Johnson Wernette* (M.S. 1977) is manager of library services at Foote, Cone & Belding Communication in Chicago. A son David Gail Wernette was born to Jan and her husband, Gail R. Wernette, on November 26, 1984. Jan is Past President of the Library School Association.

*Amy Kaspar Woolf* (M.S. 1977) is assistant head of children's services, Wichita Public Library (Kansas). She was Vice President/President-Elect of the Children's and School Librarians Section of the Kansas Library Association in 1984/85.

*Kathy Berger* (M.S. 1982) is head of the Map Library at University of Michigan.

*Paula Garrett* (M.S. 1981) who is reference/collection development librarian at Rice University will be participating in an international job-exchange program, sponsored by Rice University and the Australian National Library. Paula will work as reader services librarian at the Australian National University in Canberra for six months.

*B. J. Johnston* (M.S. 1980) has been appointed head of humanities services at Washington University in St. Louis. Johnston joined the university libraries' staff two and one half years ago as government publications librarian. Before assuming that position, he was head of computer-assisted reference service at Southwest Missouri State University.

*Mary Johnson Nordstrom* (M.S. 1981) is reference librarian at the Willowbrook (Ill.) Public Library.

*Benjie Nau* (M.S. 1980) is working as the children's librarian for the first regional library for the Wake County (N.C.) Public Libraries. She helped organize an Illini gathering in Raleigh to watch last year's Rose Bowl game on television. Over 100 U. of I. Alumni attended the party.



*Nancy Jablonski Nuell (M.S. 1984)* is director of the Carle Foundation Hospital Library in Urbana, Illinois.

*Linda Lee Stahlman (M.S. 1984)* has a new job as Instructional Materials Center Librarian at Virginia State College in Institute, West Virginia. She lives in Dunbar, West Virginia.

*Anna Wang (M.S. 1982)* is assistant serials librarian at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg. She received the first annual professional development award from that library. She used the award to attend the 1984 ALA Midwinter Conference in Washington.

*Arn Winter (M.S. 1984)* is head librarian of the three branches of the Wayne County (W. Virginia) library system.

## DEATHS

*Karl O. Burg (M.S. 1949)* of Midland, Michigan died on September 27, 1985. He retired from his position as director of the Grace A. Dow Memorial Library in Midland in 1977. He came to Midland from the Michigan City (Ind.) Public Library. He had also worked in public libraries in Traverse City and Grand Rapids. He is survived by his wife Sally T. Burg (M.S. 1963). Mrs. Burg retired in August 1983 as serials cataloger at Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant.

*Harriet Dickson Reynolds (B.S.L.S. 1931)* died on February 17, 1985. In 1924 she joined the Houston Public Library as children's librarian, and she later became branch librarian and supervisor of branches. She was appointed director in 1950 and she retired in April 1967 after 43 years of service. Mayor Louie Welch proclaimed April 16-22 (1967) Harriet Dickson Reynolds Week in her honor. Under her administration H.P.L., expanded the Julia Ideson Building, opened six new branches, and organized the Friends of the Houston Public Library. With her husband Everette she established an endowment for special library child-related activities.

*Virginia Lacy Jones (M.S. 1938)*, dean of the Atlanta School of Library and Information Studies from 1945 until 1981 and director of the Atlanta University Center's Robert W. Woodruff Library until her retirement in September 1984, died on December 3, 1984. Dr. Jones served on the ALA Council between 1946 and 1969 and on the Executive Board from 1970 to 1976. She was an honorary member of the American Library Association. During

Dean Jones' 36-year tenure, Atlanta University trained more than 1,800 black librarians.

## Lost Alumni

Have you stayed in contact with the following alumni? We do not have a current address for the following graduates:

Ruth Berberich  
Barbara J. Berger  
Richard A. Binder  
Melvin Bowie  
Nora Cambier  
Charity Greene Chang  
Carol Ann Chaudoin  
Celestine Cheeks  
Thomas S. Cleveland  
Georgia Coffin  
Robert O. Corkill  
Elizabeth Cowart  
St. Francis D. Donnelly  
Alice L. Fachko  
Catherine B. Gannon  
St. M. Norita Gleeson  
Jack H. Goodwin  
Sybil Hanna  
George H. Heidbreder  
Margaret Heineman  
Stanley Hicks  
Emerson W. Hilker  
Ann Blocher Hill  
Day Hodson  
Laura K. Hummel  
Hazel Krieg  
Hay H. Kumata  
Sylvia Kyle  
Effie Laplante  
Dorothy Long  
Charles Lorton  
Billie Jean Mann  
Grace Mostue  
Frederick Mundt  
Joellen Ostendorf  
Marisol Perez  
Beverly Phillips  
Constance Rehr  
Colette Smith-Strong  
Lella G. Smith  
Louise Stubblefield  
Karen Sandine Sutherland  
William R. Swinson  
Madlyn Hayward Tucker  
Elizabeth A. Upp  
Olive M. Weaver  
Carol Wolf  
Florence Wood  
David Anthony Zordan

## SLA Student Group Activities

The Special Libraries Association (SLA) Student Group, which was established in 1971 to provide students with a means of learning more about special librarianship, continues to be active. Officers for the 1984-85 academic year were Ruth Riley, Co-President; Dawn Hamilton, Co-President; Sandra Reynolds, Secretary; and

Robert Quartell, Treasurer. Linda Smith is the group's advisor. Margaret Chaplan, U of I Labor & Industrial Relations Librarian, served as advisor for spring semester 1985 during Professor Smith's sabbatical.

The SLA Student Group regularly sponsors such activities as speakers, tours of local special libraries, and trips to visit special libraries elsewhere in the state. In addition, members sometimes attend meetings of the SLA Illinois Chapter. Major events for the 1984-85 academic year included a field trip to Chicago, a panel discussion, and a review of the 1985 SLA Annual Conference. Libraries visited in Chicago were the Newberry Library, the Chicago Tribune editorial and marketing libraries, and the library of the Art Institute. Special librarians contributing to the panel discussion were Carolyn McMahon (MS '80), librarian with the ERIC Clearinghouse of the National Council of Teachers of English; Barbara Roberts, Director and Archivist of the Champaign County Archives; and Linda Panovich-Sachs, Assistant Engineering Librarian at the U of I. Two U of I librarians, Margaret Chaplan and Lucille Wert (PhD '70), shared their impressions of the SLA Annual Conference in Winnipeg with interested students.

L.S.

## S.L.A. Honors Jackson

E. B. Jackson (B.S.L.S. 1938, M.A. 1942), professor emeritus of library and information science at the University of Texas at Austin, was selected to membership in the Hall of Fame of the Special Libraries Association. The award was presented in June 1985 at the association's annual conference in Winnipeg, Canada.

SLA Hall of Fame election is granted to a member of the Association at or near the end of the member's career to honor an extended and sustained period of distinguished service to the association in all spheres of its activities at chapter, division, and association levels.

Mr. Jackson served as president of SLA in 1961-62, and he served on the board of directors from 1953-56 and from 1960-63. In addition, he has held office in several divisions and chapters. Mr. Jackson has been faculty advisor of the student SLA group at UT Austin since it was founded in 1972.

Mr. Jackson and his wife Ruth L. Whitlock Jackson (B.S.L.S. 1938, M.S. 1941) were hired to work at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign Library by Mr. P. L. Windsor.

# ARE YOU A MEMBER OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION?

When you join the University of Illinois Alumni Association, you automatically become a member of the Library School Association. As a member of the two associations, in addition to mailings from this association, you receive:

- The Illinois Alumni News
- Invitations to special events for alumni
- Notification of special alumni club meetings in your area

- One-year single membership — \$11
- One-year husband-wife membership — \$14
- Single life membership — \$175 (installment plan: \$195 — \$10 down; 4 yearly payments of \$46.25)
- Husband-wife life membership — \$200 (installment plan: \$220 — \$10 down; 4 yearly payments of \$52.50)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Degree: \_\_\_\_\_ Year of Degree: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

I'm doing \_\_\_\_\_

Yes, I would be interested in serving on LSA committees:

Please fill in and return with your check for membership to: Alumni Association, 227 Illini Union, 1401 W. Green St., Urbana, IL 61801. (Make check payable to University of Illinois Alumni Association.)

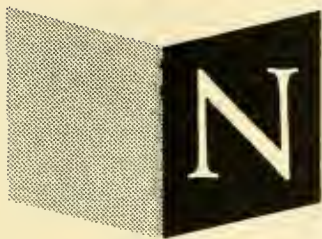
If you are already a member, thanks for your support. If you graduated within the last two years, write for special membership rates.

## News Letter

University of Illinois  
Library School Association  
410 David Kinley Hall  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
1407 W. Gregory Dr.  
Urbana, IL 61801

NON-PROFIT  
ORG.  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
Permit No. 75  
Champaign, IL 61820

1917  
0, 100  
op. 4



# News Letter

Number 100  
1987

The University of Illinois LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

*Downs reflects. . .*

## The Ultimate Bibliophile — Books Changed His World

From a one-room schoolhouse in the hills of North Carolina, to directing one of the world's largest libraries, Robert Bingham Downs has enjoyed a lifelong love affair with books. En route, he has collected stacks of awards, six honorary degrees and the "Second Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure" from the government of Japan.

"No librarian has reached such a wide audience," says his Clarence Day Award from the American Library Association, "and no librarian has made a richer contribution to an understanding of books for their enjoyment and for their significance in our time."

At 82, the distinguished author, educator and administrator is still busy promoting the idea that "certain books have had a profound influence on history, culture, civilization and scientific thought throughout recorded time."

And he's still outspoken about "disturbing trends" in the field of librarianship.

Dean emeritus Downs spent almost three decades shaping the world-famous UI Library; before that, he built collections at the University of North Carolina and New York University. Widely known as a crusader for intellectual freedom, collection development and faculty status for librarians, Downs ranks at the top in his field.

"Few librarians in this century have mastered the profession so completely, and fewer still have shared their convictions and judgments so extensively," said Arthur P. Young, in a chapter on Downs in the new book, "Leaders in American Academic Librarianship: 1925-1975."

Share Downs has. As an author, he has written about 40 books and 400 articles dur-

*(Continued on page 2)*



## DOWNS REFLECTS

(continued from pg. 1)

ing his 60-year career. Still going strong, Downs is now spreading his famous "power of books" message in two new volumes, "Perspectives on the Past: An Autobiography," and "Books in My Life."

His "best-seller" is "Books That Changed the World." Published in 1956, translated into 17 languages, expanded and revised twice, "Books" has sold several million copies.

"A pirated Chinese edition, published 10 years ago in Taiwan, sold 50,000 copies alone," he said, "and I've been told the book is now required reading for the master of arts degree at Johns Hopkins University."

The book was so popular it created a demand for sequels. In the next 15 years Downs followed it with "Books That Changed America," "Molders of the Modern Mind," "Books That Changed the South," "Memorable Americans" and "More Memorable Americans," to name a few.

In 1960, he published "The First Freedom." A reviewer called it a "fighting book, wholehearted in its repudiation of censorship and unintimidated in naming and assailing the opposition."

In recognition of his war against censorship, the UI Library in 1968 established the Robert B. Downs annual award for outstanding contributions to intellectual freedom in libraries.

In another realm, Downs parlayed a lifelong interest in tall tales and folk humor into "The Bear Went Over the Mountain," "American Humorous Folklore" and other books.

In his long career, Downs presided over the major library associations including the American Library Association, and also took on consulting assignments — he calls them "foreign missions" — on five continents. For his work in developing the Japanese National Diet Library after World War II, he recently received the prestigious "Second Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure."

Despite prodding from associates, Downs was slow to write his own story, which was published in 1985. He explains why in the autobiography.

"Perhaps I have been deterred . . ." he said, "by an impression that an autobiography is a kind of swan song — one's final act as an author, when all that one can hope to accomplish as a writer is finished. That is definitely not true in my case."

Indeed, since the autobiography, Downs has produced "Images of America," a compilation of accounts by famous people of their travels through the United States, to be released later this year. He is also talking about expanding an essay on scientific taboos and superstitions.

Books won Downs' heart at an early age. A farmboy, he eagerly plowed through Shady Grove School's book collection, which, luckily for him, continued to grow thanks to proceeds from the annual box supper. He was doubly fortunate as books were stored in his home during the summer.

When Downs was 10, he won a spelling bee at Shady Grove. The prize — a copy of Aesop's Fables — made a strong impression on him and to this day remains one of his all-time favorite books. Five years later, his family moved to Asheville, where the Pack Memorial Library "opened up a new world of books for me," and he devoured a book a day.

Despite, or perhaps because of, the reading, Downs dropped out of high school for two years, "gaining considerable breadth of experience" as a fire ranger, telephone repairman, construction worker and rancher.

He continued, however, with books that were an education in themselves. With only nine years of formal schooling, he entered college, earning a bachelor's degree from the University of North Carolina, and a second bachelor's and a master's degree from Columbia University.

After stints at Colby College, North Carolina and New York, Downs came to Illinois in 1943 as director of its library and library school. Promoted to dean of library administration in 1958, he served in that role until his retirement in 1971.

Following World War II, Downs began building foreign acquisitions, with emphasis on such areas as Slavic and East European, Far Eastern, Latin American, and African and Afro-American studies. Today, these collections are regarded as among the best in the United States.

He was also "passionately committed to acquiring and holding valuable books," Young said. When three items from the library's premier Milton collection were stolen several years ago, Downs received phone calls from the thief demanding a ransom. When the police turned up no leads, he took matters into his own hands.

He persuaded the original book dealer to put up the ransom and arranged a secret meeting with the thief, exchanging the books for money.

"The FBI thought I had done the wrong thing and that I should have reported to them. But I had been assured by the burglars that if I made any attempt to catch them, they would destroy the books. I preferred to have the books back rather than catch the thieves," he said.

A recent report on the university's collection development program said, "During his 28-year tenure, the University Library grew to its present position as one of the world's

greatest research libraries, the third-largest American university library and the largest state university library. The achievement of this national and international prominence can in large measure be attributed to Downs' leadership."

In his autobiography, Downs lashes out at those younger librarians who are "preoccupied with the science of management, computers and automation, or in some cases simply with gadgetry."

These people "lack enthusiasm for the printed word and the desire to serve the reader," Downs said. "From all indications, some chief librarians would be as happy and perhaps more successful in managing a supermarket as a university library."

He also criticizes the current fad of downgrading "the importance of books while preaching the false doctrine of the obsolescence of paper and print."

"We've been hearing this since the book was invented in the 15th century," he said. "I think there's no chance of it ever happening."

"Throughout my life I have tried to emphasize that you can't replace books," he said. "They have a unique place in our lives and society."

*Reprinted with permission from Illini Week, Feb. 27, 1986, p3.*

## 1987 Data Processing Clinic, April 5-7 1987

This year's topic for the annual Data Processing Clinic is the "Impact of Automation on Reference and Information Services." Reference work in libraries of all types is being transformed by the availability of sources in electronic form (e.g. machine-readable databases) which supplement printed sources and paper files. Over the past decade there has been a substantial increase in the number of databases, the types of databases (nonbibliographic vs. bibliographic), and the search systems providing access to these databases. More recently new formats have been introduced, with databases on CD-ROM for local use supplementing databases accessible through telecommunications links. These new sources offer an opportunity to extend reference and information services, if librarians can learn how to use them effectively.

Demonstrations and speakers are among the activities. The Proceedings of the conference are published by the Publications Office of GSLIS. Professor Linda Smith is conference coordinator, and can be reached at 410 DKH, GSLIS, University of Illinois 61801; 217-333-7742.

# CLASS NOTES

1930-69

*Dale M. Bentz, MS '51*, university librarian at the University of Iowa, retired August 31, 1986 after more than 33 years of service at Iowa and over 46 years as a professional librarian. Bentz came to Iowa in 1953 as associate director of libraries and was named university librarian in 1970. He previously was employed at the University of Tennessee, Duke University, and the University of North Carolina, where he began his career in the summer of 1940.



Bentz served as president of the Iowa Library Association (1959/60); chairman of the University Libraries Section, Association of College and Research Libraries (1963/64); president of Beta Phi Mu, international library science honor society (1966/67); and president of the Resources and Technical Services Division of the American Library Association (1975/76). He also was elected to the ALA Council (1978/82) and served as chair of its Resolutions Committee (1980/81). He was the ACRL representative to the American Council on Education (1980).

*Gretchen Howell Colehour, BSLS '31*, retired from East Texas State University on June 1, 1950. At 85 she stays active in Knox City, Texas local school activities and in her family's farming and ranching business.

*Alice Cooper, MS '51*, resigned from her position as System Development Officer at Corn Belt Library System on January 31, 1986. A surprise luncheon was given in her honor at System Headquarters on January 29. She joined the CBLIS staff as reference coordinator to improve reference service in public libraries. In 1977 she became bookmobile librarian. In 1978 she became inter-library cooperation librarian, a position which later became titled system development officer.

*Jean Gnat, MS '58*, head of public services at Indiana University Science & Engineering Library, is the 1986-87 president of the Indiana Library Association.

*William E. Lafranchi, MS '52*, retired January 17, 1986 as director of libraries and media resources at Indiana University of Pennsylvania where he had been head for thirty-two and a half years.

*Laura Mueller, MS '69*, is health science librarian at the Carl A. Hedberg Health Science Library at Augustana Hospital in Chicago.

*Mary Radmacher, BSLS '46*, retired September 13, 1985 after twenty-nine years of service as chief librarian of the Skokie (IL) Public Library.

*Alden Louis Lindner, MS '54*, was among four Capital University (Columbus, Ohio) faculty and staff members honored for 25 years of service during the university's honors convocation held Wed., April 23, 1986. Lindner is the university's public services librarian. He joined Capital's library staff in 1961 as an acquisitions librarian.

*Marian Waby, BSLS '35*, has written a book entitled *Fifty Years in a Waiting Room*. (Scotts Valley, CA 95066, M. Waby, 1986, \$9.95 includes postage) The book tells about her final success in solving lifetime health problems. After graduation, she was in the order department of Oregon State College in Corvallis for nine years. Then she went to Berkeley where she was an assistant head of the acquisition department for twenty-five years. Waby retired in 1970 and now lives in Scotts Valley, California.

*S. May Li Wong, MS '67*, now works at the Vogelback Computing Center at Northwestern University in Evanston, IL.

1970-79

*Pam Broadley, MA '79*, has held the position of director of alumni research and records for Dartmouth College since April 1985. She and her husband Koby are parents of a boy born on May 26, 1986.

*Steven L. Carr, MS '76*, is currently acting head of technical services at the Half Hollow Hills Community Library in Dix Hills, New York.

*Ruth C. Carter, MS '70*, has received the annual Bowker/Ulrich's Serials Librarianship Award for 1986. She is currently technical services coordinator for the University of Pittsburgh Libraries (PA). The award was presented June 18, 1986 at the American Library Association convention in New York City. In announcing the presentation of this award a spokesperson for the American Library Association stated, "Active leadership in OCLC and CONSER activities has kept Ruth Carter in the mainstream of national bibliographic control of serials for over a decade. Her work as Technical Director of the Pennsylvania Union List of Serials resulted in a state-wide machine-readable database of serials, and her writings and presentations on the process have set a standard for all."

*Donald G. Davis, Jr., Ph.D. '72*, has been promoted to professor in the Graduate School of Library and Information Science, University of Texas at Austin. Serving at the University since 1971, Dr. Davis has taught courses in the fields of reference and bibliography, collection development, and the history of books and libraries. Since 1976, he has edited the *Journal of Library History*, published quarterly by the University of Texas Press. Dr. Davis has been appointed to hold the John P. Commons Teaching Fellowship of his school for 1986-87. This will enable him to undertake revision and computerization of the standard guide, *American Library History: A Bibliography* (University of Texas Press, 1978) which he prepared with Michael H. Harris. In addition to his other professional activities, Davis organized and directs the annual Texas Library History Colloquium held every spring in Austin.



*Wanda V. Dole, MS '75, Philadelphia, formerly Northeastern Regional Sales Manager for the library consulting firm Blackwell North American, has just been appointed head librarian at the Pennsylvania State University's Ogontz branch campus.*

*Edith Maureen Fisher, MS '72, was elected both vice-chair/chair-elect of the Black Caucus of the American Library Association and chair of ALA's Ethnic Materials Information Exchange Round Table for 1986-87.*

*Ralph W. Holibaugh, MS '75, has been named associate librarian of Fondren Library of Rice University (Houston, TX).*

*Cindy Infantino, MS '74, is head of reference at Lake Forest Public Library in Lake Forest, IL.*

*Thomas W. Mann, Jr., MS '75, has been named a manager in the management consulting department of Peat Marwick, Mitchell & Co., San Francisco office. Mann specializes in management consulting services for libraries and information centers. Prior to joining Peat Marwick, Mann was the director of administration for libraries and learning resources at California State University, Long Beach.*

*Richard W. Oram, '73, became director of the Ward M. Canaday Center in the University of Toledo Library in June. He is also an assistant professor of library science. He formerly was reference librarian and an assistant professor at Washington and Lee University, Lexington, VA.*

*Ruth Pralle, MS '76, has been appointed assistant librarian and head of technical services at Ripon College's Lane Library. Pralle will be responsible for coordinating the purchasing and cataloging of materials, and she will also be responsible for continuing Lane Library's collection development program. Pralle comes to Ripon after serving as member services librarian for the Bibliographic Center Research (BCR) in Denver since 1983. While in Denver, she also played principal flute in the Denver Concert Band.*



*Ann Campion Riley, MS '77, became instructor and technical services librarian at Antelope Valley Community College (Lancaster, CA) in September of 1985.*

#### 1980-86

*William Aguilar, PhD '84, is director of the Elihu Burritt Library on the New Britain campus of Central Connecticut State University. He has been named a national Hispanic Leadership Fellow for 1986. The fellowship program, headquartered at Princeton University, seeks to prepare promising Hispanic professors/administrators for policy making roles in the nation's universities and colleges. Aguilar, National Hispanic Scholarship Fund recipient for three years, was library director at Pikeville College, KY, and earlier at a community college in Colorado prior to joining Central in 1983.*

*Mary Beth Allen, MS '84, is visiting assistant undergraduate librarian at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.*

*George Durnan, MS '85, is junior librarian at the Bayonne Public Library in Bayonne, NJ.*

*Sharon Eckert, MS '83, CAS '84, was appointed assistant cataloging librarian, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont, in July 1986.*

*James Edstrom, MS '84, has been appointed director of the Champaign County History Archives, the Urbana (IL) library's local history and genealogy department. Prior to this appointment he was director of the LaSalle Public Library.*

*Kay Flowers, MS '84, has been named assistant university librarian for automated systems at Rice University, Houston, TX.*

*Marcella Grendler, MS '81, is associate university librarian for special collections at the Wilson Library, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.*

*Linda Gruber, MS '85, is working in the Engineering Library of Penn State University. She holds a coordinated position as reference librarian/science cataloger.*

*Lori Logsdon, MS '82, is now working as adult services coordinator at the Corn Belt Library System in Normal, IL. She was recently elected vice-president/president elect of the Junior Members Round Table of the Illinois Library Association. She is currently serving on the ILA JMRT board and is editor of its newsletter, NOOZ.*

*June G. Meece, MS '85, has been librarian at the Jacksonville (IL) Correctional Center, a minimum security institution since July 1985. Her office is in the academic building where GED, college and vocational classes are held.*

*Phyllis C. Post, MS '83, is head of cataloging at the Ohio State University Law Library in Columbus. She was formerly an assistant cataloger at Capital University Law School.*

*Martha E. Bock Rinne, CAS '83, married Robert W. Rinne in December 1985. The couple live in Urbana where Mr. Rinne is a plant physiologist with the U.S. Department of Agriculture.*

*Cindy Schatz, MS '82, moved to Boston in August 1986 to take a position as Librarian II with the Harvard University Medical Library with responsibility for teaching end-user searching.*

*Nancy Sue Schell, MS '75, left her job as head catalog librarian at Arkansas State University to become library network advisor for the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill in July 1986.*

# Alumni Events

## GSLIS Scholarships

Last Spring's First Annual fundraising for GSLIS totalled over \$5,000 from alumni contacted. A follow-up campaign in November reached additional GSLIS graduates.

Priorities for gifts include scholarships for students, support for school conferences and workshops, and aid to faculty for travel and research. Although well over fifty per cent of GSLIS students who request financial aid receive support from scholarships, fellowships and assistantships, we have many capable students who struggle with the expenses of graduate life.

Future Annual Fund efforts will take place in October. A very special thanks to those who have sent contributions. We welcome comments, questions and communications of all sorts from our alumni.

## Alumni Party in San Francisco

The University of Illinois Graduate School of Library and Information Science will hold a gala alumni party at the ALA Annual Conference in San Francisco. Mark your calendar and save Sunday, June 28, 1987 from 9-12 p.m. for a ride on the Harbor Queen around the Bay area. Oers d'ouvres, entertainment, a cash bar and some of your oldest and dearest friends will be there. Tickets for the event are \$25, payable to the GSLIS Alumni Fund, 410 DKH, 1407 West Gregory Drive, Urbana, IL 61801. Bus rides will be arranged from conference hotels, and are included in the ticket price. Don't miss the fun and company of this event. For additional information call or write Shari West or Gary Rolstad in the GSLIS office (217-333-3280) at the address listed above.

## Alumni Reunions

A GSLIS Alumni Reunion was held at the Medical Library Association Conference in Minneapolis on Monday, May 19, 1986. Patrick W. Brennen, director of libraries at the Medical College of Wisconsin, was coordinator of the reception plans. Phyllis and David Self were co-hosts. The reception was held in a suite at the Hotel Luxeford.

Alumni reunions were also held at Special Libraries Association in Boston and the American Society for Information Science in Chicago.

# Distinguished Speakers Program

The first Distinguished Speakers Program will be held on Saturday, April 11, 1987, in the Levis Faculty Center on the campus of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. Robert Wedgeworth will give a lecture entitled "Libraries, Learning, and Literacy in Latin America."

Robert Wedgeworth graduated from the GSLIS in 1961. From 1972 until 1985 he served as executive director of the American Library Association. He was named dean of the Columbia University School of Library Service in September 1985.

The Distinguished Speakers Program is funded by the Edith Elizabeth Hague, BLS '18, Bequest made to the Library School

Association of the University of Illinois. In 1985, the Library School Association Board approved the use of a portion of the income from the endowment to support the Distinguished Speakers Program. The purpose of the Distinguished Speakers Program is to sponsored annually one or two outstanding speakers in library and information science or related fields to give a presentation to alumni, students, library school faculty, and other members of the professional library community. The lectures are meant to address pertinent issues in the field and are not to be restricted to any specific issue or theme in library and information science or related disciplines.

## Alumni Publications

Dalgren, Anders C. "An Alternative to Library Building Standards." *Illinois Libraries*. (November 1985): 772-777.

\_\_\_\_\_. *Planning the Small Public Library Building*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1985.

Montgomery, Michael S. *American Puritan Studies: an Annotated Bibliography of Dissertations, 1882-1981*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1984.

Parker, Franklin. and Parker, Betty. *Education in the People's Republic of China, Past and Present: Annotated Bibliography*. New York: Garland Publishing, 1986.

Parker, Franklin. "Thanks to Kappa Delta Pi." *Kappa Delta Pi Record* 23, no. 3 (Spring 1986): 82-83.

Schacht, John N. *The Making of Telephone Unionism, 1920-1947*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 1985.

\_\_\_\_\_. ed. *The Quest for Security: Papers on the Origins and the Future of the American Social Insurance System*. Iowa City: Center for the Study of the Recent History of the United States (CSRHUS), 1982.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Providers." *Palimpsest* 63 (Jan./Feb. 1982): 2-32.

\_\_\_\_\_. ed. *Three Faces of Midwestern Isolationism: Gerald P. Nye, Robert E. Wood, John L. Lewis*. Iowa City: CSRHUS, 1981.

\_\_\_\_\_. ed. *Three Progressives from Iowa: Gilbert N. Haugen, Herbert C. Hoover, Henry A. Wallace*. Iowa City: CSRHUS, 1980.

Sloan, Bernard G. "ILL Needs Radical Overhaul." *American Libraries* 16 (September 1985):582.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Managing Computer Based Library Systems: the Illinois LCS Experience." In *Proceedings of the Conference on Integrated Online Library Systems* (Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 13-14, 1984),324-334. Canfield, Ohio: Genaway and Associates, 1984.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Micromania: a Manager's Perspective." *Library Journal* 110:30-32 (July 1985).

\_\_\_\_\_. "The New Age of Linked Systems." *American Libraries* 16 (October 1985): 652-654.

\_\_\_\_\_. and Hammerstrand, Kristine. "OCLC/LCS: Using OCLC for LCS Data Entry." *Research Libraries in OCLC: a Quarterly* 15 (Autumn 1984):5-7.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Sharing Resources in Illinois: Statewide Library Computer System." *Wilson Library Bulletin* 59 (December 1984):259-261.

Wall, Celia J. "Self-Concept: An Element of Success in the Female Library Manager." *Journal of Library Administration* 6 (Winter 1985/86):52-65.

# Library School Association NEWS LETTER

In honor of the publication of issue number 100, the editor has gleaned the following news items from the editor's backfiles of the Library School Association News Letter.

## LIBRARY SCHOOL HYMN

A group of 27 met on the second morning of the convention of the Texas Library Association to honor Illinois and Mr. [P.L.] Windsor, who was guest speaker at the 25th anniversary of the association.

The following hymn composed by Arthur R. Curry, '16, librarian of the Rosenberg Library of Galveston, was sung for the first time.

## LIBRARY SCHOOL HYMN

Sacred to loving hearts,  
stands our alma mater,  
Born of devoted lives, nurtured with love,  
Guiding her children, guided from above.  
Strong with the strength of right,  
gracious in her beauty,  
Loyal in thought and deed,  
valiant for truth,  
Counting her treasure  
what she gives to youth.  
Through all the coming years,  
how shall we adore here?  
How but in better lives, built by her aim?  
Be all her children worthy of her name.

Octavia F. Rogan  
No. 21, June 4, 1935

## SALARY STATISTICS

For a number of years the University of Illinois Library School has collected from its former students, statistics on salaries and positions. These have been published about every three years in the News Letter and present an interesting picture of salary trends.

The last tables in 1930 represent probably the peak in the library salaries. Before that the trend was slowly up and since then rather rapidly down. It is impossible to make these tables show a true picture of the

whole salary situation for the figures are taken only from blanks returned, and many Alumni did not reply and some who replied omitted the salary. Out of 1127 in active work, there were 834 replies which could be used. As usual some of the Alumni whose salaries fall in the higher brackets did not return their blanks.

The peak first year registration of the Library School was in 1930 with 152 students and in 1931 with 134 students. Since then the registration has been held

down to about 60 in an effort to relieve the placement problem. This has meant that applicants were rejected each year, and not that there has been any appreciable decrease in the numbers seeing to enter the profession.

Table 1 gives the average salaries for men and women who have taken the one and two years course since 1917. This shows clearly the rise to 1930 and the decline since the depression. Figures in parenthesis give the number of replies.

TABLE 1  
AVERAGE SALARIES FOR MEN AND WOMEN

	Two year course		One year course	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
1917	\$2285 (7)	\$1175 (122)	\$1485 (7)	\$ 991 (02)
1920	2371 (8)	1594 (137)	2183 (6)	1435 (98)
1923	2850 (14)	2265 (155)	2880 (10)	1795 (144)
1927	3072 (22)	2340 (179)	3250 (8)	1998 (159)
1930	3495 (26)	2585 (191)	3388 (12)	2005 (332)
1935	2869 (36)	2146 (193)	1793 (30)	1493 (477)

No. 21, June 4, 1935

## FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY

As the University of Illinois is planning to celebrate the seventy-fifth anniversary of its founding on March 2, 1943, our [planning] committee decided to celebrate our fiftieth anniversary on the same date, thus making it a double celebration for the Library School. Our tentative plans provide for a one-day meeting ending with a reception or dinner in the Illini Union. Because of the conditions due to the war, Professor T.C. Pease, chairman of the University committee, informed us that their program will be limited to the holding of a University convocation and to the publication of the history of the University which is near completion.

No. 31, Dec. 22, 1942.

## THE SCHOOL IN WARTIME

The University of Illinois Library School entered upon its fall session under condi-

tions quite different from the ordinary. Classes began on October 13, a month later than usual, because of the change to a school year of three sixteen week semesters, necessitated by the University accelerated educational program. Library School students share study tables and other library facilities with khaki-clad young men of the Army Specialized Training Program, here for the special study of foreign languages and areas, and with blue-clad young men of the Navy's V-12 program. Between classes their progress along the campus walks is frequently halted by lines of soldiers marching to class. Among civilians, young women are noticeably in the predominance.

The effect of the war is felt in the Library School enrollment, which totals fifty-one students. Besides these, twenty-three undergraduate students are enrolled in the course for teacher-librarians and thirty-one in the course in the use of books and libraries.

No. 33, December 21, 1943



## U. OF I. LIBRARIANS GAIN FACULTY STATUS

After thirty-three years under state and University civil service systems, the University of Illinois professional library staff this fall [1944] begins a new status. Following long study and discussion by the Library administration, the University Civil Service Committee, and the University administration a recommendation was made by President Willard, at the June 22, 1944 meeting of the Board of Trustees, to include professional librarians in the academic staff of the University, thereby removing them from the civil service organization.

No. 35, October 10, 1944

## SUMMARY OF REPLIES TO THE V-J DAY QUESTIONNAIRE

On V-J Day the Library School office mailed 159 letters and questionnaires to alumni in the armed forces and in war work. By the first of November a fair sampling of replies had been received in spite of difficulties with the mails and in spite of the fact that most of these people were probably much too busy to be bothered with questionnaires.

The School was interested primarily in two things: to prepare itself to give efficient and rapid placement service to alumni as soon as the discharge pin was fastened into the lapel of a new suit; and to plan its educational program with reference to the needs of those alumni who would be interested in further study.

With very few exceptions, alumni on leave are not interested in returning to former positions. The reason is easy to see when one learns of some of the things our G.I. alumni have been doing during the past three years or so. Many have been assigned to positions of great responsibility, and others have earned recognition for important achievements. They are, therefore, ready for much more responsible and challenging positions than those they left during what must seem to them like the Middle Ages before the war.

No. 26, December 18, 1945

## RECORD ENROLLMENT

The total number of students, 336, enrolled in the various curricula of the Library School this semester is the largest in the School's history. There are 136 taking the

library science courses on the Urbana campus, including those in the teacher-librarian and biological literature courses. Fifteen of these are registered in courses leading the B.S. degree, 65 for the M.S. degree, and 9 for the new Doctor of Library Science degree. Two of the 9 are devoting full time to their studies in the doctoral programs, Rolland Stevens, B.S.L. '40, A.M. '43, formerly assistant to the librarian, Rochester University Library, and Howard Winger, B.S.L.S., Peabody '45, M.S. Illinois '48, formerly stack librarian, University of Illinois Library.

Extension courses in Chicago include 31 candidates for the M.S. degree, while those in Dixon, Ottawa, and Rockford have enrolled 169 candidates for the B.S. degree.

No. 43, December, 1948.

## AUDIO-VISUAL PROGRAM

In order to meet a growing demand for librarians who have been properly trained in the use of films, radio and recordings, slides, exhibits, displays and other so-called audio-visual aids to study and training, the Library School has enlarged its regular field work schedule to include a laboratory program of practical study and work experience with such materials. Assistant Professor C. Walter Stone, specialist in audio-visual and adult education, is directing the new program, known as the Demonstration Laboratory.

Training in this "Eye and Ear" Laboratory is open each semester to a limited group of students selected on the basis of professional qualification and need. Certain types of research projects are also sponsored; for example, a pilot survey of the film holdings of university, school, and public libraries in the state of Illinois, now nearing completion. This study will form the basis for a union list as well as provide data for a number of specialized studies.

No. 34, December, 1950

## KANSAS STATE BUILDING NAMED FOR ALUM

A high-rise residence hall will have a new food service unit named for Grace E. Derby, for forty years a member of the library staff at Kansas State. Miss Derby was a graduate of Western College, Oxford, Ohio, and received her library degree at Illinois in

1907. She worked at Kansas State from 1912 until she retired in 1951. She now lives in a retirement home at Newton, Kansas.

No. 78, Spring, 1966

## RECRUITMENT

Barbara McKelvey Conant, former instructor for both the Graduate School of Library Science and the Division of Library Extension, was appointed full-time recruiter for downstate Illinois February 1, 1967, under the Illinois State library recruitment project. She reports that much of her time is spent convincing school administrators that library service is a career worthy of their students' time and attention.

No. 81, Fall 1967

## LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION NEWS LETTER CEASES PUBLICATION

With the publication of this issue, the Library School Association News Letter will cease to exist as a separate publication. In the future, news of the Library School Association and the alumni of GSLIS will be published in the semi-annual GSLIS Newsletter. News items for inclusion in the GSLIS Newsletter should be addressed to GSLIS Newsletter, Graduate School of Library & Information Science, University of Illinois 410 David Kinley Hall, 1407 W, Gregory Drive, Urbana, IL 61801.

The editorial history of the Library School Association News Letter, first published in 1923.

## Numbers

1-28	(1923-40)	Josie B. Houchens
29-34	(1941-44)	Eunice Collins Mohr Dorothy M. Black
35-47	(1944-50)	Josie B. Houchens Dorothy M. Black Dorothy M. Black
48	(1951)	Dorothy M. Black Ruth Rockwood
49-53	(1952-54)	Dorothy M. Black
54-58	(1954-56)	William V. Jackson
59-80	(1965-67)	Robert F. Delzell
81	(1967)	Evelyn L. Johnson
82-84	(1968-69)	Robert F. Delzell
85-95	(1969-81)	Martha Landis
96-100	(1982-86)	Carol B. Penka



# DEATHS

*B. Juanita Amdor*, former director of Wisconsin Valley Library Services died in an automobile accident in the spring of 1985.

*Carol Bessler*, died Nov. 3, 1984, after a long struggle with brain cancer. She was employed as chief reference librarian at the Wisconsin Valley Reference Service, a ten-county cooperative library system, from 1962 when it was established until her retirement on disability in 1983.

*Anna M. Bradford*, died December 27, 1985, in Urbana. Mrs. Bradford and her husband were missionaries for the Presbyterian Church at Elat Station, Cameroon, West Africa from 1921 to 1928. She graduated from Monmouth College in 1935. She became head librarian at Northern Illinois University from 1948-50. She was a librarian at Monmouth College from 1950 to 1968.

*Dorothy Alice Clark, MS*, died October 27, 1985, in Pontiac, IL. She cataloged music for the University of Illinois and worked in the Music Library there until her retirement in 1964. After her retirement she made Braille transcription for blind students at the UI Rehabilitation Center and transcribed music into Braille for the Library of Congress.

*Johannes Dewton, MS '44*, a major figure in cataloging activities at the Library of Congress for three decades died on July 2, 1985. He was 79 years old. Born in Vienna, Austria, and educated as a lawyer there, Mr. Dewton emigrated to the United States in 1939. He joined the descriptive cataloging division at the Library of Congress in 1945. His career at the Library of Congress was notable principally for the herculean tasks he undertook in editing a series of the book catalogs which, prior to the era of MARC, were so instrumental in distributing bibliographic information about the Library of Congress' holdings, and later about those of the entire network of the nation's research libraries.

*Elsie E. Glasgow, BS in LS '46*, died March 12 in Oxford, Ohio. She was librarian for home economics at Cornell University and was library cataloguer for the State University of New York at Geneseo in her last nine years before retirement. She was active in the Presbyterian Church and in the Business and Professional Woman's Club.

*Bernice Rea* died on July 18, 1984, in Riverside Hospital in Columbus, Ohio.

*Marie Dickson Riley, '31*, died of a malignant brain tumor on Nov. 23, 1981, in Lexington, Massachusetts.

*Mahala Saville*, reference librarian at the University of Mississippi for 28 years died February 19, 1986. She was 92. Miss Saville was honored in 1984 by the Friends of the Library at Ole Miss with a portrait of her that now hangs in the library's reference room. She retired in 1962.

*Pearl Amundson Spayde, MS '40*, died Sept. 2, 1985, in Sacramento, California. She was former library administrator at California State University, Sacramento. She was instrumental in setting up the first library at CSUS in 1948. She served as library administrator for 28 years. She was an active member of the American Library Association and the American Association of University Women. In 1977, she was awarded a Fulbright-Hayes scholarship for study in India after which she campaigned actively to gather books to be sent to India.

*Arnold H. Trotier* of Sarasota, Florida, retired director of technical services at the University of Illinois Library, died Sept. 12, 1986, at home. Mr. Trotier was appointed to the University of Illinois library staff in 1930. He served as associate director of technical services from 1949 to 1965 and as director from 1965 until his retirement in 1966. He was president of the Illinois Library Association 1941-42 and was active in the American Library Association and other professional organizations. From 1954 to 1955 he was a Fulbright lecturer in Thailand. He served as a president of the Urbana Exchange Club.

*Grace Wormer*, a longtime librarian at the University of Iowa, died April 15, 1986 at the age of 100. She was employed at University of Iowa from 1912 until her retirement on July 1, 1954. She was a graduate of Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa and the University of Illinois Library School. She was employed at the Waterloo Public Library for two years before joining the University of Iowa staff. A life member of the American Library Association, she served on many of its committees and its Council. She also was a member of the ACRL Board and served on the Executive Board and a number of committees in the Iowa Library Association.

*Dorothy E. Bridges*, December 3, 1981, at her home in Lincoln, Nebraska.

*Eleanor Kay Buzbee*, February 6, 1985.

*Ralph Busbee* in late 1985.

*Virginia B. Evans*, December 1981.

*Doris Morrow*, April 14, 1985, in Geneseo, IL.

*Margaret J. Richards*, 1985.

*Laura E. Shelmandine*, June 18, 1982.

*Roberta D. Stewart*, April 12, 1985.

---

## CLASS NOTES

(continued from pg. 4)

*William Swinson, MS '74*, is the director of the Jefferson-Madison Regional Library which is headquartered in Charlottesville, Virginia. He came to the position in March of 1984 from the W.C. Rawls Library, where he served as director from July of 1977 through February of 1984.

*Stephen H. Toombs, MS '85*, is technical librarian I at the Cuyahoga County Public Library in Cleveland, Ohio.

*Claudia Wheeler, MS '84*, is visiting assistant education and social science librarian at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

*Jane S. Withee, MS '84*, is employed as preservation librarian at Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois.

*Celia J. Wall, MS '74*, has been appointed head of the circulation department at Murray State University in Murray, KY, where she has worked as a reference librarian since 1980. She has also been granted tenure and promotion to associate professor this year.

*Gwenn Weaver, '72*, has been recently appointed associate director, Harvard Business School Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

# PLACEMENTS OF THE CLASS OF '86

## January, 1986

David E. Carpenter  
Reference Librarian  
U of Georgia Main Lib.  
Athens, GA

Julie Collins  
Asst. Documents Libn.  
Govt. Document Center  
Yale University

Elizabeth C. Fisher-Smith  
Library Director  
Oakwood Township Library District  
Oakwood, IL

Ed Harris  
Automation Libn.  
AUM Library  
Auburn University  
Montgomery, AL

Barbara E. Klintworth  
Dir. of Technical Operations  
Sangamon State University  
Springfield, IL

Catherine A. Larson  
Cataloguer  
U of I Main Library  
Urbana, IL

John B. Martin  
Coordinator of Bibliographic Control  
AUM Library  
Auburn University  
Montgomery, AL

Kathrin McConnell  
Reference Librarian  
Children's Memorial Hospital  
Brennemann Library  
Chicago, IL

Josephine Moeller  
University Librarian  
Univ. of Illinois  
Urbana, IL

Kristina Starkus  
Asst. Slavic Libn.  
Univ. of Washington  
Seattle, WA

Pat Timko  
Children's Libn.  
Indianapolis-Marion Co. Pub. Lib.  
Wayne Branch  
Indianapolis, IN

Beth White  
Asst. Libn.  
Bethesda Oak Hospital Lib.  
Cincinnati, OH

## May, 1986

Thea Chesley  
Coordinator of Library Services  
Illinois Department of Corrections  
Springfield, IL

Patricia Hamilton  
Library Director  
Pontiac Public Library  
Pontiac, IL

Diane L. Payne  
Children's Librarian  
Robbins Library  
Arlington, MA

Ruth A. Riley  
Information Services Libn.  
J. Otto Lottes Health Sciences Lib.  
Univ. of Missouri  
Columbia, MO

## August, 1986

Ellen Besse  
School Libn.  
El Paso School District  
El Paso, IL

Teresa Carol Bragg  
Asst. Libn.  
N. L. Terteling Library  
College of Idaho  
Caldwell, ID

Elaine Cheng  
Reference Librarian  
Marshall Univ.  
Huntington, WV

Dennis Dearnbarger  
Cataloger/Interlibrary Loan Libn.  
NASA Headquarters Library  
Washington, DC

Sally M. Duchow  
Reference Libn.  
Learning Resource Center  
Danville Area Community College  
Danville, IL

Nancy Turner Els  
Social Sciences Libn.  
Ellis Library  
University of Missouri  
Columbia, MO

James Farrington  
Music Libn.  
Olin Memorial Library  
Wesleyan University  
Middletown, CT

Richard W. Fulling  
Documents Reference Libn.  
Troy H. Middleton Lib.  
Louisiana State University  
Baton Rouge, LA

William P. Gerlach  
Reference/RetroCon Libn.  
Alma College Lib.  
Alma, MI

Fred Jenkins  
Historical Collections Cataloger  
College of Physicians of  
Philadelphia Library  
Philadelphia, PA

Yuying Jiang  
Ph. D. Student  
Columbia University  
New York, NY

Susan Jorgensen  
Librarian I (Children's)  
Chicago Public Library  
Chicago, IL

H. Neil Kelley  
Extension Services Libn.  
Bloomington Public Library  
Bloomington, IL

Mary Anne Redding  
M.A. student in Art History  
University of Arizona  
Tucson, AZ

## PLACEMENTS OF CLASS

(continued from pg. 9)

Connie Shewmake  
Public Services Libn.  
Lake Land College Library  
Mattoon, IL

Vincent G. Sovanski  
Asst. Children's Libn.  
Gail Borden Public Lib. District  
Elgin, IL

Jennifer Sturgis  
M.S. student in Biology  
University of Illinois  
Urbana, IL



## Student Chapter Activities

The student chapter of Special Libraries Association took a field trip to Springfield on November 6. They toured the Illinois State Library, the Illinois State Museum Library and the Southern Illinois University School of Medicine Library. Twenty students participated in the twelve-hour event. The cost of transportation was provided by the chapter.

On November 18, GSLIS students participated in the annual bus trip to the headquarters of Hertzberg-New Method, Inc., in Jacksonville, IL. This company is the commercial bindery which binds library materials for the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign Library. The trip included a complete tour of the expanded binding operation at Hertzberg and lunch as guests of Hertzberg-New Method.

The ALA student chapter sponsored a talk on October 16 by Randy Wilson, executive director of Parlin-Ingersoll Public Library in Canton, IL. He also serves as president of the Illinois chapter of Junior Members Round Table. Mr. Wilson shared his experiences as a new librarian and pointed out the benefits of membership in professional organizations. Parlin-Ingersoll Public Library actively supports innovative forms of public service to its library patrons, and it is in the forefront of promoting public access to microcomputers.



## University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

### Officers — 1986-87

*President*  
(and Elected Representative  
to UIAA Board)

Raymond Gnat, Director '58  
Indianapolis-Marion County Library  
40 E. St. Clair Street  
P.O. Box 211  
Indianapolis, IN 46206  
317/269-1722

*First Vice President*

Betsy Wilson '78  
Assistant Undergraduate Librarian  
Undergrad Library Building  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
Urbana, IL 61801  
217/333-1031

*Second Vice President*

Sylvia Justice '82  
Corporate Library  
State Farm Insurance Companies  
1 State Farm Plaza  
Bloomington, IL 61710  
309/766-5233

*Secretary-Treasurer*

Judy Blaford '81  
Champaign Public Library  
505 S. Randolph  
Champaign, IL 61821  
217/356-7252

*Director (1986-87)*

Jerry Wicks '73 (Immediate Past-President and Chair of  
1987 Nominating Committee)  
Instructional Materials Services Coordinator  
Glenbrook North High School  
2300 Shermer Road  
Northbrook, IL 60062  
312/272-6400

Ann Marie Breznay '78  
Circulation Services Supervisor  
Marriott Library  
University of Utah  
Salt Lake City, UT 84122  
801/581-8558

*Director (1986-88)*

Jenny Holmberg '83  
Lincoln Library Reference Dept.  
326 South Seventh Street  
Springfield, IL 62701  
217/753-4947

*LSA Newsletter Editor*

Carol B. Penka '68  
300 Library  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
1408 W. Gregory Drive  
Urbana, IL 61801  
217/333-1900

### Ex-Officio

Leigh Estabrook, Dean  
Graduate School of Library & Information Science  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
410 David Kinley Hall  
1407 West Gregory Drive  
Urbana, Illinois 61801-3680

Lawrence W.S. Auld, Alumni Liaison

Lois M. Pausch  
Mathematics Library  
216 Altgeld Hall  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
1409 W. Green Street  
Urbana, IL 61801

Jan Wernette  
Foote, Cone & Belding  
Corporate Information Center  
101 E. Erie  
11th Floor  
Chicago, IL 60611  
312/751-7000 X2252

### ALA President Regina Minudri Speaks To Student Chapter

Regina Minudri, Director of Berkeley, California, Public Library, spoke to the GSLIS ALA Student Chapter on November 22, 1986. Minudri was also in attendance at the Allerton Park Institute, and was a featured speaker there as well. In both talks she lauded the skills librarians bring to the management of public institutions.

The title of her talk to students was "Diversity: The Challenge to America's Libraries." She focused on the idea of libraries being responsive and involved in their communities. Libraries and librarians remain vital and vibrant despite rapid changes in society, she said. She spoke of the importance of involvement not only in professional organizations but also within the political and social arena to let it be known we are a part of the lifeblood of the community.

Librarianship as a career, she said, is a choice of commitment and challenge. Minudri inspired thought and purpose in all her listeners. She is President until the annual conference in July 1987, when ALA meets in San Francisco.



## ARE YOU A MEMBER OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION?

When you join the University of Illinois Alumni Association, you automatically become a member of the Library School Association. As a member of the two associations, in addition to mailings from this association, you receive:

- The Illinois Alumni News
- Invitations to special events for alumni
- Notification of special alumni club meetings in your area

- One-year single membership — \$15
- One-year husband-wife membership — \$20
- Single life membership — \$200 (installment plan: \$220 — \$10 down; 4 yearly payments of \$52.50)
- Husband-wife life membership — \$225 (installment plan: \$245 — \$10 down; 4 yearly payments of \$58.75)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Degree: \_\_\_\_\_ Year of Degree: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

I'm doing \_\_\_\_\_

Yes, I would be interested in serving on LSA committees:

Please fill in and return with your check for membership to: Alumni Association, 227 Illini Union, 1401 W. Green St., Urbana, IL 61801. (Make check payable to University of Illinois Alumni Association.)

If you are already a member, thanks for your support. If you graduated within the last two years, write for special membership rates.



# News Letter

*The University of Illinois* LIBRARY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION

News Letter  
University of Illinois  
Library School Association  
410 David Kinley Hall  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
1407 W. Gregory Dr.  
Urbana, IL 61801

NON-PROFIT ORG. U.S. POSTAGE PAID PERMIT NO. 75 URBANA, IL 61801
------------------------------------------------------------------------------









UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA

D20.711(291N) CDD4  
NEWS LETTER URBANA, ILL.  
91-100 1974-87



3 0112 018793353